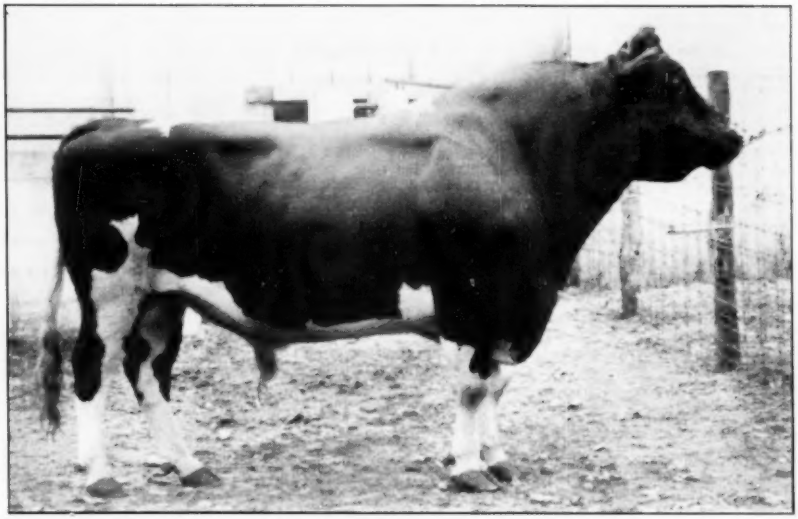
# Holstein-Friesian WORLD

## Bull In the News



**WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 835919 (V.G. - G.M.)**
Windy Shade Farm herd sire, now at Pabst Farms on service exchange.

## IN THIS ISSUE


Reports

Amcana Dispersal and Other Sales

Canadian and Other Annual Meetings

# Three Bulls in One Day

## All Sold to the Same Locality

MAYTAG SUNNYSIDE EDEN LAD
(At 10 months)

We Take Pleasure in Announcing
The Sale of
The Three Following Bulls
to
Three Prominent Minnesota Breeders

**To: Ernest B. Sloan & Ralph A. Hemingway, Ellendale, Minnesota.**

**MAYTAG BURKE BREEZE BOOM—** **Born August 31, 1948.**

**Sire—Pabst Burke Breeze Tritomia ("V.G.")** His first daughter just freshened—has a beautiful udder. A maternal sister has 815 lbs. Fat 3.7% on 3X. He is a son of the Gold Medal Sire, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, from a 722-lb. 4.1% daughter of a paternal brother to "Dictator." He is a full brother to Ray Ullmann's $9400 Burke Breeze bull.

**Dam—Bess Ormsby Fobes Maxine.** 731-lb. Fat 3.8% at 2½ yrs. 1st on U. S. Honor List. Now on test again making up to 100 lbs. Fat a month, and retest requirements. A maternal sister has 808 lbs. fat 4.1% and her dam's 2 full sisters have 727 lbs. 3.7% and 883 lbs. 3.7%. Her sire is a son of Posch Ormsby Fobes, from the great Betty cow, with 902 lbs. and her own dam and granddam have 816 lbs. and 820 lbs.—her dam being a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73rd, and one of the three great full sisters known as the "Sunnysides."

**To: Arthur B. Johnson, Ellendale, Minnesota**

**MAYTAG SUNNYSIDE EDEN LAD 1026833 (See picture)** **Born October 30, 1947.**

2nd Prize bull calf, Iowa State Fair, 4th at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress, 1948.

**Sire—Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 52nd "EX".** Son of Dictator, from the 883-lb. 3.7% Sunnyside daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73rd. His full sister sold for $6500 and made 769 lbs. 3.9% at 2y. (Qual.) Another made 594 lbs. at 2y on 3X, and was 4th 2y-old dairy Cattle Congress, 1946.

**Dam—Dean Eden Girl.** 485 lbs. Fat at 3y. A maternal sister just finished with 738 lbs. Fat 3.7% at 4y. Next dam is a 634-lb. daughter of the 969-lb. 4.3% Eden cow, daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73rd, who is also the sire of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean, (EX) Proven sire of Dean Eden Girl.

**To: Gordon E. Wandrey, Owatonna, Minnesota**

**MAYTAG BURKE BREEZE FOBES** **Born August 30, 1948.**

**Sire—Pabst Burke Breeze Tritomia** (See above).

**Dam—Maytag Ormsby Fobes Sadie (VG).** A several times Grand Champion daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes. She is now on 3X test. 2nd dam is a sister to Dictator, from a 591-lb. 3.8% 4-yr.-old.

Other well-known breeders from Iowa, Minnesota, Wyoming, Kansas, Missouri, Wisconsin, Illinois and Indiana, and Ohio, have found their herd sires at Maytags recently. Many have come back for second, third, or fourth — one a sixth Maytag herd sire.

**Maytag DAIRY FARMS Inc.**

BOX 506 NEWTON, IOWA

FRED MAYTAG II, PRESIDENT — LOWELL NELSON, HERDSMAN — M. M. CAMPBELL, VICE-PRESIDENT - MANAGER

# We Call Him "ROXANNE"

**OSBORNDALE ORMSBY INKA LOCHINVAR 904533**
**"Roxanne"**
**Photo as a Yearling**
Our son of Lochinvar from a 951-lb. 4% 3X daughter of Sir Plebe Inka May Fayne, out of a 952-lb. daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May.

Perhaps not the most appropriate name in the world for a very masculine and virile bull, but we are sure proud of his dam, Osborndale Roxanne Ormsby Inka, that we formed the habit of calling her son by her name, and the name seems to stick.

"ROXANNE"—the bull—is now just turned five years old and since the yearling picture was taken has developed into a great mature bull.

We have about two dozen of his daughters in the herd, five already in milk and showing some of the nicest udders we have ever bred. One of them is nicely started on a good record with high test, the other four just getting under way. We will be happy to keep you posted if you are interested.

You will remember that one of his daughters was first prize junior yearling at Eastern States 1947, and a son second prize bull calf at the same show.

**Sons of ROXANNE from Good Record Dams Almost Always Available**
**Write Us or Visit Us if Interested**

## OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

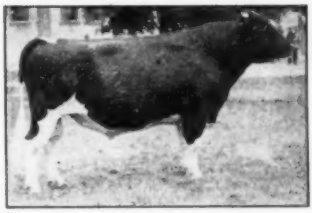
**F. M. NICHOLS, Mgr.** **MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner** **HANS JENSEN, Herdsman**

# "MASTER STROKE"

**DUNLOGGIN MASTER STROKE**
Our Gold Medal son of Woodmaster out of Dunloggin Bessie Homestead, Excellent 799-lb., 4.5% All-American. He is classified "Very Good."

***Maryland's only living Gold Medal Sire***

**Son of WOODMASTER**
**The Breed's 99th**
**GOLD MEDAL SIRE**



**DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER**
The breed's 99th Gold Medal Sire, with 62 AR daughters including 5 from 1012 to 1168 lbs. (on 3X). Over 90% of our herd are his descendants.

Volume 4 of the Green Book lists the records of 18 "Master Stroke" daughters which average 14050 lbs. milk, 3.6%, 506 lbs. fat (nearly a 100-lb. fat increase over dams). Since that book was published about 10 more have completed records from 600 to 865 lbs. fat. We offer this month a 3-months-old son of "Master Stroke" from a daughter of Sir Lucifer Posch with 3 records over 525 lbs. fat (2X), and classified "VG". Send for pedigree and price.

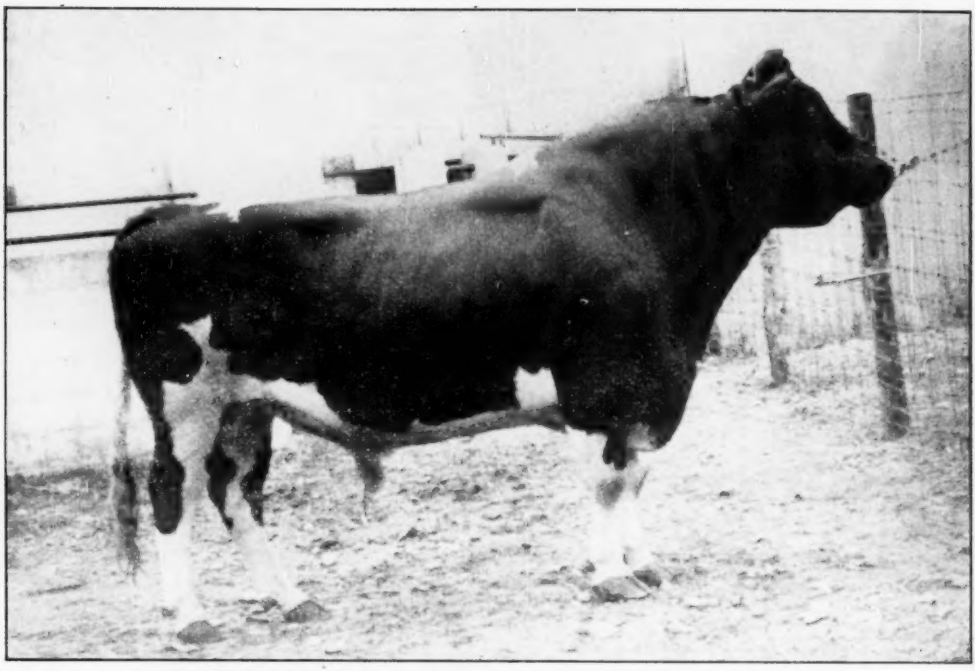
## ROLLING KNOLL FARM

**McKENDREE WALKER & SONS** **GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND**



Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month — Price $2.00 Per Year
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the act of March 4, 1879

# Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes, Windy Shade's



## WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES

***Very Good — Gold Medal***

FOR some time we have been watching the production performance of the daughters of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes. When on a recent visit to Windy Shade Farm, owned by Sam J. Johnson, of Cincinnati, we were even more impressed. This Gold Medal sire is doing such a fine job, we decided we would like to use him on some of our in-bred and line-bred daughters of Burke, Roamer, and Regal. We feel, by so doing, we shall not interrupt our main breeding program as Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes carries nine crosses to Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes. Since this closely follows our original line of breeding, we believe it to be a conservative step. Posch's daughters are the large, deep bodied, stretchy, open kind, and they carry beautiful udders. Their milking qualities are convincingly demonstrated by their performance on AR test 2X milking.

His first 19 daughters average 540 lbs. fat 3.5% test actual AR records twice-a-day milking at an average age of 2 yrs. 9 months. They produced more than their dams under similar conditions by an average of over 85 lbs. of fat.

Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes is classified "VG" and rated Gold Medal. His daughters, recently reclassified, average just 85 points.

We appreciate Mr. Johnson's willingness to cooperate with us on this exchange of services, and we look forward with confidence to the mutual success of this venture.

**PABST FARMS, Inc.** (Acc. & Neg.) **Oconomowoc, Wis.**

# Gold Medal Sire, Now in Service at Pabst Farms

## Pabst Sires to be Used at Windy Shade

WE WERE DELIGHTED by Mr. Pabst's offer to exchange services to Pabst Roamer and their other popular "Burke" sires, in return for the services of our own herd sire, Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (VG-GM). No greater compliment could have been paid our breeding program and we sincerely feel that the arrangement will carry mutual benefits to both herds.

And so we are happy to join with Pabst Farms in making this announcement—and to let our friends and customers know that we will be breeding many of our choicest daughters of "Posch" to the Pabst Farms herd sires during the next six months, in expectation of obtaining one or more future herd sires for Windy Shade Farm, as well as many female replacements.

### We Have Long Admired

## PABST ROAMER

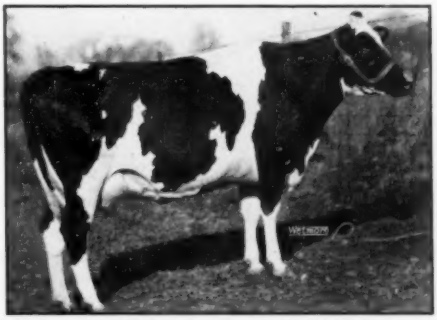
This "Excellent" sire will add to our breeding program the weight of his popularity, plus his well-proven ability to sire exceptionally high production and smooth conformation. We think he should "nick" well with our "Posch" daughters, for they have much of the same breeding behind them. "Posch" comes from a long line of Winterthur's famous Ormsby breeding and carries nine crosses to Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes. "Roamer" is backed by 13 crosses to "Sir Piet" on his sire's side and one more through his dam. Sir Inka May is a common ancestor to both. "Roamer", though still a young proven sire, already has two All-American milking daughters, an accomplishment equalled by only three other sires (one of them "Roamer's" own sire) in the history of the All-Americans. His first 21 Pabst-bred daughters average 665 lbs. fat, 3.7% test, at an average age of 2y 3m, on 3X milking, without any selection whatever after freshening. The 15 daughters out of tested dams average 83 lbs. of fat more as 2-year-olds than their dams as 2-year-olds under these same conditions.

We have been offering artificial service to "Posch". Services to him will continue to be available at $100.00 during his stay at Pabst Farms. Write Pabst Farms, Inc., for complete terms.

## THREE DAUGHTERS OF "POSCH"

**WINDY SHADE KORNDYKE POSCH (VG)**
587 lbs. fat, 3.7% test at 3y, 2X (AR).

**WINDY SHADE WINTERTHUR SADIE (VG)**
563 lbs. fat, 3.6% at 2y. Now making over 660 lbs., 3.6% at 3y, 2X. (AR)



**WINDY SHADE CANARY POSCH (VG)**
549 lbs. fat, 3.6%, at 3y, 2X (AR). Now on 3X test at Pabst Farms.

# NOMINATION DEADLINE

## *March 3*

Only a few days remain before delegate nominations must be filed at Brattleboro.

To be counted in this all-important action, all petitions must reach the headquarters office before

## *March 3*

This year's convention in San Francisco will see the transaction of many important business matters affecting YOUR herd and YOUR industry.

As members of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, it is your duty and privilege to select the delegates who will transact these important matters next June. It is vitally important that every member fill in the names of those individuals he feels best qualified to play such an important part in the business and policy of the Association.

Read instructions carefully!

Then complete the petition blanks mailed you recently. Send them back to this office TODAY!

**The**
**Holstein-Friesian Association of America**

**Brattleboro, Vermont**

# Look at Tractors Like Livestock

● All pigs have two eyes, four legs, a curly tail and a grunt. It's the proportion of parts and efficiency of production that make the differences among them. Same way, all tractors have engines and gears, axles and wheels. It's the proportion of parts, quality of materials and production capacity that put Case tractors in a class by themselves. By their records for performance and ENDURANCE they have earned the highest respect from farmers with the widest tractor experience.

For hauling, haying and cultivating on any farm, or all the work on small to medium farms, the all-purpose Case "VAC" is a lot of tractor at a popular price. It is a full 2-row size; pulls a 2-bottom plow in most soils, one-bottom in tough conditions.

The full 2-plow "SC" has eager engine power, sure-footed traction, and gear speeds to get extra capacity with all implements of 2-plow rating, under difficult as well as normal conditions. Its extra power gives better performance with corn picker and other power-take-off machines.

Whether it's a cow that puts more milk in the pail . . . a steer that puts more meat on its bones . . . or a tractor that puts more acres behind you . . . what it really means is the thing that counts most in today's farming—higher *yield per man.*

With the mighty Model "LA" shown above, one man does as much plowing, disking and other heavy work as two men do with average-size tractors. He gains time in rush seasons, saves half the labor, has lower costs per acre for fuel and upkeep. His tractor has much longer life.

There are 20 great models in four power groups. See your Case dealer now. Write for tractor catalog; state size that fits your farming. J. I. Case Co., Dept. B-40, Racine, Wis.

Stepping up into the 3-plow class with the Case "DC" is the way to do an average week's heavy work in four days. It's compact, easy to handle as smaller tractors. Its fuel-saving fourth gear does light work at low engine speed, reduces wear and tear, prolongs tractor life.

**CASE**

# The "DUNLOGGINS" OF OHIO

**THESE LEADING BREEDERS ARE CARRYING ON THE BLOODLINES THAT MADE DUNLOGGIN FAMOUS**

**CONFIDENT MELODY MASTER, our grandson of "Adeen" and "Mistress Melody" now has sons available from high producing Ormsby, Carnation and Lochinvar dams. Also using outstanding young son of Raymondale Ideal Successor. Write for pedigrees, prices. Harry B. Rowland & Son, Wellington, O. (Rt. 3), and H. J. Ringler, Rochester, O.**

---

*THE BLOOD OF DUNLOGGIN LIVES ON Through Our Sires! "Woodsman" and "Romeo Var", both from 1000-lb. fat Woodmaster daughters, are siring GREAT offspring. Two other Woodmaster grandsons also in service. Let us help with your next sire selection. Some choice ones now available. Call or write us now. OTCO FARMS, Strongsville, Ohio (Phone 6262).*

---

**Our first home-bred daughter of Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 1 freshened Nov. 8, tested 4.3% on Dec. 13, and 4.0% on Jan. 10. She is averaging about 45 lbs. a day at 2y 3m on 2X. Ask us about sons of "Lochinvar No. 1." M. & F. Dellinger, Plain City, Ohio.**

---

*Some very choice BULL CALVES — sired by Fleetwings Abegweit Pride 915788, and out of daughters of Pond Gate Sir Dictator Model, they from dams of Dunloggin breeding. H. D. ANDREAS & SONS, Beach City, Ohio.*

---

**DELWOOD FARMS—Where daughters and granddaughters of Woodmaster, Montvic Lochinvar, Fond Memory, Golden Cross, Sovereign, and Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes are being mated to our jointly-owned herd sires, Osborndale Lochinvar, Lauxmaster and Dunloggin Wonder Var. For a future herd sire see us or write today. Don Phillips, Damascus, Ohio.**

---

*CAROLDALE—Home of Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia, our Woodmaster son; and joint owners of Lauxmaster and Osborndale Lochinvar. We have sons available by these three sires! They are out of daughters of Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes, and our son of Woodmaster. C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Ohio. (Elgie Boyle, Herdsman).*

---

**TEMPLEOGUE FARMS, Hudson, Ohio—Our great string of high-producing, uniform type Woodmaster granddaughters is being mated to a grandson of "Sovereign" and to a son of "Romeo Var".**

---

*LARWOOD FARM—Joint owner of Lauxmaster, Osborndale Lochinvar and Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia. Sons available by these three sires from dams that made a herd average last year of 3.9% test! Glenn Shreve, Owner, Damascus, Ohio.*

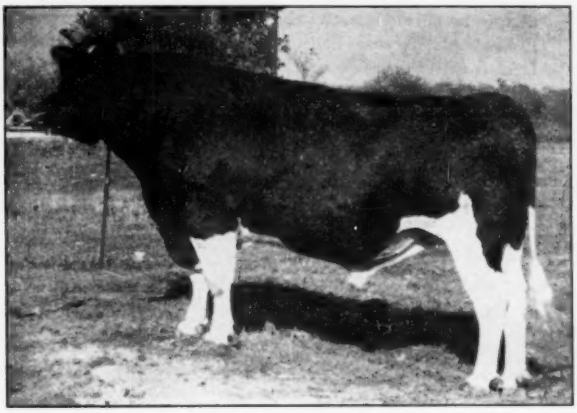
---

**MEADOW SPRINGS FARM—See Dunloggin Follow On in the herd Sire Directory and our display ad offering choice bull bargains. Joint owner of Lauxmaster and Osborndale Lochinvar. F. C. Baughman, Alliance, Ohio. (Spring Holzworth).**

---

*WEAVERDALE FARM, Louisville, Ohio—Ask us about sons of Otco Ro-Var Admiral, our son of "Romeo Var" from "Lucinda". Several choice ones for sale from "Follow On". Lauxmaster and 'Victor" dams. Full details on request. Paul Burdick, Mgr.*

*APPLE CREEK DUNLOGGINS—Dunloggin Designer calves now due (he is full brother to Overbrook's famous "Design"). Dams are of Footprint, Reprint and Lauxmaster breeding. D. F. Geiser, J. F. Geiser, C. W. Emerson and R. R. Dodez, owners. For breeding stock or artificial service phone Dr. V. W. Zuercher, Apple Creek, Ohio (20-R-4, Kidron), or write any of the owners.*



## Dunloggin Dark Master

He is a son of Dunloggin Woodmaster (gold medal).

He is a full brother of Dunloggin Mistress Ruth with records up to 966 pounds butterfat and 30826 pounds milk.

He is the sire of some 30 of the best cows and heifers here in the Templeogue herd we have ever seen anywhere.

## We Have Purchased Templeogue

We could ask of no better way to be introduced to the Holstein fraternity than to be known as the people who, in purchasing Templeogue Farms, purchased at the same time such a marvelous group of Woodmaster granddaughters. We plan to continue the same pattern of breeding that was started here in 1943.

We are a father and sons combination and our interest in our herd will be very real. It is our belief that with the start we have in this herd, plus hard work and the application of our best judgment, that we can make some contribution to this business of breeding better Holsteins.

# TEMPLEOGUE FARMS

**Rt. 2—Hudson, Ohio**

**Douglas C. Hawk & Sons—Owners**

# PROOF *not promises!*

## 30 YEARS OF DE LAVAL MILKING... AND MORE TON-OF-GOLD COWS THAN ANY OTHER HERD IN THE WORLD!

Famous Brigham Farm, St. Albans, Vt., has used the De Laval Milker on its great herd of home-bred Jerseys for 30 years. Every cow in this herd has been milked twice a day throughout her entire lifetime with the De Laval. As evidence of udder health and proper milking during this long-time program we offer the following:

•

- **10-year herd average is 513 lbs. butterfat on more than 100 cows.**
- **For seven successive years herd average on more than 100 cows exceeded 500 lbs. (See table.)**

| Year | Cows | Milk | Test | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1947 | 111 | 9942 | 5.3 | 530 |
| 1946 | 127 | 10529 | 5.29 | 543 |
| 1945 | 143 | 10058 | 5.24 | 527 |
| 1944 | 141 | 10171 | 5.11 | 520 |
| 1943 | 127 | 10053 | 5.26 | 529 |
| 1942 | 112 | 10116 | 5.11 | 517 |
| 1941 | 124 | 9739 | 5.26 | 512 |

**(Each yearly average is a record for the Jersey breed)**

- **81 Brigham Farm bred, owned and developed cows have Ton-of-Gold Award. (More than any other herd in the world.)**
- **586 individual records have been made exceeding 500 lbs. fat per year.**
- **178 exceeded 600 lbs; 5 exceeded 700 lbs.**
- **272 cows have made 1000 lbs. of fat or more; 87 have lifetime records from 2000 to 2999 lbs. fat; 44 from 3000 to 3999; 18 from 4000 to 4999; 13 from 5000 to 5999 and 6 over the 6000 lbs. fat or 3-ton total.**

•

Mr. E. H. Brigham, owner, says: "We have had a De Laval Milker since 1919 or about 30 years. It has never injured a cow's udder or teats and always milks thoroughly and uniformly."

Cesaire Lacoste, herdsman, says: "With the De Laval Magnetic Speedway Milker we milk 57 cows in 57 minutes with 2 men operating four units. On other farms I have used 3 other makes of milkers. De Laval Milkers are best in every respect and always milk cleanly and uniformly."

**When are *you* going to change to the new De Laval Magnetic Speedway Milker—for healthier udders... maximum production per cow ...greatest profits?**

"magnetic heart"

**ONLY DE LAVAL**

Only the De Laval Magnetic Speedway Milker gives you the "Magnetic Heart" which assures UNIFORM milking and which means highest milk yield per cow, greatest profits.

**De Laval**

THE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR COMPANY

165 Broadway, NEW YORK 6

427 Randolph St., CHICAGO 6 · 61 Beale St., SAN FRANCISCO 5

The De Laval Separator Company, Dept. 170
165 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Please send me printed matter on:

- ☐ De Laval Milkers
- ☐ De Laval Separators
- ☐ De Laval Freezers
- ☐ De Laval Water Heaters
- ☐ De Laval Milking Truck
- ☐ De Laval Can Hoist

Name _____

Town _____ RFD _____ State _____

# WHEW!!
# WHAT A MISTAKE WE MADE!!

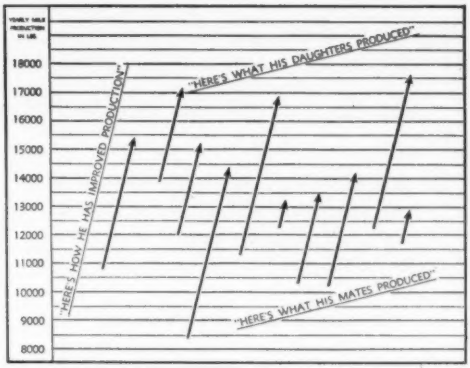
**CLOVE VALLEY SUPREME SATISFACTION 846818**

**Yes, we really bobbled in our ad on Page 187 in the January 15 issue of the WORLD. The arrow chart, corrected below, had the statements, "Here's what his daughters produced" and "Here's what his mates produced", in reverse order.**

**Our error did not effect the bull. He's still the same great transmitter of production and type. A Gold and Silver Medal sire proved great.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sire—Mohofar Najac** | | | | |
| 15 Pair Am. Index | 14,042 M. | 3.4% | 477 B.F. | |
| **Grandsire—Hay's Supreme** | | | | |
| 45 Pair Am. Index | 14,341 M. | 3.77% | 541 B.F. | |
| **Granddam—Supreme Lady Clyde** | | | | |
| 4 records avg. | 17,313 M. | 3.57% | 618 B.F. | |
| **Dam—Clove Valley Beauty Great** | | | | |
| 3 records avg. | 14,101 M. | 3.78% | 533 B.F. | |
| **Grandsire—Winterthur Great Duobess Lara** | | | | |
| 11 Pair Am. Index | 15,228 M. | 3.55% | 511 B.F. | |
| **Granddam—Clove Valley Ebony Beauty** | | | | |
| 7 records avg. | 14,960 M. | 3.48% | 521 B.F. | |

NOTE: Every record and every proof shown above is on a 2X, 305 days, M. E. basis.




**Proved by Mrs. J. M. Huff & Sons, Honeoye, New York**
**Owned by WISCONSIN SCIENTIFIC BREEDING INSTITUTE,**
**Madison, Wisconsin.**

**Semen Offered For Sale — Conception Guaranteed — $100.00**

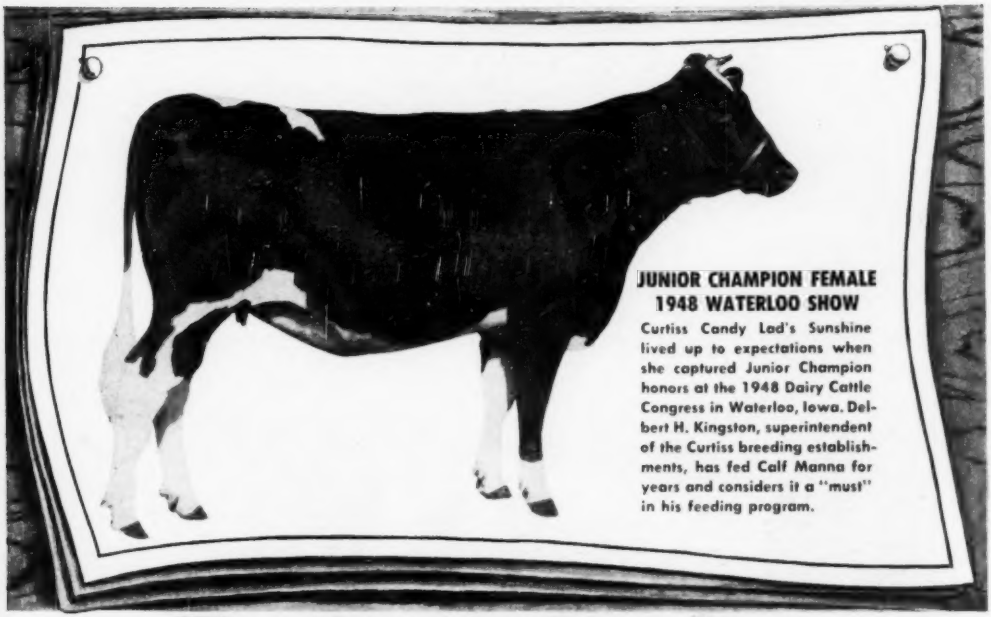
**One Week's Notice Required For Shipment**

**Write For Pedigree And Particulars**

**Holstein Sires In The Institute's Stud Ave. Index 617 lbs. fat**

*The Wisconsin Scientific Breeding Institute*
**Box 208**
**MADISON, WISCONSIN**

**The All Proved Sire Artificial Breeding Stud**



**JUNIOR CHAMPION FEMALE**
**1948 WATERLOO SHOW**

Curtiss Candy Lad's Sunshine lived up to expectations when she captured Junior Champion honors at the 1948 Dairy Cattle Congress in Waterloo, Iowa. Delbert H. Kingston, superintendent of the Curtiss breeding establishments, has fed Calf Manna for years and considers it a "must" in his feeding program.

# The Best in Breeding Deserves the Best in Feeding

When livestock breeders want the best from their animals...in the show ring, in the auction sale, in growthiness, economical production, and good reproduction...they look first for a properly balanced, highly nutritious ration which produces results at low cost per unit.

Breeders in every county and state, from coast to coast have found Calf Manna such a ration.

Calf Manna was originally developed to help solve calf feeding problems. But feeders soon learned that this ration had something that benefited other animals of all ages and all types of livestock, as well.

Today Calf Manna is fed profitably by many of the leading breeders of cattle, horses, hogs, sheep, goats, rabbits, and poultry. Fed, just as it comes from the bag (as soon as the young stock can be taught to eat solid food) the results, and results alone, convince new thousands of discriminating feeders each year that it pays big dividends.

**Free** Mail coupon today for free booklet on "Calf Manna Feeding".

*A Little Does So Much*

# CALF MANNA

**ALBERS MILLING COMPANY**

| Dept. H | | Dept. H |
|---|---|---|
| Carnation Building | (or) | 1060 Stuart Bldg. |
| Oconomowoc, Wis. | | Seattle 1, Wash. |

Please send me, without obligation, a copy of your free booklet on "Calf Manna Feeding".

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

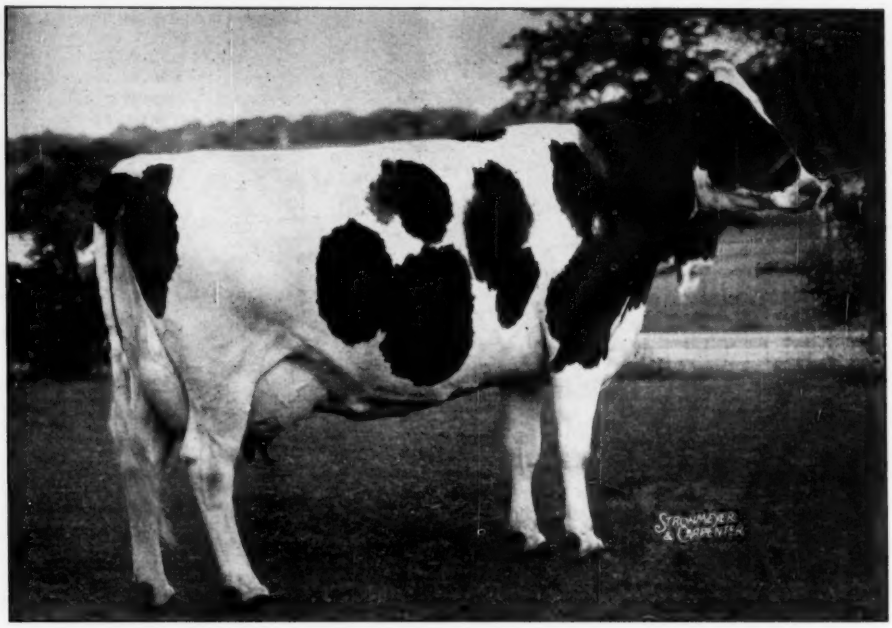
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

# The NEALE FARMS

STATE CHAMPION

"The Only Cow of the Breed to make 1,000-pound Fat Record in Texas, Regardless of the Number of Times Milked".

Classified "EXCELLENT"




**"CORONA STARLIGHT" No. 2096960**

A. R. Record 3X 365ds 7y 3 mo. Fat 1087.3 lbs., Milk 27,408.0 lbs., 4%. Second, National Honor List, Aged Cow, 1947. 1 A R Daughter, Texans Bessie Montvic Starlight, 2475768. Classified VERY GOOD. Fat 332ds 2y 1 mo. 419.4 lbs., Milk 12,013 lbs., 3X, Test 3.5%. A son nominated All-American 2-yr.-old, 1948—Texans Superb Montvic Prince, 987453.

If You Are Looking For Holsteins With—

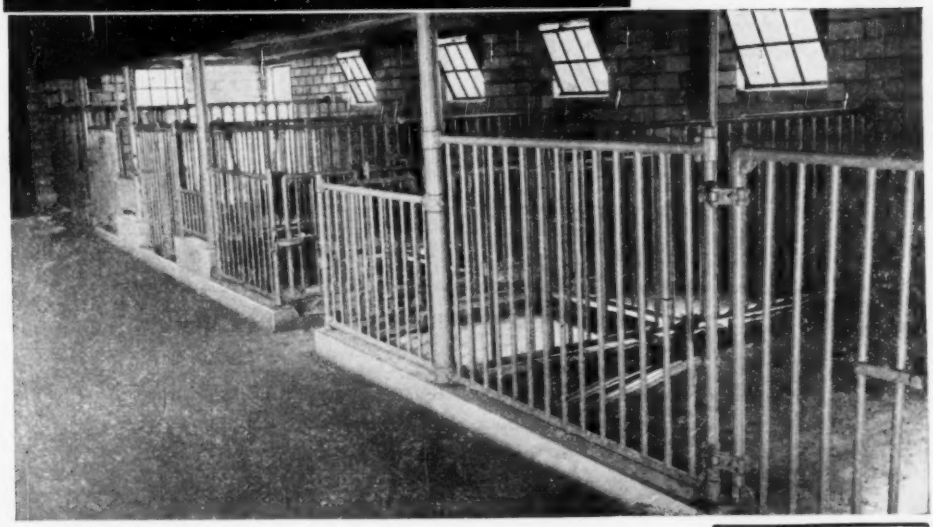
PRODUCTION — TEST — FAT — TYPE

Write Us Before You Buy

## The NEALE FARMS

*Waco, Texas*

# THE BEST WAY TO INVEST TODAY'S FARM DOLLAR...



# ...LOUDENIZE*

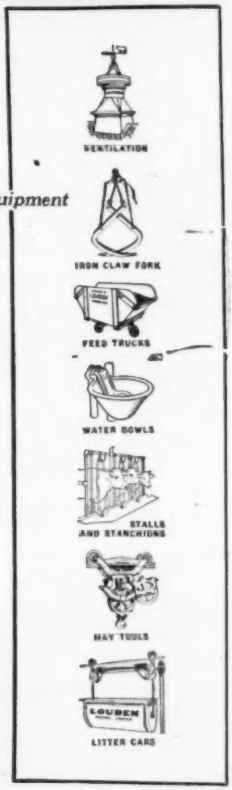
**Modernizing with Louden Equipment*

Louden Steel animal pens are designed for greater comfort, convenience and sanitation. They show off your stock to the best advantage and they're built to outlast your barn. Like all Louden equipment, Louden stock pens will save you time—labor—feed—AND HELP YOU MAKE MORE MONEY.

So, when selecting barn equipment for the protection and health of your valuable young Holsteins and mature animals—see your nearby Louden dealer. He can help you Loudenize, the best way to invest today's farm dollar.

In 1867, Louden developed the first hay carrier, to establish the barn equipment industry. Ever since, Louden has led in developing "firsts", including All-Steel Stalls, Individual Automatic Water Bowls, Litter Carriers, Flexible Door Hangers. Latest Louden "first" is the Hi-Dri Hay Dryer, the completely prefabricated steel unit for safely mow-curing loose, chopped or baled hay.

Steel barn equipment is today's best buy—an outstanding value in terms of farm income. And—for the best in barn equipment, look to your Louden dealer—he can also arrange to secure for you the services of the Louden factory representative and the Louden Agricultural Engineering Department. If you don't know his name, write us.




**THE LOUDEN MACHINERY CO.** Fairfield, Iowa — Albany, N. Y.

**LOUDEN** *since 1867 always first in* **BARN EQUIPMENT** *. . . and Barn Plan Service*

# IT'S A MATTER OF
# OPINIONS

Breeders who are interested in buying a bull from you usually have a pretty high opinion of your herd.

They know what your herd sires are and what kind of records you make. They like the type of animals you are breeding. They have confidence in your integrity and judgment.

Did you ever stop to think how many breeders there are who never heard of you and know nothing about your herd? There are hundreds of them—all over the nation. Many of them would like you and your Holsteins if they had an opportunity. They'd be interested in your breeding program, just as you are interested in the good herds of your acquaintance.

That's why REGULAR ADVERTISING in your breed paper is the soundest advertising investment of all for the man with the good herd.

Every issue, every month, year in and year out, it gives prospective friends the FACTS upon which to base a good opinion of your breeding program.

Some will write, and you can tell them more by letter. Some will call and you can demonstrate your herd. Always, your circle of prospective customers grows wider. You'll never have trouble selling a good bull calf because you won't have enough to go around.

If you are breeding superior type, test and production and have the facts at hand to prove it, then we can help you get those "good opinions"

Let us tell you about "WORLD" ADVERTISING.

## HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

**Lacona, New York**

**"The Newspaper of the Breed"**

# Jamesway Equipment

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

# SAVES 1½ HOURS

## EVERY DAY . . . INCREASES MILK 10%

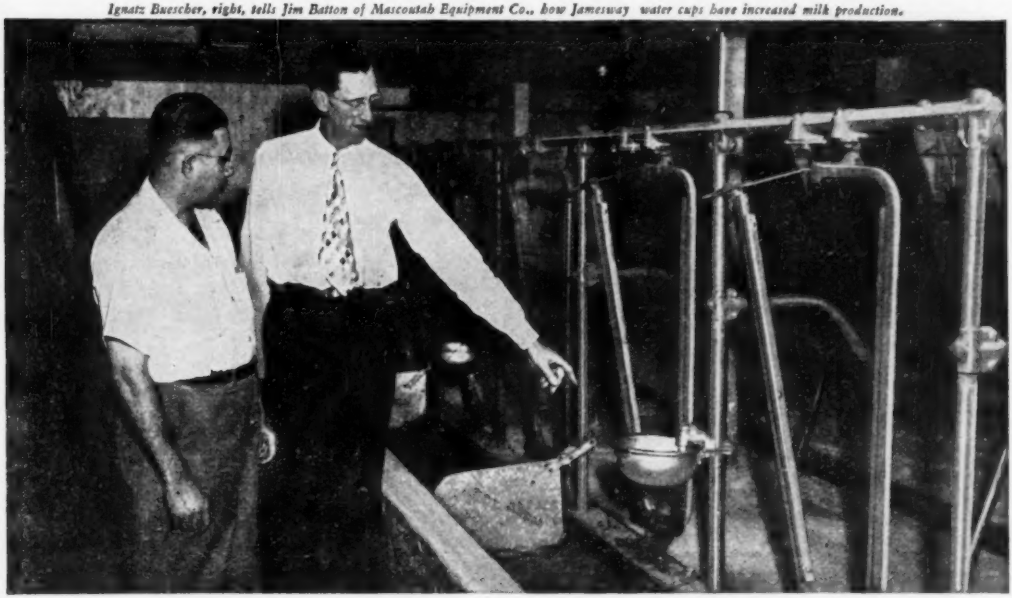
*Says Ignatz Buescher, Venedy, Ill., farmer*

Gone forever—1½ hours of needless, tiresome, back-breaking drudgery! In its place, Mr. Buescher has gained *extra* time to do all his chores even better. That extra time plus Jamesway equipment means higher production — *bigger* profits!

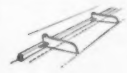
"I save up to 30 minutes a day with Jamesway stalls and stanchions," Mr. Buescher says. "I save an hour with my Jamesway water cups. Add to that the time I save with Jamesway ventilation and other equipment and you can see how I have cut my chores 1½ hours. My herd is easier to handle and my milk check has increased 10%."

Now's the time for you, too, to modernize with Jamesway! Drudgery is *expensive!* Don't let it rob you of precious time and money. Jamesway equipment costs surprisingly little. Lasts for years and years. See your dealer. For literature, write James Mfg. Co., Fort Atkinson, Wis., Dept. HF-249

*Ignatz Buescher, right, tells Jim Batton of Mascoutah Equipment Co., how Jamesway water cups have increased milk production.*



## ✓ Check this Jamesway Chart to see how much time you can save



☐ Save an hour a day with Jamesway barn cleaner.

☐ Save up to 30 Minutes a day with Jamesway water cups.

☐ Save up to 40 minutes a day with Jamesway feed truck.

☐ Save time and feed with Jamesway "Pork Maker" hog feeders.

YOUR Jamesway DEALER

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Barn and Poultry Equipment

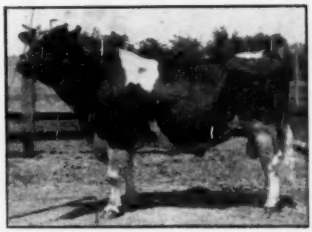
**James Mfg. Co.**

Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
Elmira, N. Y.
Oakland, Calif.

# Wee Joe Gracious Wintorias

## H. B. 976710

**POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14th 729449**
Four times leading Honor List Sire. Reserve Grand Champion Bull, National Dairy Show, 1940.
43 AR daughters 6 from 815 to 989 lbs.



**WINTERTHUR WINTORIAS 930323**
Grand Champion, Nebraska State Fair, 1948.
15 nearest dams average:

| | |
|---|---|
| Fat 365d | 929.20 |
| Milk (3.83%) | 24247.70 |

Sold for $4300 at Cooper Dispersal.
Maternal sister with:

| | |
|---|---|
| Fat 335d 3½y | 603.00 |
| Milk (2X-3.9%) | 15612.00 |

**WINTERTHUR NEBRASKA GREAT TORIA 2000355**

| | |
|---|---|
| Fat 365d 6y | 814.10 |
| Milk (3X-4.0%) | 20530.00 |
| Fat 365d 3y | 531.50 |
| Milk (2X-4.0%) | 13350.90 |

"Has 3 maternal sisters with over 800 lbs. Fat."
1 AR daughter, 680 lbs.

**WEE JOE GRACIOUS WINTORIAS 976710**
1st prize senior yearling, junior and grand champion bull, Eastern States Exposition, 1948. His three nearest dams average:

| | |
|---|---|
| Fat | 859.4 |
| Milk 4.1% | 21015.0 |

**DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS 2354812**

| | |
|---|---|
| Fat 365d 3y | 897.40 |
| Milk (2X-4.3%) | 20927.00 |
| Fat 365d 2y | 668.20 |
| Milk (2X-4.1%) | 16415.00 |

New York State Record for Class. (3d in nation and record within 9 lbs. of National Championship). Sold Cooper Dispersal, $10,000.
Full sister to:
Dunloggin Mistress Grace "E"

| | |
|---|---|
| Fat 365d 5y 4m | 891.40 |
| Milk 3.8% | 23542.00 |

Skokie Mistress Grace

| | |
|---|---|
| Fat 365d 3y | 681.30 |
| Milk 3.6% | 18880.00 |

Dunloggin Gracious Master
Senior Herd Sire, Broad Rock Farm.

**DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER 667915**
Grand Champion Eastern States Maryland and Trenton, 1938.
61 AR daughters
13 from 809 to 1168 lbs.
Sold for $5200, Dunloggin Dispersal, 1943.

**DUNLOGGIN LA GRACE 1763437**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d 4y | 3X | 21588 | 4% | 866.90 |
| 365d 3y | 3X | 16333 | 3.9% | 644.60 |

1st prize 2-yr.-old, Maryland State Fair, 1938.

# BAYFIELD FARM

**George F. Causey** **Wakefield, R. I.**

# Inseminators, Central Illinois Dairy Breeding Association, Endorse Rex Oil

After three years' careful examination by technicians, and examination of the records, inseminators of the Central Illinois Dairy Breeding Association, operating in ten Illinois counties, recommended that Rex Wheat Germ Oil be given to cows to aid conception and to eliminate costly "repeats".

Here are the comments of the technicians:

Linsner

**H. P. Hockenbury, Tazewell County**

"The best way I can show you the value of Rex Oil is to give you the experience of Ed. A. Sauder of Tremont, Illinois, owner of a herd of high producing Holsteins. Five of the cows had been inseminated twice and one of them three times, without a single conception.

He started feeding Rex Wheat Germ Oil and the six cows settled the following insemination.

Since feeding Rex Oil his breeding troubles have been negligible in this herd."

**Eugene S. Poehler, Champaign County**

"I find breeders using Rex Wheat Germ Oil successfully.

When cows fail to settle in a short period, I suggest to the farmers that they try Wheat Germ Oil."

**Wesley M. Gillaspie, Douglas County**

"In herds where Rex Wheat Germ Oil is fed, I find the conception rate is higher than in herds where wheat germ oil is not used."

**Charles Peyton, Piatt County**

"I have found that in herds where Rex Wheat Germ Oil is fed conception usually takes place on the first breeding. I have less repeat calls. It is a wonderful product for cows that are hard to settle."

**Harold Peyton, McLean County**

"I have seen plenty of trouble getting cows with calves. I have seen this trouble ended by feeding Rex Wheat Germ Oil."

**W. L. Jenkins, Macon County**

"Rex Wheat Germ Oil helps cows that are hard to settle and saves us a lot of 'repeats'. There is no doubt that Rex Wheat Germ Oil increases the rate of conception."

**Fred Alexander, Manager**

"When the semen of our bulls becomes 'dead' we put the bulls on Rex Oil to bring them back."

**Robert Bergman, Mason County**

"I have found Rex Wheat Germ Oil a big help in settling cows that were hard getting with calf. In one case I had four cows that repeated inseminations would not settle. We started feeding them Rex Wheat Germ Oil and they all settled within a week."

**Gerald A. Tarter, Fulton County**

"I recommend Rex Wheat Germ Oil to those who were having excessive breeding troubles. In practically every case the cows that were fed the wheat germ oil settled promptly. Wheat germ oil has also been used by cooperators here on cows that would never show their heat period. In every case they came in heat promptly."

Our guarantee: feed Rex Wheat Germ Oil to your entire herd, one ounce per week per animal. If you are not completely satisfied with the results your money will be refunded.

**Insist on Rex Oil.** Rex Oil is the only Wheat Germ Oil that is **permanently fresh.**

Prices: pint $3.50; quart $6.00; gallon $19.00; from your dealer or direct. We pay shipping charges.

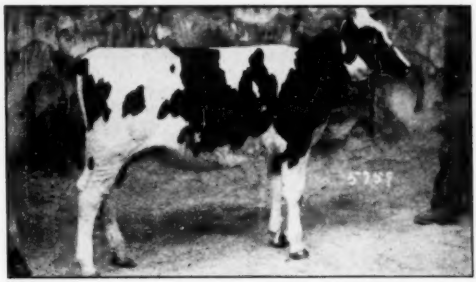
**VIOBIN CORPORATION** **MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS**

**In Canada: VioBin (Canada) St. Thomas, Ontario**

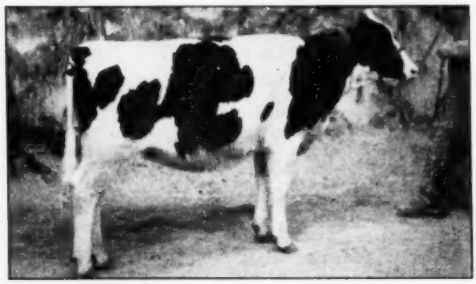
# Carnation Consigns A Bull and 2 Outstanding Foundation Heifers To The Oklahoma State Holstein Sale

**March 8, at Tulsa, Oklahoma**

**Eartag No. 8564**
The Son of Carnation Homestead Revelation **(Consigned)**. Born June 21, 1948.



**Eartag No. 5759**
The Daughter of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad (Consigned). Born May 17, 1948.



**Eartag No. 5733**
The Daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation (Consigned). Born March 5, 1948.

An opportunity to purchase 3 exceptionally good foundation animals will be presented at the coming Oklahoma State Holstein Sale, at Tulsa, March 8.

**The bull, consigned,** is a son of Carnation Homestead Revelation (whose Get went through the 1948 show season without meeting a single defeat), one of Carnation's most-popular herd sires, out of one of the great cows of the breed.

**The dam of the bull consigned** (with 624 lbs. of fat in Class B as a 2-year-old) is a most-promising young daughter of the 3-times All-American sire of 5 All-American offspring, Carnation Governor Imperial. The dam's dam is a 1015-lb., fat-producing daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby out of 1150-lb., fat-producing daughter of Sir Inka May.

**One heifer, consigned,** is a daughter of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad, from a daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial, with 527 lbs. of fat, in Class B, as a junior 2-year-old, she from a 1000-lb. daughter of a 1000-lb. cow.

**The other heifer, consigned,** being a daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation from a cow that has produced in the first 8 months (now on test) in Class B, 631 lbs. of fat from 17,041.5 lbs. of milk. This cow is a daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial from a 930-lb., fat-producing daughter of Governor of Carnation.

There will be few opportunities to buy animals like these at your own price.

Send Today For Full Details On
This Consignment.

**Address:**
**CARNATION MILK FARMS,**
**101b Stuart Building**
**Seattle 1, Washington**

Carnation Milk Farms

Holstein-Friesian World

February 19, 1949 ★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

# Canada's Annual Meeting

## Ray Wilson Elected President—New Highs Reported in Membership, Transfers and Total Receipts—Herd Test Recommended—Over 2,000 Attend Sessions.

**By WM. A. PRESCOTT**

The Annual Meeting af the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada brought out a record attendance, with members present from every province of Canada and guests from the U. S. and several foreign countries. The mammoth convention hall of Toronto's Royal York Hotel, largest hotel in the British Empire was jam-packed even in the early morning session during the formalities of reading reports which had already been distributed in printed form. President J. M. Fraser presided.

The reports made interesting reading. Secretary-Manager George M. Clemons reported a new high in membership, 10,828 members, a 4% increase over 1947. Transfers numbered 61,539, which is 10% in excess of any previous year. Registrations numbered 54,702, very nearly reaching the 1947 total of 55,100, this in spite of a heavy export of in-calf heifers. He reported that 29,516 Holsteins were exported to 19 different countries in 1948.

Total receipts set an new high mark of $243,791, just missing the quarter-million dollar mark. Expenditures included $58,515 for Extension work.

There was a 50% increase in R.O.P. certificates issued, a total of 13,384, thanks to improved service at Ottawa. While this seems like a tremendous lot of production testing, it was pointed out that the 1,729 members doing R.O.P. testing represent only 16% of the membership. Selective registration service was given to 2,453 breeders, representing 23% of membership, with 16,670 head being graded, 16,099 females and 571 bulls.

**W. RAY WILSON**
New President

Commenting on bull registrations, Mr. Clemons stated that 99% of the bulls registered in 1948 were from dams classified Good Plus or better but that only 39% were from dams meeting the R.O.P. requirements. Said Mr. Clemons:

"Now that the herds from which our registered bulls come are all being inspected in Selective Registration, it seems logical that they should all be on R.O.P. test. We are guaranteeing the type of the dam of each registered bull; surely it is not less important to guarantee her production."

The report of the Extension Service Committee was read by Chairman J. D. Innes. This committee operated on a budget of $60,000, of which $42,140 consisted of grants to the Provincial Branch Associations, distributed in proportion to the Holstein business in the various Provinces. Selective Registration work, while down a bit from 1947, was considered normal as the fifth round of inspection nears completion. Mr. Innes mentioned his trip to South America to judge the International Exhibition at Palermo, Argentina in August. Referring to foreign business, he stated that sales to the United States outnumbered all previous records. He lauded the fine job of publicity for Holsteins done by the Association under the direction of J. E. Powell and mentioned the new color film, "Blue Bloods of Canada," produced by the Department of Trade and Commerce, and the illustrated booklet, "Canadian Holsteins," brought out in French and Spanish editions to supplement the English edition of the previous year.

In Ontario, 40 Black and White Shows were held, ten in each Fieldman's District, 654 exhibitors showing a total of 3,537 head of Holsteins, at a cost to the parent association of $3,690. Mention was also made of an Extension project in New Brunswick, where a group of breeders agreed to contribute $25.00 per year each for a period of ten years to supplement the grants from the parent association and enable them to hire a full time fieldman.

Secretary Clemons reported on the Director's Meeting held the previous day, at which two resolutions had been drawn for presentation to the general meeting, one requesting that the Governments of any Province in which the sale of oleomargarine is permitted, pass legislation to forbid the coloring of oleo in imitation of butter; the other recommending to the Production Service of the Dominion Department of Agriculture that a form of Herd Test for the Holstein breed be established. He also commented on the survey made in six counties of Ontario to determine the percentage of members in these counties taking part in the various activities of the Association, such as keeping of breeding records, R.O.P. testing, Selective Registration, registration of male calves, testing and vaccinating for herd health, etc.

Horace W. Norton, Executive Secretary of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, was introduced and spoke briefly, presenting the greetings of the American Association and complimenting the Canadian Association on their fine work for the breed. He summarized briefly the progress of business at Brattleboro and spoke of the growth of the Herd Test and its importance to the breeders. He closed by referring to the long years of close friendship and cooperation between the two countries.

**Presentations and Awards**

The afternoon session was opened by the reading of the Presidential Address by J. M. Fraser, who referred to the year 1948 as a highly successful one for the

(Continued on page 99)

**J. M. FRASER**
Past President

# Amcana Makes $1007 Average

**Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **75 females** | | |
| **2y and over** | **$79040** | **$1065.87** |
| **(18 calves under 3m, sold with dam)** | **7840** | **435.56** |
| **7 bred yearlings** | **4485** | **640.71** |
| **18 open yearlings** | **13560** | **753.33** |
| **16 Heifer calves over 3m** | **9805** | **612.81** |
| **17 bulls over 3m** | **18325** | **1077.94** |
| **133 head** | **$133955** | **$1007.18** |

One more was added to the select list of $1000 herd dispersal averages when the Amcana herd was dispersed at the farm, East Morris, Conn., January 31-February 1. Perhaps never before has a sale of our breed made an average above $1000 when the top individual price reached only $4100. 54 head sold over $1000, of which eight were in the $2,000 bracket, one in the $3000, and the top animal at $4100.

These results provided strong testimony to the uniform high quality of the herd, and a great tribute to the skill with which owner Harold Goldsmith and Manager Bill Baker had selected their foundation animals and the conditions in which they were presented to the public. The high average classification score of 87.4 was well borne out in the appearance of the animals. This herd was started only three years ago but had already made an important place for itself in the industry. Too bad circumstances required its breaking up at this time.

Interest in the sale was widespread, with the huge sale tent jammed to capacity in spite of one of the bad storms of the year which made traveling hazardous. Connecticut laws against heating in tents (since the bad circus fire at Hartford) made the sale proceedings something of a test of fortitude both for sale forces and guests. However the crowd stayed right through to the end. Buyers hailed from every New England state, New York, Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Michigan, Wisconsin and Canada.

The top price of $4100 was paid for the junior herd sire, Monogram Duke, two-year-old son of Montvic Monogram out of Duchess of Elmcroft, Excellent, 816-lb. daughter of Montvic Lochinvar. The second dam, Montvic Duchess Aobekerk, is an Excellent maternal sister of Lochinvar and member of the All-American Get of 1941 by Montvic Pathfinder. This bull was recognized as one of the richest-bred Rag Apple bulls ever bred and he went back to Canada on the persistent bidding of the Waterloo Cattle Breeding Association, Inc., Waterloo, Ontario, Canada.

Top female and second high animal was the first one in the ring, Browns Mistress Burke, All-American Senior Yearling of 1948, going to O. T. Charlwood, Taunton, Mass. at $3,375. Second high female at $2,300 was Rolling Knoll Mistress Goshen Dora (Excellent), who goes back home to her breeder, McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Md.

Mr. and Mrs. Lewis S. Bell, Interlaken, N. Y. bought a fine group including Ann Sovereign at $2,100, her yearling daughter at $1275 and her Excellent dam at $1,000. J. E. Williamson, Bellewood, Pa., took two $2,000 cows, Johanna Marathon Belle (Excellent) and McDonogh Golden Belle, also paying $1,700 for Sue Sovereign and $1,500 for Rolling Knoll Mistress Dora Posch. Still another $2,000 female was Butterfly Anu Lochinvar, who went back to her breeder, Butterfly Farms, Mexico, N. Y. together with her four months old daughter at $680 and the famous Nig heifer at $1,400.

The herd sires all went at bargain prices. In addition to Monogram Duke, already mentioned, Baker Farm Dunwood Pride went for $2,875 to Naaman Stoltzfus, Morgantown, Pa.; Baker Farm Dunwood Royal to A. B. Brewer & Son, New Marlboro, Mass. at $1,650; Amcana Helbon, last born son of Faith to Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y. at $825; and 12-yr-old King Hartog Mercedes Echo (Excellent) to Henry M. Jones, Ilion, N. Y. at $600. Bull calves sold up to $1,600, heifer calves to $1,340, bred yearlings up to $1,160 and open yearlings up to $1,500.

At the opening of the sale each day a sentimental note was added when a statement from Bill Baker was read to the crowd stating his desire to purchase Faith of Baker Farm, one of the famous old Helbon All-American Get, now 14 years old, and Baker Farm Dunwood Helbon, her granddaughter, the last born female at the old Baker Farm. He stated his wish to keep these two animals throughout their lifetime and would give them a decent burial at the end, also pledging that no other animals in the herd would be purchased or bid on by him, either directly or indirectly. Naturally there was little bidding on these two animals when they came through the ring, and Faith of Baker Farm was struck off at $500 and Baker Farm Dunwood Helbon at $1,000. This family was always Bill's favorite in the herd.

Owing to the weather conditions it was not possible to make many pictures. Harry Strohmeyer was present the first day and made a few general shots from which we have made a selection for the interest of our readers.

The sale was managed by R. Austin Backus, who officiated as auctioneer, assisted by Auctioneers J. E. Mack of Wisconsin, C. B. Smith of Michigan and Olin and Charles Backus.

Following is the list of sales, with details of all amounts selling for $500 and

**Waterloo Cattle Breeding Assn., Inc., Waterloo, Ont.**
(M) Monogram Duke (4-28-46) $4100

**O. T. Charlwood, Taunton, Mass.**
Browns Mistress Burke (10-5-46) 3375
Laurel Fayne Rag Apple (8-17-46) 1000

**Naaman Stoltzfus, Morgantown, Pa. (3)**
(M) Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (9-30-45) 2875

**McKendree Walker, Gaithersburg, Md.**
Rolling Knoll Mistress Goshen Dora (7-6-42) 2300

**Lewis S. Bell, Interlaken, N. Y.**
Ann Sovereign (5-20-45) 2100
Amcana Dame Ann (9-3-47) 1275
Woodland Pabst Hengerveld Lady (2-1-43) 1000
Amcana Royal Reliant (7-22-48) 1000

**J. E. Williamson, Bellwood, Pa.**
Johanna Marathon Belle (5-20-42) 2000
McDonogh Golden Belle (3-23-45) 2000
Sue Sovereign (6-6-44) 1700
Rolling Knoll Mistress Dora Posch (5-18-41) 1500

**Butterfly Farm, Mexico, N. Y.**
Butterfly Anu Lochinvar (5-11-45) 2000
Baker Rag Apple Cavalier Nig (8-30-45) 1400
Amcana Duchess Anu (9-27-48) 680

**H. B. Silhauser, Westminster, Md.**
Rolling Knoll Niko Moole Mistress (3-28-45) 1875
Hickoryvale Princess Nan (9-11-43) 1250
Baker Farm Helbon Reliance (9-14-45) 775

**BROWNS MISTRESS BURKE BRINGS $3,375**

Top female in the Amcana Dispersal, the buyer, A. T. Charlewood, Taunton, Mass. Emil Hansen, Amcana herdsman, is at the halter, Sale Manager R. Austin Backus, in the box, Auctioneers Mack (left) and Smith in the ring.

**H. J. Szold, Washingtonville, N. Y. (3)**
Smith Haven Rag Apple Bridget (2-21-44) ..... 1750
Illehee Belle (5-15-40) ..... 1000

**Adam R. Martin, Maugansville, Md.**
Peggy Sovereign (11-21-46) ..... 1725
Rolling Knoll Miss Moole Pabst (10-23-44) ..... 1000
McDonogh Golden Wish (9-20-44) 890
Amcana Duchess Peg (2-22-48) .. 610

**Jonas Gruver, Thomasville, Pa.**
Posch Monogram Dell (Twin) (5-22-46) ..... 1725

**A. B. Brewer & Son, New Marlboro, Mass.**
(M) Baker Farm Dunwood Royal (9-27-46) ..... 1650
Lassie Sovereign (4-15-47) ..... 1160
Amcana Duchess Monogram (9-13-48) ..... 500

**Alton H. Dillenbeck, Fonda, N. Y.**
(M) Amcana Duke Andy (10-16-48) ..... 1600

**Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle, Mass.**
Baker Farm Helbon Patricia (5-26-43) ..... 1525

**D. W. Dilworth, Lakeville, Conn.**
Baker Farm Mame (2-10-42) ..... 1500

**Edwin Harrison, Jr., Camden, N. Y.**
Amcana Mistress Mamie (11-22-47) ..... 1500

**Francis Ryan, Billings, N. Y.**
Lady Ann Sovereign (5-28-46) ...1450
Caernarvon Pearl Jane (5-18-45) 900

**Freel Bros., Thamesford, Ont.**
(M) Amcana King Laddie 10-28-48) ..... 1400

**Benjamin H. Brow, Slocum, R. I.**
Rolling Knoll Mistress Bes Pontiac (6-16-44) ..... 1400
Baker Farm Dame Oriole (3-18-44) ..... 1400
Rolling Knoll Queen Mistress (12-4-45) ..... 1200
Ellett Homestead Victory Helbon (5-11-45) ..... 1100
Baker Farm Dunwood Patricia (10-7-46) ..... 1075
Ellett Homestead Lady Rue Helbon (5-7-46) ..... 900
Amcana Queen Canary (12-3-47) 610

**John A. Roebuck, Walden, N. Y.**
Caernarvon Pearl Agnes (7-26-44) 1350
Glenafton Mona Rose (2-23-44) .. 1100

**Wm. McConvil, New Bedford, Mass.**
Valley Farms Helbon Marathon (5-1-48) ..... 1340

**Toplands Farm, Roxbury, Conn.**
Amcana Rag Apple Pride (1-18-47) ..... 1225
Mallary Farm Posch Pride (5-10-43) ..... 1125
Mallary Farm Rag Apple Kate (3-8-47) ..... 1050

**Wilson R. Haubrich & Mary Kelly, Claremont, N. H.**
Helbon Confidence of Baker Farm (3-11-40) ..... 1200
(M) Amcana Helbon Confident (6-1-48) ..... 1000
Thamesview Banostine Hartog (11-4-42) ..... 570

**Marcel Touponse, Jr., Wappingers Falls, N. Y. (3)**
Helbon Monogram Lochinvar (11-24-44) ..... 1175
Amcana Proud Fancy (9-30-47) 1000

**Wilson R. Haubrich, Claremont, N. H.**
Banostine Hartog Burke (6-20-46) ..... 1025
Glenafton Mona Dolly (12-7-43) 830
Glenafton Mona Fayne (10-1-43) 660

**J. M. Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.**
Rolling Knoll Double Mistress Dora (8-25-45) ..... 1025

**Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.**
Thamesview Superba Hartog (4-15-42) ..... 1025
Lyla Echo (3-20-43) ..... 1000
Baker Farm Worthy Queen (12-18-46) ..... 840
(M) Amcana Helbon (2-17-47) 825

**C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.**
Laurel Schulling (10-22-46) ..... 1020

**Wm. Baker, Litchfield, Conn. (3)**
Baker Farm Dunwood Helbon (8-22-44) ..... 1000
Faith of Baker Farm (9-10-34) 500

**Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I.**
Amcana Proud Lucille (11-27-47) 1000

**Priscilla C. Lee, Danbury, Conn.**
(M) Amcana Duke Vega (2-28-48) 1000

**Frank Miller & Son, Copake, N. Y.**
Baker Farm Helbon Noblesse (2-9-45) ..... 1000
Baker Farm Dame Dungarvin (8-11-4) ..... 925

**Philip Rahl, Washingtonville, N. Y. (2)**
Alta Vista Beth Successor (10-8-40) ..... 1000

**A. N. Crissey, Springfield, Mass.**
(M) Amcana Duke Posch (2-29-48) ..... 925

**F. Bennett Carter, Centerville, Md.**
Posch Monogram Belle (Twin) (5-22-46) ..... 920

**H. R. Scott, Blossvale, N. Y.**
Monovar Achilles Blanche (10-7-47) ..... 850
Amcana Mistress Helbon (2-22-48) ..... 830

**Stewart Scofield, Millerton, N. Y.**
Baker Farm Dunwood Assurance (9-27-46) ..... 850
(M) Amcana King Shamrock (8-5-48) ..... 730

**Anthony Malek, Montague, Mass. (5)**
Glenafton Mona Schulling (1-8-44) ..... 840
Calf by Monogram Duke ..... 575

**Joshua L. Stoltzfus, Morgantown, Pa.**
Caernarvon Admiral Lucy (11-17-46) ..... 785

**H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Maine**
Amcana Proude Dora (9-1-47) .. 775

**W. H. O'Brien, Jr., Salisbury, Conn. (3)**
Thamesview Annie Mercedes (3-7-45) ..... 770
Thamesview Faline (9-13-46) 600

**Lucille McClure, Heuvelton, N. Y.**
Amcana Duchess Keyes (4-22-48) 750

**Everett E. McClure, Heuvelton, N. Y.**
Hartog Superba Sovereign (11-19-46) ..... 750

**Folkopky Bros., Chatham Center, N. Y.**
Thamesview Superba Echo (4-24-46) ..... 740

**O. J. Thrall, Inc., Windsor, Conn.**
Amcana Queen Faithful (11-21-47) ..... 725
Amcana Proud Mamie (12-13-48) 700

**F. B. Thomas, Woodbury, Conn. (3)**
Elm Bess Abbekerk (3-16-46) ... 725
Hillmac Commander Joelle (3-22-46) ..... 635

**Masonic Home, Wallingford, Conn.**
Knollwood Chief Var Opal (3-18-46) ..... 720
EHM Florence Fayne (12-22-48) 635

**H. C. & R. H. Miner, Lakeville, Conn. (2)**
Thamesview Posch Duchess (3-1-46) ..... 700
Thamesview Princess Gipsey (3-21-42) ..... 560

**Carl J. Nelson, Barron, Wis.**
Amcana Dame Dolly (10-20-47) 700

**H. H. Rathbun, Jr., Oriskany Falls, N. Y.**
Anticipation of Baker Farm (5-6-40) ..... 700
Baker Farm Helbon Mercedes (12-3-42) ..... 650

**Donald Rouse, Pawling, N. Y.**
Caernarvon Pearl Fancy (7-1-44) 675

**Beverly P. Rand, Sherman Mills, Maine**
(M) Amcana Duke Patrick (6-9-48) ..... 675

**Stuart A. Young, Watertown, Conn. (9)**
Velveeta Faith Bonheur Mercedes (1-13-46) ..... 670
Amcana Duchess Rosalie (1-12-48) ..... 640
Amcana Mistress Bes (3-14-48) .. 620
Baker Farm Helbon Mavourneen (9-2-42) ..... 550
Amcana Duchess Florence (5-22-48) ..... 535
Baker Farm Worthy Countess (1-1-47) ..... 500

**John Irving Stryker, Neshanic, N. J.**
Calf by Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (1-14-49) ..... 650

**John T. Ryan, Billings, N. Y.**
Amcana Proud Nancy (5-22-48) 600

**Henry M. Jones, Ilion, N. Y.**
(M) King Hartog Mercedes Echo (4-9-37) ..... 600

**Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen, N. Y.**
Amcana Worthy Colleen (3-19-47) ..... 590

**C. M. Wenger, Elizabethtown, Pa.**
Baker Farm Worthy Princess (12-22-46) ..... 510
Amcana Mistress Marcia (2-6-48) ..... 500

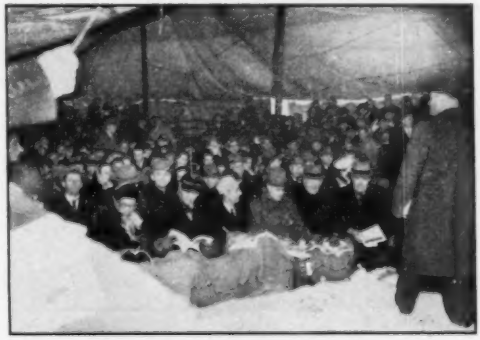
**Fred Franson, Watertown, Conn.**
Baker Farm Dunwood Hester (9-24-46) ..... 500

**Perkins & Renaldi, New Marlboro, Mass.**
(M) Amcana Purser (1-5-48) .... 500

Other buyers were: C. H. Davis, North Franklin; A. Ernest Anderson, Morris; Kent School Farm, Kent; Albert Laborde, Bethlehem; Chas. W. Larson, Portland; Harold C. Twing, Thomaston; Karl Johnson, Ellsworth Wheeler, Watertown; M. Marchukaitis, Bethlehem; Chas. H. Scranton, Guilford; Warren L. Hunt, Bethlehem; Robert Russin, Watertown, Conn.; Thomas M. Chrisholm, Jr., So. Weymouth; Homer P. Johnson, Raynham; Leon M. Shumway, Williamsburg, Mass.; Victor G. Mount, Seneca Falls; Albert C. Bristol, Copake, N. Y.; Stoddard Bros., North Haverhill, N. H., Herbert Rowland Runyon, Skillman, N. J.; D. G. Aplin, Putney, Vt.; and Elmer Carney, Georgetown, Ont.

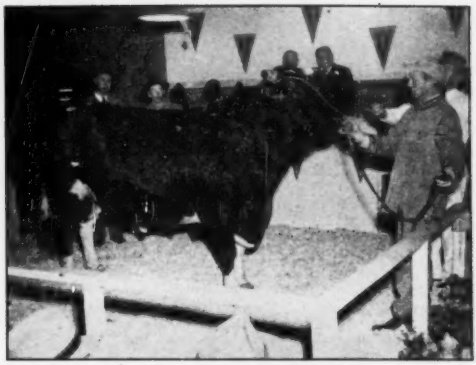
Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

**IT WAS COLD ON THE OUTSIDE**
But the big tent weathered the storm.



**IT WAS NOT TOO WARM ON THE INSIDE**
But the bidding was warm and spirited.

**WERN AMERICA LA PRINCESS ELIZABETH**
Topped the Stewart Dispersal at $5100. This daughter of Dunloggin Mistress LaPrincess sold to Wern Farms and Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wisc., for $5100. (l to r.) Chet Williams of Wern Farms, Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn., and Don Rehder, Gladbrook, Ia., contending bidders. W. L. Baird and Nelson Kraschel in the box, Harvey Swartz at the halter.



**PABST BURKE PIEBE TRITOMIA**
Top-selling bull in the Stewart Dispersal. This Burke son from a 759-lb. Stewart-bred dam, went to Donald Rehder, Gladbrook, Ia., for $5,000. Rehder (with glasses), behind the bull with Dr. J. W. Pirie of the Eastern Iowa ABA of Cedar Rapids, contending bidder. Mike Stewart at the lead strap.

# The Mike Stewart Dispersal

**Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 31 females 2y & over (8 calves under 3m sold with dam | $20,645 | $ 665.97 |
| 3 bred yearlings | 2,365 | 788.33 |
| 9 open yearlings | 9,530 | 1058.89 |
| 3 heifer calves over 3m | 1,520 | 506.67 |
| 10 bulls over 3m | 7,940 | 794.00 |
| 56 head | $43,650 | $779.46 |

Braving sub-zero temperatures, Black and White breeders congregated at Waterloo, Iowa on January 22nd to buy the top cattle Mike Stewart offered in the dispersal of his herd. The herd was presented in splendid condition, the large arena was well filled and the crowd was comfortably situated throughout the sale that moved along briskly to a conclusion that showed an average of nearly $800 per head.

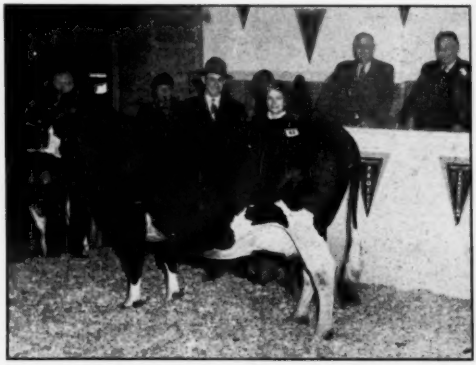
To open the sale, Jens Bollerup, on behalf of the Iowa Holstein breeders, presented Mike and Eleanor Stewart with red roses as a mark of their esteem. Mrs. Paul P. Stewart who was present was also introduced.

Starting the sale was the Burke son, Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia. He climbed by $1000 bids until he was struck off to Donald Rehder, Gladbrook, Iowa for $5,000. Dr. J. W. Pirie of the Eastern Iowa A. B. A. was the last unsuccessful bidder. A. J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa who owned a half interest, announced that either the Stewart half-interest or the sole ownership of the bull was optional with the purchaser. It was announced later that Mr. Johnson would retain his half interest. Six nice daughters of this Burke son, 12 to 15 months of age brought an average price of $600 each.

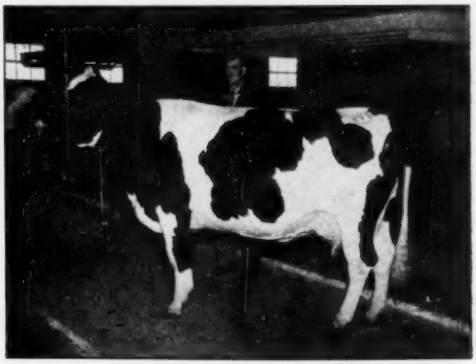
Most of the pre-sale interest centered on Wern American La Princess Elizabeth, the yearling daughter of Curtiss Candy Ovation and Dunloggin Mistress La Princess. Starting at $1000 this royally bred heifer had several potential buyers and she was finally struck off to the $5000 bid of Chet Williams of Wern Farms with Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minnesota, and Don Rehder, Gladbrook, Iowa as the last contending bidders.

There were four other females to reach the four-figure mark and these were topped by North Star April Gelsche, five year old daughter of Dunloggin Follow On bred to the Burke son. She went to Christ Mayer, Slinger, Wisconsin at $1425. Closely crowding her for top honors among milking females was the Canadian-bred Iowa State record show cow, Selkerk Fairchild A Netherland, purchased by Hickory Creek, West McHenry, Illinois for $1400. Maurice Moffat, Colfax, Iowa paid $1100 for the two-year-old daughter of Sunbeam Price Transmitter, Miss Transmitter Ormsby Johanna, full sister to the Excellent "Bomber" bull. Her dam is also classified Excellent with a 721-lb. fat record.

(Continued on page 31)



**NORTH STAR APRIL GELSCHE**
Top milking female at the Stewart Dispersal. Shown with her new owners Mr. and Mrs. Christ Mayer, Slinger, Wis. Purchase price—$1425.



**SELKERK FAIRCHILD A NETHERLAND**
This state record show cow was purchased by Hickory Creek, at $1400. A. C. "Whitie" Thomson, Hickory Creek Manager, shown with the cow.

# The Hibschman Dispersal

**Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **35 females 2y & Over** | **$22,670** | **$647.71** |
| **(12 calves under 3m sold with dams)** | **2,145** | **178.75** |
| **3 bred yearlings** | **1,385** | **461.67** |
| **5 open yearlings** | **1,880** | **376.00** |
| **9 heifer calves over 3m** | **3,260** | **362.22** |
| **9 bull calves over 3m** | **8,255** | **917.22** |
| **61 head** | **$39,595** | **$649.10** |

Eager buyers at the Leonard Hibschman sale, Syracuse, Indiana January 26th were not figuratively but actually hanging from the rafters to purchase the animals at this dispersal which netted Mr. Hibschman nearly $40,000 or an average of almost $650 for the 61 head. The cattle were sold in the large loft of the basement type barn but the customers flocked in from the neighboring community and surrounding states to fill the mow to overflowing making selling conditions rather difficult.

This herd which had an average of 555 lbs. of fat, highest in the Hoosier state, had some splendid conformation to go along with this production as well as blood lines that were popular enough to command some good prices. Purchasers took some of the best ones to Illinois, Wisconsin, Michigan and Ohio.

The sale opened with the 1947 All-American herd sire, Maytag Dictator Fobes Model. He was started at $3,000 and Ross W. Osborn, Syracuse, Indiana had the final bid at $5800. The calves of this bull were looked on very favorably by the buyers, five of his daughters, six to 15 months of age bringing an average price of $475.

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson of Hickory Creek came from West McHenry, Illinois to take the female tops, Uneeda Della Golden Pica, beautifully molded daughter of Dunloggin Goodbye with a 540-lb. 2X 2-year-old record at $1500 and her dam at $1150. The dam was just five years old and she is a daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della, Indiana Gold Medal Sire and former head of the Uneeda herd. Sire of 11 Excellent and 10 Very Good daughters and having an average of over 600 lbs. of fat on 23 tested daughters, eleven of this bull's offspring went through the ring for an average of $720, the highest the $1150 Hickory Creek cow.

Dunloggin Pica, the daughter of Dunloggin Footprint, with a 647-lb. four-year-old record, broke into the four-figure column when she was sold to I. S. Roth, Goshen, Indiana for $1125. When the four daughters of Venningholm Pride Vale were brought into the ring together, two of them full sisters and a very desirable produce, they were all taken on the bid of Hy-Up Farm manager, Everett Miller, Birmingham, Michigan, at $700 each. One of them has a 2X record of nearly 700 of fat at 4 years.

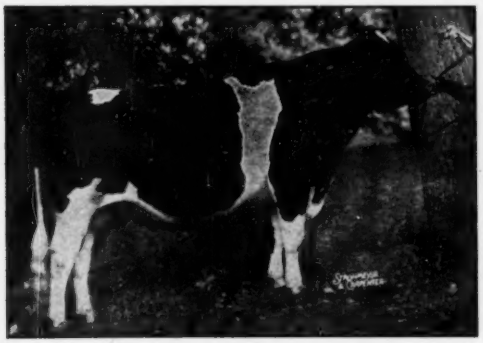
Mr. Hibschman managed his own sale and had his cattle in nice condition and all of the details nicely worked out for the convenience of the buyers with the exception of the somewhat crowded conditions. Auctioneers were C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich, assisted by Indiana's Harry Bridge, Royal Center; Roymane Sherman, Goshen, and Lee Osborn, Warsaw. Herb Miller, Williamston, Michiban, handled the reading of the pedigrees in a pleasing manner. Leadsman was John Ummel.

The buyers and details on animals selling at $500 or more:

F.C.B.

**Ross W. Osborn, Syracuse, Ind. (5)**
(M) Maytag Dictator Fobes Model (7-17-45) ..... $5800
Uneeda Model Maudlene (3-12-48) ..... 650
**Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill.**
Uneeda Della Golden Pica (12-14-45) ..... 1500
Uneeda Rag Apple Della Lily (6-2-43) ..... 1150
**I. S. Roth, Goshen, Ind.**
Dunloggin Pica (1-13-41) ..... 1125
**Meadow Spring Farms (Spring Holzwarth Inc.) Alliance, O.**
Lauxmont L Adelinda (5-9-44) ..... 950
**Edith M. Osborn, Warsaw, Ind.**
Earlham Butter Girl (9-25-40) ..... 925
**Ralph W. Probert, Kendallville, Ind.**
Uneeda Admiral Fobes Milly (11-16-45) ..... 875
**Kenneth Perkins, Hudson, Ind.**
Uneeda Promise Della Iris (4-13-45) ..... 725
**James E. Hutton, Crown Point, Ind.**
Uneeda Triune Admiral Beauty (2-2-45) ..... 710
Miss Prairie Crest Mountje Triune (3-25-46) ..... 600
**Hy-Up Farms, Birmingham, Mich.**
Fairland Tulip Korndyke 2nd (1-10-43) ..... 700
Fairland Pride Vale (6-1-44) ..... 700
Fairland Louise (4-10-43) ..... 700
Fairland Wildwood Fern (1-1-44) ..... 700
**Dale Cook, Elkhart, Ind.**
Uneeda Rag Apple Della Rose (1-15-46) ..... 650
**Philip Surenant, Kankakee, Ill.**
Anna Lauxmont Rag Apple Romeo (4-16-41) ..... 650
Bear Creek Abbekerk Rag Apple (4-20-44) ..... 570
**V. D. Holtzapple & Sons, Rockford, Ohio (2)**
Uneeda Rag Apple Tulip (12-18-46) ..... 650
**Dean Strunk, Galien, Mich.**
Uneeda Admiral Rag Apple (7-30-45) ..... 630
(M) Uneeda Admiral Dictator Romeo (1-20-48) ..... 525
**Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart, Ill.**
Uneeda Rag Apple Irene (6-7-46) ..... 625
Uneeda Admiral Lucinda (9-24-46) ..... 600
Uneeda Romeo Admiral Gene (7-15-46) ..... 525
**Winton Mauger, Huntington, Wis. (3)**
Aaggie Betsy Ann (2-1-44) ..... 600
Uneeda Admiral Model Rosie (10-16-47) ..... 520
**Geo. A. Ness, Huntington, Ind.**
M. J. Viola Francy Hello (8-30-44) ..... 525
**Percival Haines, Elkhart, Ind. (2)**
Admiral Romeo Agnes Anna (4-5-43) ..... 525
**Merritt Hoover, Huntington, Ind. (2)**
Uneeda Admiral Woodmaster Pica 9-4-45) ..... 525
**Chas. Fredericks & Robert Getz, Wakarusa**
Uneeda Bessie Ormsby Rosalie (12-2-46) ..... 520
**Roy Hartman, Elkhart, Ind. (2)**
Spring Road Princess Lola (3-10-43) ..... 510
**Herbie & Blanch Blue, Syracuse, Ind.**
Judy Ormsby Fobes Dictator (8-27-47) ..... 510
**Andrew Kinimus, Hillsdale, Mich.**
Bear Swamp Creator Nettie (11-3-44) ..... 500
**Robert W. Partzius, Columbus City, Ind.**
Maple Manor Lancelot Sarah (1-7-47) ..... 500

Other buyers were: Harold Wilson, Milford; August Van De Keere, Bremen; Theodore Vorhis, Syracuse; John A. Newman & Sons, Culver; Ezra Gingerch, Millersburg; Eli C. Gerber, Goshen; Don Davis, Culver; Cyriel De Shepper, Bremen; Floyd H. Cripe, Wakarusa; Eldon Davis, Culver; Levi D. Bontrager, Middlebury; Gerald Lew, Goshen; E. J. Korth, Warsaw; Kermit Roth, Goshen; Loren Mills, Marion; Samuel Mohler, Syracuse; C. De Scheppo, Robert A. De Sheppo, no address given; Walter Schwarghoff, La Porte; Maurice Sark, Lowel; Willis M. Hochstedler, Kokomo, Ind.; Convoy Hol. Bull Ass'n, Convoy; Arthur Rolsten, Van Wert; Millard Stoller, Latty, O.; Chas. E. Payne, Galien, Mich.; Herman Honegger, Cissna Park, Ill.



**MAYTAG DICTATOR FOBES MODEL**

All-American senior yearling bull of 1947, purchased in the Leonard Hibschman Dispersal, January 26, by Ross W. Osborn, Syracuse, Indiana, for $5800.

**UNEEDA DELLA GOLDEN PICA**

Top-selling female in the Leonard Hibschman Dispersal. This granddaughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross was taken by Hickory Creek Farm, West McHenry, Illinois, at $1500. The same buyer took the dam at $1150.

# Ventnor Farms Dispersal

**Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **22 females 2y & over (10 calves under 3m sold with dam)** | **$14,250** | **$647.73** |
| **5 open yearlings** | **1,785** | **178.50** |
| **9 heifer calves over 3m** | **2,550** | **510.00** |
| **7 bulls over 3m** | **2,320** | **257.78** |
| | **2,880** | **411.43** |
| **43 head** | **$23,785** | **$553.14** |

The Ventnor Farms Dispersal under the management of Baird & Darcey was held at the farm near Oconomowoc, Wis., on December 2nd making an average of over $550 on 43 head. The sale was featured by 6 paternal sisters to the famous Ventnor Florie Fobes Ormsby Reserve All-American of 1946 and Iowa State record 3-year-old. These six daughters of Osborndale Sire Bess Fobes Ormsby averaged right at $700 including the top of the sale, Ventnor Butter Lass Ormsby, that went to Joseph Pape, Chicago, at $1225. She has a 617-lb. 3-year-old, 2X record.

There were fifteen daughters and four sons of the "Transmitter" son, Model Skylark Transmitter sold, (the oldest daughter just fresh), that averaged $440 each and these included the second high of the sale, Ventnor Annie Transmitter, just fresh; she was taken by A. B. Martin, Cherry Valley, Illinois at $1050.

Nine daughters and a son of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 55th went thru the ring, the females all two and three years old and they made the good average of $588.50, two of them reaching the $700 mark. Their sire was from the 883 lbs. "73rd" daughter, Bess Ormsby Fobes De Kol Sunnyside.

A full brother to "55th" was the sire of the two-year-old herd bull, Maytag Dictator Sunnyside Fobes who was out of a granddaughter of the 883-lb. Sunnyside cow; this young bull went to Al Ernst, Boyd, Wisconsin at the bargain price of $550. A. H. Amundsen, Cambridge, Wisconsin secured the other home-bred sire, Ventnor Dan Fobes for $475. He is a son of "55th" out of a 655-lb. granddaughter of King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje.

Most of the cattle remained in Wisconsin with Illinois and Ohio being represented among the purchasers. Every animal in the sale with the exception of the Maytag herd sire had been bred at Ventnor Farms. The breeding program had been under the supervision of Herman Steinke since the death of Col. Gustave Pabst in 1943.

Auctioneer was J. E. Mack assisted by Harvey Swartz and Francis Darcey; leadsmen were Elias Knutson and Harvey Buth and the announcements were by W. L. Baird.

Buyers and details of animals over $500 follow:

**Joseph Pape, 1075 S. Parnell Ave., Chicago, Ill. (1)**
Ventnor Butter Lass Fobes Ormsby (4-24-42) ..... $1225
**A. B. Martin, Cherry Valley, Ill. (2)**
Ventnor Annie Transmitter (9-2-46) ..... 1050
Mercer Rosa Aaggie Eminent (7-7-45) ..... 700
**Seymour Woodin, R. 1, Chardon, Ohio (4)**
Ventnor Sadie Tidy Fobes (12-19-37) ..... 825
Ventnor Jeanie Transmitter Fobes (8-12-46) ..... 625
Ventnor Rosa Transmitter (7-29-46) ..... 570
**Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wis. (2)**
Ventnor Butter Miss Fobes (4-8-46) ..... 705
**Weix Farms, Sun Prairie, Wis. (1)**
Ventnor Fanny Fobes Ormsby (3-11-44) ..... 700
**Ruby Acres, Elkhorn, Wis. (3)**
Ventnor Essie Fobes (7-12-44) ..... 700
Ventnor Min Fobes (1-20-45) ..... 700
Ventnor Lassie Fobes (10-7-44) ..... 690
**Charles B. Drewry, Plymouth, Wis. (1)**
Ventnor Fritzie Bess Ormsby (5-16-40) ..... 675
**D. L. Cavey, Elkhorn, Wis. (1)**
Ventnor Butter Lady Transmitter (9-26-47) ..... 610
**Edwin Moll, Waukesha, Wis. (1)**
Ventnor Polly Fobes Ormsby (12-9-43) ..... 600
**Great Home Farm, Belgium, Wis. (1)**
Ventnor Vivie Fobes (8-6-45) ..... 560
**Al Ernst, Boyd, Wis. (1)**
(Male) Maytag Dictator Sunnyside Fobes (5-24-46) ..... 550
**Gustav Siede, West Bend, Wis. (1)**
Ventnor Vila Fobes (9-21-46) ..... 530
**Pabst Knudson, Oconomowoc, Wis. (1)**
Ventnor Sir Fobes (4-26-45) ..... 525
**R. L. Anderson, Whitewater, Wis. (1)**
Ventnor Jennet Fobes Ormsby (4-2-44) ..... 520
**Paul Moll, Waukesha, Wis. (1)**
Ventnor Henney Fobes (5-2-45) ..... 500
**Piper Farms, Watertown, Wis. (1)**
Ventnor Rosita Fobes (2-22-45) ..... 500

Other buyers were: A. H. Amundson, Cambridge; Gilbert Bell, Helenville; Floyd Bauer, Carl Hayes & Son, Campbellsport; August Henn, Seymour; Albert Immel & Son, Fond du Lac; Roy King, Albany; Diehl Moely, Prairie du Chien; E. R. McKnight, Markesan; S. C. Pirie, Lake Geneva; A. C. Pink & Sons, Lancaster; Clarence J. Pester, Whitewater; Howard Peck, Burlington; Vernon Voland, Plymouth; Hubert Wippermann, Cleveland, Wis.; Ed Hampton, E. Dubuque, Ill.

Statistical data furnished by W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis.

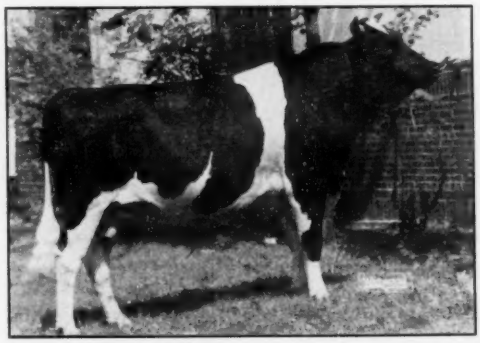
# Konop Dispersal Averages $664

John Konop had a most successful sale of his purebred herd at his attractive Vista Lane Farm at Francis Creek on October 25. Mr. Konop has been a breeder of Holsteins for nearly thirty years and during that time has developed many outstanding animals.

The sale attracted a splendid crowd from all over Wisconsin and all of the cattle were purchased by Wisconsin breeders. Thirty-seven head in all sold over an average of $664 which showed the keen appreciation which was held for the herd. This average includes the young calves with their dams.

His herd sire Pabst Sir Regal Fobes was Senior and Grand Champion at Ohio and Michigan State Fairs, Reserve Champion at Dairy Cattle Congress and 2nd at Wisconsin State Fair. Prior to the sale he was sold at private sale to Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc. The appreciation for this blood was shown by the fact that seven of his heifer calves from four to twelve months sold for an average price of $530. Top animal in the sale was Bess Fobes Inka Beauty, a most attractive six year old dairy cow which went to Pabst Farms, Inc. at $1100. She is a daughter of Prince Fobes of Ventnor and has a 557 lb. 2X fat record. Another daughter of the same sire Inka Della Fobes Walker sold for $1065 with her baby calf. The cow was taken by Pabst Farms Inc. at $775 and her calf by A. H. Brusky of Green Bay at $290. Vista Lane Agatha Josie Burke, a promising two-year-old daughter of Pabst Burke Prince Fobes was taken at $1050 by Charles Konop at Cato. Another attractive daughter of the same sire, Vista Lane Sunshine Burke was purchased by Ben Sadoff, Fond du Lac for $940.

The sale was under the management of Meyer Sales Service, Plymouth, with James Reilly in box assisted by H. W. Krueger, Gilbert Meyer and Bill Flanagin in the ring. A. O. Collentine of Madison was pedigree man. Following the sale the Meyer Sales Service held a banquet for Mr. and Mrs. Konop and their friends. Both Mr. and Mrs. Konop were much pleased with the results of the sale, but regretted selling the herd which has represented so many years of their life work.



**PABST SIR REGAL FOBES**
The Reserve All-American Two-Year-old of 1948, a son of Pabst Regal, bred and now owned by Pabst Farms Inc. Formerly in service in the Konop herd, where he left many offspring that boosted the average of this dispersal.

# Maryland Annual Meeting

By RALPH A. PORTERFIELD

The seventh annual mid-winter meeting of the Maryland Holstein-Friesian Association was held Wednesday, January 26, 1949 at the Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore, Maryland. Good attendance and plenty of enthusiasm among the breeders made the meeting a good one.

President R. N. Wills presided and at 10 A. M. called the meeting to order. The forenoon was devoted principally to the treasurer's report, the reading of the minutes, a review of last years activities, the 17 point program for 1949 and the awarding of production certificates. President Wills in his brief message to the group stated that he was deeply grateful for the fine cooperation which he had received from the membership.

Secretary H. C. Barker, in his 1948 activities, pointed out that last year the Maryland Holstein-Friesian Association placed 50 purebred Holstein females in the hands of 4-H club members. This makes a total of nearly 125 calves distributed through the medium of the Holstein Heifer Party since the inauguration of this activity back in 1945. It is the feeling of the breed association and the University of Maryland Extension Service that distribution of calves through this medium has done much to improve the size and quality of the State 4-H Holstein exhibit.

In 1948 the number of breeders participating and the number of animals shown at Field Day Shows continued to mount over the past. Last year 92 exhibitors showed a total of 234 animals as compared to 67 exhibitors and 215 animals in 1947. In addition there was much greater participation at the Field Day Shows among 4-H club members. In 1948 66 club members showed 113 animals as compared to 33 club members who showed 80 animals in 1947.

Another activity sponsored by the State Association last year was that of conducting a one day judging school for breeders and prospective judges. This school was held in cooperation with the Dairy Department at the University of Maryland on August 6, 1948. More than 50 breeders and interested persons participated in this school. Classes were selected and judged from three herds in the Middletown Valley, namely, J. Homer Remsberg, Ira D. Ifert, and Frank Remsberg. The Association plans to repeat this activity in 1949.

**Production Awards**

John Morris, Field representative for the National Holstein-Friesian Association of America made brief comments and presented the 100,000 lbs. certificates and the Progressive Breeder awards. Frank G. Remsberg of Middletown received his second consecutive Progressive Breeder award. His 29 cow herd averaged 12,895 lbs. of milk and 462 lbs. of fat in 311 days on 2 milkings daily. McKendree Walker & Sons of Gaithersburg were also the recipient of this award for the fourth consecutive time. Last year the 43 cow milking herd averaged 11,412 pounds of milk and 434 pounds of fat in 311 days on two milkings daily. Winners of the 100,000 pound certificates were as follows: John M. Dennis, McDonogh School, University of Maryland, J. Homer Remsberg, U. S. Dairy Division, and Springfield State Hospital. A total of twelve certificates were presented to 6 breeders.

**Long-Time Producers**

Marvin E. Senger, Extension Dairyman at the University of Maryland presented longtime production certificates to the owners of cows which qualified. In 1948 seventy Holstein cows met or exceeded longtime production requirements for butterfat. To the owners of these cows which have produced 2,000 pounds or more of butterfat went long-time certificates in recognition of a job well done. The productive life of the average cow is short. In many cases, it does not exceed three lactations. Many cows must be removed from the herd because of disease, low production, and mechanical injury. Thus, tribute is due every dairyman who manages his herd in such a way as to have cows qualify for this award.

Nominations were made by 24 breeders with 50 cows between 2,000 and 3,000 pounds of fat, 16 between 3,000 and 4,000 pounds of fat, and 4 over 4,000 pounds of fat. The highest cow for butterfat production was owned by J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown. This cow, Locvale Segis Ormsby Sensation, 1731564, has a total production of 146,188 pounds of milk and 5,183.1 pounds of fat. In 1945 a 4,000 pound certificate was awarded to McDonogh School in recognition of Ormsby Inka Pontiac Girl, 1840331. Today this cow in eleven lactations has produced a total of 213,828 pounds of milk and 7,963.2 pounds of butterfat. She freshened again at 16 years of age and is starting her twelfth lactation. A lifetime certificate will be issued to the owner of this cow at the time of her death.

**WINNERS OF PROGRESSIVE BREEDER AWARDS**
Left to right: Ralph Walker, Grover Walker, McKendree Walker, Renn Remsberg, Frank Remsberg.

**Owners that received certificates for Holstein cows producing over 100,000 pounds of milk**
Left to right: A. O. Sorflaten, farm manager, representing Springfield State Hospital, R. N. Wills, representing McDonogh School, Marvin E. Senger, representing University of Md.; J. Homer, Remsberg, Middletown, Maryland and Carl Edel, Herdsman, representing Springfield State Hospital.

Following luncheon the group reconvened for the afternoon session. First on the agenda was the election of officers. The newly elected officers include: R. N. Wills, President; Cecil K. Holter, Vice-President; H. C. Barker, Secretary; and M. C. Donnell, Treasurer.

J. Homer Remsberg, National Director for the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, and Dr. Roger B. Corbett, Assistant Dean of the College of Agriculture, University of Maryland, delivered the feature addresses. Mr. Remsberg discussed personnel changes in the National Office, changes in rules and regulations governing Classification and Production testing, and devoted some of his discussion to foreign markets as related to the sale of surplus breeding stock. Dr. Corbett discussed prices and the Dairy outlook for 1949. He cautioned dairymen that prices for agricultural products had reached a peak and that downward trends are to be expected. He pointed out that Maryland dairymen, because of their location in a fluid milk area, are in a very favorable position to maintain a good market for their milk. The new film "Holstein Heritage" which was recently released by the National Association was shown at this meeting.

**Owners receiving certificates for Holstein cows producing over 2000, 3000 and 400 pounds of butterfat**
Left to right: Mehrle Ifert, R. N. Wills representing McDonogh School, H. B. Milhauser, W. Kieffer Coblentz, McKendree Walker, Ira D. Ifert, Grover Walker, Walter Coblentz, Renn Remsberg, E. D. Fry, M. C. Donnell, Ira Albaugh, Ray Smith, Billy Sutton, Frank Remsberg, and J. Homer Remsberg

# Western State Meetings

## By H. ALLEN SHUMATE, Fieldman

### WASHINGTON HOLSTEIN MEETING

The Washington State Holstein meeting was held in January, 24, with 44 breeders present. Activities carried on last year were reported, including sending the State herd to Portland, which placed first; the annual Evergreen Classic that averaged $579, which was the highest state sale average they had ever had; and the 4-H and the F.F.A. trip where six boys were taken on a three-day all expenses paid trip to visit some of the outstanding breeders in Washington.

M. B. Nichols reported on the judging, the school held at Carnation Milk Farms in July, where 14 breeders and county agents were present and that it was one of the most successful schools he had ever seen. There has been a great need for better qualified judges for the smaller fairs in Washington and he felt that this judging school was able to meet it.

S. B. Hall, the National Vice-President, was present and gave a short talk on his recent trip east, and on the national Holstein picture as a whole.

Ivar Youngquist, the National Director from Washington, also reported on his recent trip to the Director's Meeting at Brattleboro.

Discussion that took quite a bit of time and work was the coming convention and working out plans for bringing some of the convention visitors to Washington after the convention. Tentative plans call for a picnic at the Carnation Milk Farm when the visitors are in Washington.

Officers elected were: President, Leness Hall, Carnation; Vice-President, Albert Steffan, Monroe; Secretary & Treasurer, Burton Wangle, Burlington. Directors: Earl Kadow, Vancouver, Washington; Frank Beys, Ferndale; W. P. Lockhart, Mt. Vernon; Russ Pfeiffer, Carnation; Mort McQueen, Yakima; W. M. Bishop, Chimacum; Cecil Poston, Spokane; Dewey Ames, Wapato; John Alschwager, Puyallup; Virgil Badget, Elma.

Awards made to breeders:

Certificates, 100,000 lbs.: C. F. Allard, Yakima—1; Lockhart Farm, Mt. Vernon—1; State College at Pullman—1; Emil Youngquist, Mt. Vernon—1; I. W. Youngquist, Bow—3; Arthur Gallagher, Mt. Vernon—1.

---

### COLORADO MEETING

The Colorado meeting was held at Denver January 19, with 44 breeders present.

Dr. I. E. Newsome, President of the Colorado State College, gave the main address on the work being done at the College, how the College has grown and how the state agricultural income has grown, but that the funds received by the College had not increased proportionately. With the coming Legislative session, he was hoping for their support, for an increase in funds, so that the State College could continue its research program as well as keep a well-qualified staff of instructors. He mentioned the fact that whenever they could get a really top-man, some of the higher paying colleges could take them away from them. For the good of Colorado agriculture, and dairying particularly, they need to keep these men in Colorado.

H. R. Lascelles gave a report on the National Convention to which he had been a delegate in 1948 at Kansas City. Carl Powell reported on the Brighton calf sale, in which the average of $347 per animal was the highest they had ever had. This sale has been going on now for 22 years. Only females up to 18 months and males up to 12 months are allowed in the sale.

Arch Gothard gave a report on the 4-H sale that the Tri-County group put on last spring. This group purchased 24 calves in Wisconsin, and then sold them to 4-H and F.F.A. members in Colorado. This met a long-standing need for seed stock for the junior members and another sale is planned for this year.

Lawrence Sloane, the champion 4-H boy last year in Colorado, was presented with a silver plaque.

Officers elected were: Burt Crisman, Littleton, President; Arch Gothard, Denver, Vice-President; Phil Patterson, Fort Collins, Secretary & Treasurer. Directors: H. R. Lascelles, Henderson; Joe Gersik, Jr. Pueblo; Carl Henry, Greeley; Melvin Rosenbrock, Brighton; and Jack McCracken, Denver.

Awards of 100,000 certificates were made as follows: Colorado College, Fort Collins—2; Denver Farms, Henderson—1; C. W. Henry, Greeley—1; J. G. Mullen Home for Boys, Fort Logan—1.

The Progressive Breeders Registry year bar for 1948 was awarded to the Denver Farm that H. R. Lascelles manages. This made the third successive year that the Denver Farm has qualified for the Progressive Breeders' award.

---

### UTAH STATE HOLSTEIN MEETING

The Utah State Holstein meeting was held January 5, at Logan, Utah, with 85 breeders present, this despite the fact that it was 18 below zero the day before. There was more snow on the ground than even pioneers had seen before, and residents of Logan were feeding wild game by letting them browse on their shrubbery, and so forth, which didn't make the residents too happy.

Jed Plowman presided at the meeting, with W. R. Robson of Ogden giving a report on the state sale that was held last fall, with 43 head sold at an average of $560 each. This was the first state sale the Utah State Holstein Association had sponsored. Other members of this sale committee were Wendell Fuhriman, Logan; Ross Gordon, Smithfield, Charles Warnick, Pleasant Grove; Grant Richards, Provo; and Jed Plowman, Smithfield.

Plans are being made to have another

**WASHINGTON STATE OFFICERS**

1. Mort McQueen, Director; 2. Dewey Ames, Director; 3. Leness Hall, President; 4. Russell Pfeiffer, Director; 5. Virgil Badget, Director; 6. Burton Wangle, Secretary and Treasurer; 7. Earl Kadow, Director; 8. Frank Beys, Director. Not present: Albert Steffan, Vice President; W. P. Lockhart, Director; W. M. Bishop, Director; Cecil Poston, Director; John Alschwager, Director.

**COLORADO OFFICERS**

1. Phil Patterson, Secretary and Treasurer; 2. H. R. Lascelles, Director; 3. Jack MacCracken, Director; 4. Carl Henry, Director; 5. Arch Gothard, Vice President; 6. Joe Gusick Jr., Director. Not present: Melvin Rosenbrock, Director, Burt Chrisman, President.

sale this fall. M. L. Warnick, the National Director from Utah gave a short report of his trip east to the National Directors' meeting, and how plans are being made to route the delegates to the National Convention through Utah so they can take in the Richmond Black and White show. This show will be held later this year on account of the convention and will be held May 28. George Anderson is chairman of the show.

President Harris of the College greeted the breeders and gave a report of the work being carried on at the College in regard to dairy research and education. Wendell Fuhriman gave a report on the judging school held last February when 75 breeders came to the College, where 7 classes were held. He also mentioned the fact that there were more new breeders in the state than ever before.

It was announced at the meeting that the former herd sire of Merrill Warnick's, Carnation Country Gentleman, had been made a Gold Medal Sire. Leness Hall of Carnation was the only out-of-state visitor.

Lyman Rich, Extension Dairyman for Utah, gave a report on the 4-H projects in Utah and congratulated the breeders on continuing the plan of awarding a calf each year to the outstanding 4-H boy. Jim Papageorge, of Farmington won the calf last year.

Jed Plowman was re-elected State President, with Charles Warnick, Pleasant Grove, as Vice-President. Grant Richards, Provo, Utah, was appointed Secretary and Treasurer. The other Directors of the State Association are: B. F. Andrus, of Salt Lake County, Lee Brown, Weber County, June Baird, Morgan County, and the President and Vice-President, making up the Board of Directors.

Professor Caine, head of the Dairy Department, reported on H.I.R. testing in the state and how it was increasing and said that the high cow in all official testing in Utah was a Holstein and made a record of 972 lbs. of fat in 365 days, 3 times a day milking. This cow qualified Excellent and happens to be owned by the Utah State Agricultural College. She is a daughter of Willowdale Inka Beauty Skylark. Beauty is the dam of Carnation Homestead Revelation, one of the main herd sires of the Carnation Milk Farms.

There were four 100,000 lb. certificates awarded at the State Meeting as follows: Utah State Agricultural College—1; The Utah State Hospital at Provo—2; Utah State Industrial School, Ogden.—1.

The Fieldman showed a few slides taken at the Clyde Hill Farm during the convention, along with some of the winning cattle at some of the different shows last fall. Interest in cattle in Utah is probably at an all-time high as requests for breeding stock and queries concerning the breed are increasing.

---

### OREGON STATE MEETING

The Oregon State Meeting was held January 17 at Corvallis, Oregon. Al Lindow presided at the meeting.

Highlights of the last year's program were presented, which included the first first Oregon State Sale, April 4, with an average of $431; the partial dispersal of S. B. Hall's herd in August with an average of over $500, and the pure bred consignment sale December 6, with an average of $470. A report was also made by Glen Ireland on the 4-H selection day when 12 calves were sold to 4-H and F.F.A. members, along with several sold to veterans.

Oregon is the only state that I know of where they allow the veterans to buy calves along with the junior members who are buying these calves. This makes it easier for the veterans to get started in the pure bred business. Oregon went on record as giving all the support they could to the California breeders at the coming convention to be held in San Francisco. However, they plan to put out a news letter just prior to the convention.

Cal Monroe, Assistant State 4-H leader, introduced six former 4-H winners of the pure bred Holstein calf that is awarded each year by the State Association. These included three students at the College and three that are in high school at the present time. The 1946 National Holstein girl was introduced, Miss Margaret Freudenthal. She probably owns more cattle than any of the other winners introduced, as she has 18 head at the present time which play a vital part in her Dad's herd while she is in college. Those introduced were: Harmon Drushella, 1943 winner; Nat Etsel, 1944 winner; Margaret Freudenthal, 1945 winner; Eugene Evers, 1946; Wayne Norman, 1947; and Clifford Anderson, 1948.

Floyd Wolberg gave a report on H.I.R. testing and A.R. in Oregon and mentioned the fact that more herds were going toward H.I.R., and less to A.R.

Russ Pfeiffer, Carnation Milk Farm, was the only out-of-state visitor.

Glen Ireland reported on the planning conference that he had recently attended at Logan, and also had the chance to visit several of the good herds in Utah, and was quite impressed with Utah cattle.

The Oregon State College received a certificate for 100,000 lb. cow and Morningside Hopsital at Portland received three certificates.

Edgar Grimes, member of the Oregon Purebred Livestock Association brought up the matter of doing a better job of exhibiting their cattle

Officers elected at the meeting were: President, Dr. J. B. Harrison, Portland; Vice-President, Edgar Grimes, Harrisburg; Secretary & Treasurer, Glen Ireland, Forest Grove. Directors are: Hugh Barbar, Tillamook; Walter Brog, Salem; Al Lindow, Portland; S. B. Hall, Troutdale; Felix Hassing, Aurora, and Father Roberts, Mt. Angel.

# Illinois Annual Meeting

Holstein breeders of southern Illinois proved to be most genial hosts at the annual meeting of the State association held at Belleville, "the City Beautiful," on January 27th and 28th. Visitors started gathering at Belleville at noon on Thursday and the afternoon program was a tour of the S. I. B. A. unit at Breese with inspection of the battery of Holstein sires of "45th" breeding there and an explanation of the breeding program by F. G. Stevenson. The evening banquet was held at the Turkey Hill Grange Hall and was featured by original vocal solos and group singing led by State director, A. L. Goodenough, Morrison. The main address was by Prof. W. G. Kammlade of the University of Illinois.

At the business meeting the following morning new directors were elected as follows: Leslie Geddes, Rockford; Ralph Muller, Washington; D. V. Holmes, Kankakee; Vernon Smith, Genoa; A. C. Thomson, West McHenry; R. B. Howard, Dundee; Wm. Hartke, Sr., Litchfield. The officers for the coming year are: George Maxwell, Champaign, President; Robert B. Howard, Dundee, Vice President; Arnold C. Witmus, Harvard, Secretary-Treasurer; National Fieldman, Robert J. Howard, Geneva.

A junior membership in the association was made available to 4-H and FFA members for one dollar a year. In the discussion on the oleo legislation the importance of personal letters to congressmen was emphasized and each member was urged to write himself to legislators. Favorable action was taken on a proposal to pledge $4,000 to the Fox River Livestock Center, a new building to be erected near St. Charles.

At the noon meeting Fieldman Robert J. Howard gave a very comprehensive report on his work thus far in his district. Dr. Glen Salisbury, head of the University Dairy Department talked to the breeders on the interesting findings in his study of sires and some of the results of line-breeding and in breeding. A. C. Thomson announced that he was making selections in part of the midwest section for cattle for the Cow Palace sale to be held in June.

Dave Houck of Elmwood Farms extended an invitation for the summer picnic to be held at Elmwood Farms, Deerfield, and Merle Howard invited the breeders to hold the state Black and White show again at Mooseheart. The southern Illinois breeders brought up the subject of another state regional show to be held at some point in the south part of the state that would make cattle in that section eligible for state herd competition without shipping them to the northern section of the state.

The resolutions included one of thanks to Clinton, Madison, St. Clair, Monroe and Randolph associations, the Litchfield organization as well as the Southern Illinois Breeding Association and some of the local dairy companies that cooperated in making this meeting a real success in spite of the bad weather and road conditions. —F. C. B.

# Editorial---

**WOODMASTER ISSUE NEXT TIME**

In our issue of March 5 we will honor Dunloggin Woodmaster, recently announced as a Gold Medal Sire.

Mark Keeney, who has done pretty well with Woodmasters first gold medal son, took the initiative in having the necessary inspections made of his daughters in far-flung herds—and we will tell you something about that in our story next issue.

## Oleo Battle Lines

The battle lines are drawn in the oleo fight. The Dairy Industry is engaged in a last ditch battle in Congress, against what looks like overwhelming odds.

In a much maligned 80th Congress we were saved by the bell, so to speak, but the relentless enemy promises early action in the present Congress to repeal the long standing oleomargarine taxes.

Hearings are scheduled to start March 1 in the Committee on Agriculture to consider the 18 bills dealing with oleomargarine which have been referred to this committee. The dairy organizations are putting up a great battle for their compromise proposal. This, as all our readers know, calls for the repeal of all restrictive taxes on oleo, but with a federal law prohibiting the manufacture and sale of oleo colored any shade of yellow.

The arguments are good on this, but we do not anticipate any great degree of enthusiasm upon the part of the oleo interests and their supporters.

The public seems to be still deluded with the belief that if present laws are repealed they will be able to buy factory-colored yellow oleo for the same price, relatively, that they now pay for the uncolored product, plus capsule.

Perhaps consumers in El Paso, Texas may have a few doubts on that score. We recently saw a reproduction of a full page ad of a local market in which oleo is priced at **25 cents a pound.** Advertised brands of oleo, colored, are priced at **55 cents a pound,** the same price as they were asking for fresh creamery butter.

When colored oleo replaces the uncolored **everywhere**—as housewives and city editors are demanding—what will become of the so-called cheap table spread?

The difference in production costs will also offer the greatest possible incentive and invitation to boot-leg substitution and fraud upon consumers.

Are Congressmen going to use their own best judgment or succumb to what they must recognize as organized pressure for complete repeal, Period?

## Guernsey Milk Case Hearing Concluded

On February 3-4 at Albany the final material was put into the record on the Guernsey Milk Case.

The lawyers will file their briefs, and the decision will then be up to the Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets. With some 2500-3000 pages of testimony and 126 exhibits to digest, the job of rendering a decision and supporting it with adequate findings will be no small task.

We are very well satisfied with the present record, and feel that nothing has been left undone to present evidence supporting the contentions of the Bargaining Agencies and the Holstein-Friesian Associations, State and National, that the granting of special breed subsidies, paid at the expense of other producers competing for the same market, will spell the break down of the State Market orders. A similar demand by the Guernsey group in the federally-regulated market order of Metropolitan New York was turned down by the Supreme Court of the United States.

## Ward W. Stevens

Ward W. Stevens, beloved Pioneer Holstein breeder and judge, died February 2 in Syracuse Memorial Hospital, where he had been a patient for over 2 months. He was 81 years of age, and had been active almost to the last. Thus passes one of the last personal links with the pioneer days of the Holstein breed in this country.

Although not a charter member, he was present at the birth of the Holstein-Friesian Association in Buffalo, N. Y., in 1885 and has missed but few annual meetings in the entire history of the Association. He served as a director from 1911-1918, and has been elected a delegate to the annual conventions every year since the convention system was adopted in 1922. Few men have exerted as great an influence on the development of our breed in this country. His father, Henry Stevens (a former National Association president), started the Brookside herd here in Lacona, N. Y. in 1876 and some years later took into partnership his two sons, Ward and Ralph. With great energy the firm of Henry Stevens & Sons quickly became one of the leaders of the industry. Their great foundation cows, DeKol 2d, Netherland Hengerveld, Belle Korndyke Helena Burke and Inka, established families whose names are still in common use.

Early in the present century, the firm of Henry Stevens & Sons was divided, with Ward and Ralph taking part of the herd and forming the firm of Stevens Bros. (later for several years, Stevens Bros.-Hastings Co.) while a younger brother, Floyd, continued in partnership with their father.

The Stevens Brothers' operations rapidly expanded, with the purchase of the W. C. Hunt Village Farm and herd at Liverpool, N. Y., which thereupon became their headquarters. Here was born and developed the great sire, King of the Pontiacs, most famous bull of his time. Here also was developed Pontiac Clothilde De Kol 2d, first cow of any breed to make a yearly record above 1000 lbs. fat. Her son, King Segis Pontiac, was also famous in the herd. One of his sons (King Segis Pontiac Alcartra) out of a daughter of King of the Pontiacs in 1911 was sold at auction for $10,000—the first five-figure price of the breed. In 1917, the Stevens Brothers dispersed their herd of over 300 head for nearly a quarter of a million dollars. Both brothers continued separate herds for some years, and Ward maintained ownership of one or more Holsteins until his dying day.

In 1922, Ward Stevens was appointed by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America as one of a committee of nine to set up in pictures and models the True Type of the breed. He was an influential member of this committee. The results

of this work have been copied but never equalled in perfection by the other dairy breeds.

When the herd classification work was instituted in 1929, Ward was chosen as one of the official inspectors and he continued very actively in that work until 1948. He also served for many years as judge at leading fairs and expositions from coast to coast, including three years at the National Dairy Show.

Being himself denied the opportunity for schooling, he always took great interest in helping and encouraging boys to progress in their education and as Holstein breeders. Perhaps the greatest satisfaction of his life came when the New York Holstein-Friesian Association in 1947 and 1948 sponsored and raised an endowment of $13,000 at Cornell University as the Ward Stevens Scholarship Fund to help worthy boys of Holstein interest to complete their college education.

For over a dozen years (up to 1928) Ward Stevens was a part owner and president of the corporation publishing the Holstein-Friesian WORLD. The memories of these years of close association are still cherished by this writer, who was then almost at the beginning of his span of years as your editor.

Ward Stevens was a man among men. He has lived a long and full life, and his colorful and human personality has left its mark in the industry he loved.

His funeral services were held at Liverpool, N. Y., on February 5, with burial in Morningside Cemetery, Syracuse, beside his wife, Julia, who passed away in 1937. One son, Fred, and one daughter, Sybil (Mrs. Laurence Browne) survive him; also five grandchildren and five great grandchildren and one brother, Floyd H. Stevens, Bremerton, Wash. His eldest son, Grant, died in 1934. All arrangements for the funeral details were made by Ward as he lay in the hospital, and were faithfully carried out. Bearers were his long-time associates, Peter Krog, Carl G. Wooster, James H. Stone, Edmund J. Keane, William D. Brown and Maurice Prescott.

Leo Blanding, who was Ward's close friend and biographer, represented the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, and breeders were present from a wide area to pay their last respects.

## Tribute To Ward Stevens

Ward Stevens was always good company. When I last saw him in his hospital room a few days ago, though he appeared physically only the shadow of his former self, his engaging personality, sobered by affliction, was still in evidence and his occasional smile brought back a reminder of happier

(Continued on page 30)

## Sale Calendar

**Feb. 21-22-28 Portlandville, N. Y.,** River Meadow Farms Dispersal, Chas. Vosburgh, Cortland, N. Y., owner and auctioneer.
**Feb. 22 Acme, Fayette Co., Pa.** J. D. Miller Dispersal, management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Feb. 23 Upper Lawn,** (Lebanon Co.) Pa., Almeda G. Gruber Dispersal, Management Paul Sanger, Myerstown, Pa.
**Feb. 24 W. Liberty, Ohio,** Registered and Grade Cattle Sale, Carl H. Gray & Son.
**Feb. 24 Lancaster, Pa.,** 72d Garden Spot Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Feb. 24 Grayslake, Ill.,** A. H. Kohlbusch Dispersal, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.
**Feb. 25 Watertown, Wis.,** Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Management Baird & Darcey.
**Feb. 26 Gap, Pa.,** Joseph Kennel Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Mar. 2 Delaware, Ohio,** (Fairgrounds) Winter Quality Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
**Mar. 5 Franklin, N. Y.,** Walter Whitbeck, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Mar. 8 Tulsa, Okla.,** (Fairgrounds) Tulsa Exposition Holstein Sale, Sponsored by Oklahoma Holstein Breeders, C. O. Abercrombie, Mgr., Vinita, Okla.
**Mar. 9 Earlville, N. Y.,** 238th Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Mar. 9 Beloit, Ohio,** C. A. Ellett Dispersal, Management S. C. Sprunger, Kidron, Ohio.
**Mar. 12 Williamston, Mich.,** 21st Wolverine Sale, Management C. B. Smith.
**Mar. 19 Warsaw, Ind.,** 5th Warsaw Holstein Sale, Management Leland J. Osborn, Warsaw, Ind.
**Mar. 19 Altoona, Pa.,** J. Orville Witts, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., and Pennsylvania Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.
**Mar. 19 Sacramento, Calif.,** (Fairgrounds) California State Holstein Heifer Sale.
**Mar. 21 Waterloo, Iowa,** Iowa Holstein Breeders' State Spring Sale, Dallas V. McGinnis, 912 Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa, Sec'y.
**Mar. 22 Lancaster, Pa.,** John Stumpf Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.
**Mar. 24 Lancaster, Pa.,** 73rd Garden Spot Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Mar. 26 Centerville, Pa.,** J. K. Clark, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Mar. 28 Union City, Pa.,** Earl Rockwell Dispersal, Joint Management, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., and Penn. Holstein Ass'n., J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y., Berwick, Pa.
**Mar. 28 Waukesha, Wis.,** 35th Anniversary Sale, Management Baird & Darcey.
**Mar. 29 Watertown, Wis.,** 35th Anniversary Sale, Management Baird & Darcey.
**Mar. 30 Oakville, Ont., Sale Arena, 9th Oakville Consignment Sale** at 7:30 P. M.
**Apr. 1 E. Lansing, Mich.,** Michigan Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Spring Sale.
**Apr. 4 Portland, Oregon, Oregon State Sale, R. E. Everly, Seattle, Wash., Manager.**
**Apr. 4 Camillus, N. Y.,** Titus Farm Dispersal, management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Apr. 5 Fall River, Wis.,** Bo-Cann Spring Consignment Sale.
**Apr. 6 Earlville, N. Y.,** 239th Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Apr. 7 Greensboro, N. C.,** Annual North Carolina State Sale.
**Apr. 9 Williamston, Mich.,** 22nd Wolverine Sale, Management C. B. Smith.
**Apr. 11 Poughkeepsie, N. Y.,** Miller Acres Dispersal, management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Apr. 16 Rockford, Ill.,** Illinois State Sale, Hill-Man Farms, Verson Smith, Chairman, Genoa, Ill.
**Apr. 27 Hartland, Vt.,** (Fairgrounds) 2nd Annual Twin-State Sale, Geo. W. Reed, Walpole, N. H., Sec'y.
**Apr. 27 Oakville, Ont., Sale Arena, 10th Oakville Consignment** Sale at 7:30 P. M.
**Apr. 30 Centreville, Md.,** Purebred Consignment Sale at Pioneer Point Farm.
**May 2-3, Elkhorn, Wis.,** Top of the Crop and Elkhorn Spring Sale, A. W. Petersen & Associates, Sale Mgrs., Oconomowoc, Wis.
**May 3-4 Earlville, N. Y.,** 240th Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**May 4-5 Wooster, Ohio,** Ohio State Sale, management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.
**May 6 Springfield, Mass.,** Bred Heifer Classic, management New England Ass'n.
**May 9 Williamston, Mich.,** 3rd Wolverine Classic, Management C. B. Smith.
**May 18 Frederick, Md.,** 23rd Annual Frederick County Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. Consignment Sale, J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md., Ch. Sale Comm.
**May 23 Oakville, Ont.,** (Municipal Arena) Canadian National Holstein Sale, Management L. E. Franklin, 170 Silver Birch Ave., Toronto.
**May 23 Owatonna, Minn.,** Minnesota State Sale, R. W. Seath, Sec'y.
**May 23 Strongsville, Ohio,** Woodmaster-Lochinvar Consignment Sale at Otco Farms, G. A. Burdick, Sec'y.
**May 31 Oakville, Ont., Sale Arena, 11th Oakville Consignment** Sale at 7:30 P. M.
**June 2 San Francisco, Calif.,** (Cow Palace) Golden West National Holstein Convention Sale.
**June 10 Williamston, Mich.,** 23rd Wolverine Sale, Management C. B. Smith.
**June 15-16 Earlville, N. Y.,** 7th Super Duper and 241st Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.
**July 9 Williamston, Mich.,** 24th Wolverine Sale, Management C. B. Smith.
**July 27 Oakville, Ont., Sale Arena, 12th Oakville Consignment** Sale at 7:30 P. M.
**Sept. 1 Oakville, Ont., Sale Arena, 13th Oakville Consignment** Sale at 7:30 P. M.
**Oct. 5 Oakville, Ont., Sale Arena, 14th Oakville Consignment** Sale at 7:30 P. M.
sition.
**Oct. 17 Barron, Wis.,** The Barron Fall Sale, R. W. Koepp, Mgr. Rice Lake, Wis.
**Oct. 24 Toronto, Ont.,** (Royal Winter Fair Coliseum) All-Canadian Holstein Sale, H. J. Colson, Toronto, Sec'y.
**Nov. 5 Cary, Ill.,** Curtiss Candy Sale, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.
**Nov. 4 E. Lansing, Mich.,** Michigan Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Fall Sale.
**Nov. 7-8 Waukesha, Wis.,** U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management Baird & Darcey.
**Nov. 9 Watertown, Wis.,** U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management Baird & Darcey.
**Dec. 1 Oakville, Ont., Sale Arena, 15th Consignment Sale and 3d** Anniversary Sale at 1:00 P. M.

## Coming Events

**Feb. 25 Winterthur, Del.,** Annual meeting of Delaware Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., at Winterthur Farms.
**Feb. 21-25 Crookston, Minn.,** Annual Winter Show and Northwest School Farmer's Week.
**Mar. 9** Annual meeting Southwestern Pennsylvania HFA at Sweeney's, Route 51, midway between Uniontown and Pittsburgh.
**Mar. 4-13 Tulsa, Okla.,** Tulsa Livestock Exposition, Holstein judging Mar. 5-6, by A. C. Thomson, West McHenry, Illinois.
**Mar. 21-25 Ithaca, N. Y.,** Cornell's 38th Farm and Home Week.
**Apr. 9-14 San Francisco, Calif.,** Cow Palace, Grand National Junior Exposition.
**May 28 Richmond, Utah,** 34th Annual Black & White Show.
**May 31-June 1 San Francisco, Calif.,** Annual Convention The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.
**Oct. 3-9 Waterloo, Iowa,** Dairy Cattle Congress.
**Oct. 7-15 Portland, Ore.,** Pacific International Livestock Expo.
**Oct. 8-15 Indianapolis, Ind.,** International Dairy Exposition.
**Oct. 28-Nov. 6 San Francisco, Calif.,** Cow Palace, Grand National Livestock Exposition.

days when good cheer was the rule. Now, in his reclining chair by the window high above the city streets looking over the busy town to a distant panorama of wintry countryside, he conversed as capably as his weakened condition permitted, his deliberate speech affording laconic expression for thoughts that were active and clear. I asked him if he was surprised at the results of the fall election. He came back with, "Do you know anyone who wasn't?" Talking of cattle and related topics I remarked that Harry Truckell had said a long time ago that Ward Stevens knew more about the practical feeding of dairy cattle of anyone he ever had contact with in the dairy industry. To this comment Ward replied, "Well, the trouble is that too many feeders don't know the cow they're feeding," which I thought sums up in a few words the reason for many failures among our dairy farmers.

My allusion to the successful establishment of the Ward Stevens Scholarship Fund and the assurance of its able administration elicited a word of appreciation and the affirmation, "Yes, and I'm glad this is done while I'm here to know about it." It gave him comfort to know that deserving students will be helped by the contributions of his friends to the foundation thus set up in tribute to his work for the Holstein industry.

Until this visit I had not thought of him as an old man. But serious illness combined with advanced age takes its toll of strength and bodily substance and as we talked I thought how fortunate is the man in this situation who like Ward retains his mental clarity and emotional poise. So notwithstanding the weaknesses of the flesh, here fully awake to the present was the Ward Stevens of a historic past. Son of a distinguished breeder and for many years the practical farmer and herd manager for the Henry Stevens and Sons combination, he dated his experience with purebred Holsteins back to the pioneer days of the breed in America. His knowledge of Holstein history in the making was derived from frequent contacts with such stalwart figures as John B. Dutcher, Dan Warner, Sylvester Burchard, Gerrit S. Miller, the Smiths and E. A. Powell, T. G. Yeomans; with M. E. Moore of Missouri and the expert breeder and long-time national association official, W. B. Barney of Iowa, to mention only a few of the outstanding characters in a drama that was to engage Ward's lifelong interest and in which he was to play so important a part. In such company and with the leaders of a later generation he proved his worth. His place in the record of dairy cattle improvement is secure.

—E. M. HASTINGS

February 4, 1949

## The Cover

Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes 835919 (V.G.–G.M.)—one of the recent additions to the Gold Medal Sire List is in the news again this week through his recent trips to Pabst Farms for a 6-months visit where he will have selected service in the Pabst herd. Mr. Pabst plans by this means to secure several young sires of a partial outcross for later sampling. He is owned by Sam J. Johnson of Windy Shade Farm, West Chester, Ohio, who will receive services from Pabst Roamer and other Pabst sires in return. Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes, a Winterthur Farms product for generations of dams, is a son of the Honor List sire, Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th. His dams are high record daughters successively of Key Posch Ormsby of Winterthur, Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great and Winterthur Bess Ormsby Boast, all Honor List sires at Winterthur Farms.

It was, however, the daughters rather than the pedigree which first attracted Mr. Pabst's attention. In the matter of production the first 19 daughters of this bull average 540 lbs. fat 3.5%, actual A.R. records, 2X milking, at an average age of 2 years 9 months. They increased production over their dams by 85 lbs. fat.

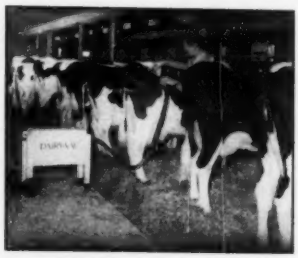
From the type standpoint, a recent reclassification of his daughters brought their average score to 85 points, all of course at a young age

The transfer arrangement looks like something of value to both herds and of significance to the breed.

# NEW - - - - AND NEWSY

Planning to remodel or build a new dairy barn, milk house, milking parlor or other dairy building? If so, write the Southern Pine Association, Canal Building, New Orleans, La., for a free copy of their new book of dairy farm building plans. It comes complete with working drawings and material lists for each of 14 different types of dairy buildings.

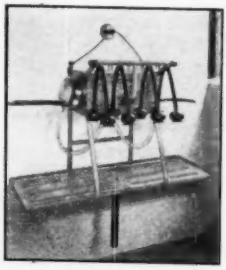
As an aid to dairy farmers who follow the "managed fast milking method", International Harvester has developed a new McCormick-Deering milking machine with a "built-in" timer bell. The bell can be set to ring between one and six minutes and will warn farmers when milking time is complete.



This dairy cow vacuum cleaner, manufactured by Dairy-Vac of Plymouth, Wis., speeds cleaning by removing dust, dirt, loose hair, insects, and possibly germs, thereby lowering amount of sediment in milk and boosting milk quality.

To meet demand of dairy farmers with 10- to 30-cow herds for a push-button, gutter-type barn cleaner, Crown Implement Division of Wausau, Wis., has just introduced the Crown Cub Barn Cleaner. It sells for about half the price of larger gutter-type cleaners now on the market.

Five basic steps in clipping cows are outlined in a new booklet, "Method and Benefits of Clipping Dairy Cattle" published by Sunbeam Corp., 5600 W. Roosevelt Road, Chicago. The booklet lists many advantages of clipping, and shows by photos and diagrams just how to do it. Copies are available at 10c handling charge from the Sunbeam Corp.



A revolutionary new kind of milking machine washer will be introduced to dairy farmers this spring by the Conde' Milking Machine Co., Inc., of Sherrill, N. Y. It washes two single units at a time of any make milker. Total washing time is only 5 to 10 minutes. It washes automatically with either warm or cool water and detergent which, under forced circulation, reach every part of the machine and tubes touched by milk.

New Idea Farm Equipment Co., offers a new type side delivery rake, incorporating a 4-bar cylinder and other design improvements. The 4-bar cylinder construction is said to provide clean, quick, continuous raking action and assure top performance even in extremely heavy hay.

J. I. Case Company announces a new Case-Evans rubber-tired, off-set disk harrow designed especially for use in groves, orchards, and vineyards, as well as in flat, open field tillage. Special features include maximum pulverizing action, positive depth control, close-coupled gangs, ability to turn right or left, and ease of transporting.

New, high potency "Mastics" containing 100,000 units of Penicillin "G" — four times as many units as the original penicillin bougies, have been announced by the Martin Laboratories, West Chester, Pa. Inserted into the teat canal, "Mastics" dissolve in the milk to medicate all part of the teat lining, cistern and large ducts.

HARTWOOD MARLOW PRINCE ALMA BURKE

# You Will Be Proud To Own

One of these high-record young bulls sired by one of our Junior Sires, full brothers, grandsons of BO I H Femco Almas Only Son, and Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, both out of a Femco daughter who has made over 2,100 lbs. of fat in 1st 3 lactations at 2, 3, and 4 years of age.

Here Are a Few Typical Examples:

Ear Tag 349 — 1st 5 dams average ..... 742 lbs. fat, 18,259 milk, 4.02%
Ear Tag 362 — 1st 6 dams average ..... 769 lbs. fat, 16,737 milk, 3.91%
Ear Tag 912 — 1st 7 dams average ..... 755 lbs. fat, 19,280 milk, 3.91%
Ear Tag 901 — 1st 6 dams average ..... 628 lbs. fat, 16,000 milk, 3.82%

You will like their wide, straight rumps, depth and dairy temperment. We have several, priced to sell. Come, or write today.

**MARLOW HOLSTEIN FARMS — Mankato, Minn.** J. C. Marlow, Owner
Johnny Rahbek, C. W. Sonnabend, Operating Partners


## Mike Stewart Dispersal

(Continued from page 22)

One of the daughters of the Burke bull reached $1000. She was 14 months of age and from Lady Sunbeam Transmitter. Excellent daughter of "Transmitter" and dam of a $2200 heifer in the P. P. Stewart dispersal. She went to Donald Rehder.

C. M. Bottema Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana, offered an attractive 5-months-old heifer calf to the Paul Stewart Memorial Fund. She was first sold for $270 to Art Johnson, Elkader, Iowa who put her up for sale again when she was sold to C. B. Jensen, Kirksville, Missouri for $220 who also redonated her. She was finally sold to the National Bank of Norman, Oklahoma for 4-H purposes. This made a total of an even $700 toward the Stewart Fund.

The weather prevented some Oklahoma buyers from coming but others from the Sooner state were there along with buyers from Wisconsin, Illinois, Minnesota and Indiana. The auctioneers were Nels. G. Kraschel, Harlan, Iowa and J. E. Mack, Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin assisted by Claude Wylam, Waverly, Iowa and Frances Darcey, Watertown, Wisconsin. W. L. Baird read the pedigrees. Leadsmen were Harvey Swartz, and Lowell Nelson of Maytag Dairy. The sale was under the very able management of Baird and Darcey.

F. C. B.

The list of animals selling for $500 and over follows:

**Wern Farms & Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wisconsin**
Wern America La Princess Elizabeth (6-7-47) ..... $5100
**Donald Rehder and A. J. Johnson, Gladbrook and Elkader, Ia.**
(M) Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia (10-22-45) ..... 5000
**Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wis.**
North Star April Gelsche (1-11-43) 1425
Lullaby Gerben Reenee Rila 2605630 ..... 900
**Hickory Creek Farms, W. McHenry, Ill.**
Selkerk Fairchild A. Netherland (5-19-43) ..... 1400
**Maurice Moffitt, Colfax, Io.**
Miss Transmitter Ormsby Johanna 2804760 (9-17-46) 1100
**Donald Rehder, Gladbrook, Ia.**
Lady Burke Transmitter Kay (12-12-47) ..... 1000
Rinkland Dewdrop Bright Eves (7-16-43) ..... 600
Miss Artis Admiral Burke (1-12-48) ..... 525
Creston Madam Tovarich (4-14-43) ..... 520
**Earl Wilson, Maynard, Ia.**
Hiland Oliver Susie (5-3-44) ..... 930
Miss Monarch Transmitter Beets (10-6-46) ..... 825
Pine Branch New Year Birdie Sunbeam ..... 700
Rockcrest Transformer Alcartra (12-10-46) ..... 675
**Carl W. Cummins, St. Paul, Minn. (4)**
Governor Model Lass Cinderella (7-6-47) ..... 915
Skokie Princess Howedan (3-29-47) ..... 850
Spring Farm Maggie B (7-7-42) 685
**Eldon Anderson, Laurens, Ia.**
Miss Empress Burke (2-29-48) .. 735
Romanie Monarch Burke (11-12-47) ..... 580
**James Bianchi, Des Moines, Ia. (4)**
Willow Springs Golden Alice (10-25-44) ..... 725
**R. C. Brown & Son, Paullina, Ia.**
Johanna Lady Model (9-2-44) .. 710

(Continued on page 101)

**BOTTEMA HEIFER NETS $700**
C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind., sent this heifer, Rust Hengerveld Dell 3rd, to the Mike Stewart sale to be sold for the benefit of the P. P. Stewart Memorial Fund. Left to right, Art Johnson, Elkader, Ia., who bought her first for $270; I. Smith, Norman, Okla., of the Security National Bank, final purchaser, and Chris Jensen, Kirksville, Mo., who bought her at $220 and redonated her.

**LADY BURKE TRANSMITTER KAY**
This daughter of the Burke bull brought $1,000 from Donald Rehder, Gladbrook, Iowa, who is shown with the heifer, and who also purchased her sire.

# News of the Trade

### PABST FARMS LEASE G. M. SIRE

Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis. have secured the services of the Gold Medal Sire, Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes, owned by Sam J. Johnson, Windy Shade Farm, Westchester, Ohio, for a six mos. period beginning about the first of February. Mr. Johnson is to receive the artificial services of the Pabst Farms herd sires during this period.

Both partners in this arrangement hope to secure a number of male calves for development as future herd sires. At Pabst Farms, the Windy Shade bull will be mated with a number of their closely-bred "Burkes," while the "Posch" daughters at Windy Shade will be mated to "Roamer," "Regal" and "Comet."

Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (VG-GM) is sired by Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th and out of Winterthur Posch Great Pemesa, 893-lb., 3.9% 2X daughter of King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur. He carries 9 crosses to Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes, while the "Burkes" all carry 13 or more crosses to that great foundation sire.

Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes is now proven on 17 dam-daughter pairs, with an increase of 88.2 lbs. fat over 501.2-lb. fat dams, 2X—305d ME basis. The dams and daughters were all tested in the same herd under the same conditions, on AR test, 2X milking, the entire herd being handled this way continuously. Only 3 of the 17 daughters failed to produce more than their dams. Mr. Pabst writes that following a visit at Windy Shade Farm they were extremely impressed with the size, depth of body and outstanding udders on the "Posch" daughters. His classified daughters average just over 85 points.

### SCHURZ SIRE TO OHIO

Archie Schurz, Bridgeport, Wis., writes that his senior herd sire, Pabst Burke Dictator, in which he recently offered to sell a half-interest, has been purchased on that basis by Howard and Ralph Stolle of Cincinnati, Ohio. This well-bred son of "Burke" will be used in both the Howedan and San-Mar-Gale herds during the next three years, after which he will go back to Mr. Schurz's to be used on his own granddaughters and on the daughters of Pabst Dean, his present herd sire by "Roamer." Present senior sire at Howedan Farms is Winterthur Fobes Nebska Yankee, purchased in the Cooper Foundation dispersal; and at San-Mar-Gale Farms, Carnation Perfection Triumph, purchased several years ago from Bancroft Acres. The first "Triumph" daughters bred at San-Mar-Gale are now making excellent first-calf records.

**PABST BURKE DICTATOR**

Son of "Burke" from a 802-lb. fat member of the "Jess" family at Pabst-Knutson Farm. Howard and Ralph Stolle, Cincinnatti, have recently purchased a half-interest in this sire from Ahchie Schurz, Bridgeport, Wis.

### TWO INFLUENTIAL SIRES IN NEW JERSEY

Secretary E. J. Perry of the New Jersey Holstein-Friesian Association informs us that two of their good sires are running an interesting race in the matter of number of calves sired. At present in the lead is Montvic Rag Apple Trailblazer 854210 who was purchased by Allamuchy Farms, Allamuchy, New Jersey in the Mount Victoria dispersal in 1942. This young son of Montvic Lochinvar and Montvic Rag Apple Papoose, then a baby calf, sold for $4,000. He will be coming seven years old in April, but last fall was credited with siring more than 4,500 calves through the medium of artificial service in Breeding Association Number 1.

Closely following Trailblazer is Sir Reginald Jewel Alice 835302, who has sired approximately 3,500 offspring. Formerly owned by John DeHart of Belle Mead, New Jersey, he now belongs to the New Jersey Experiment Station. He was seven years old last June. The daughters of both sires are highly regarded.

**COLD SPRING BUTTER BOY VAR 1004923**

First senior yearling, junior champion, Oklahoma State Fair; first at Tulsa; first at Louisiana State Fair; first and grand champion at Sauk County Fair; first at Iowa County Fair; third at Texas State Fair. A son of Dunloggin Ormsby Var King. Bred and owned by Charles and Donald Brace, Lone Rock, Wis.

### "JANE" FRESH AGAIN

It's interesting news to a growing circle of friends when Conestoga Rowsdale Jane Pontiac freshens each year at Roscoe A. Page's Unadilla Farms, Chadwick, Ill. "Jane" is the queen of the Unadilla herd. Her latest calf, a bull, was born on New Year's Day. Mr. Page sends the accompanying photo of her and reports that she is off to another fine start with 133 lbs. fat, 4.29% test for her first month (2X milking).

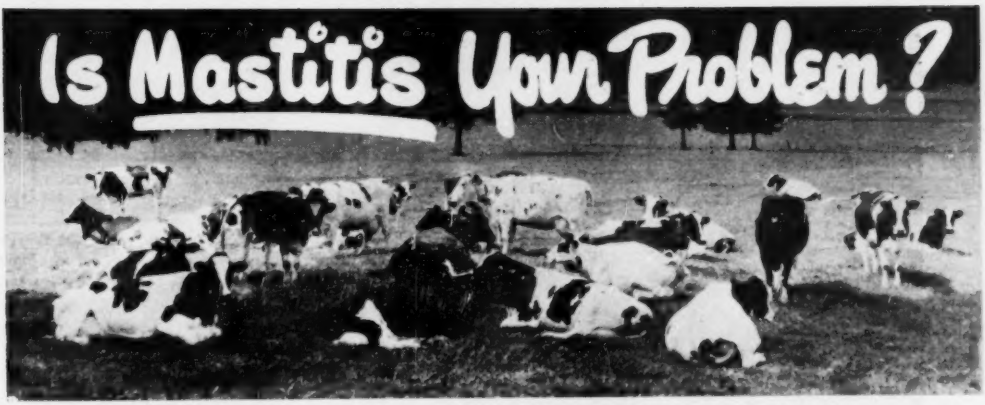
**CONESTOGA ROWSDALE JANE PONTIAC**

1949 view of the top cow at Unadilla Farm following her last freshening on New Year's Day. She has 133 lbs. fat in her first month 2X.

### "PEGGY" STARTING STRONG

Jonabell Peggy, the first daughter of Jonabell Solid Gold to freshen, is reported by owner John A. Bell, Jr. as starting off at a faster clip than any other junior two-year-old ever tested at Jonabell, with the exception of Jonabell All Gold. She is a daughter of Jonabell Easter Morn, who is by Dunloggin Deubler and out of Bellevue Ormsby First Lady, and being sired by Solid Gold, whose two nearest dams are Rena and Diana, she combines, as Mr. Bell puts it, "everything we are trying to do at Jonabell."

# Is Mastitis Your Problem?



## Read What These Dairymen Did About It

***Emerson F. Hoffman, Delta, Ohio:*** "I have been breeding purebred Holsteins for the past ten years. I had always hoped to have cows to sell with high production records. Just as I would have a few lined up to sell, Mastitis would set in and I would lose three or four cows which would eliminate those extra dollars I had hoped to receive from selling breeding stock. I also lost milk production and had high veterinary bills.

"Your Ohio distributor, Gordon Riley, called on me March 19, 1948, and installed a Marlow Milker. Now, eight months later, we have never seen a swollen quarter nor a speck of flaky or chunky milk in our barn to this date. Local veterinarians who have had contact with Marlow Milkers in several herds are recommending them highly.

"I can truthfully say that the Marlow Milker has eliminated Mastitis from my herd. Thank God that Gordon Riley demonstrated to me that *the Marlow Milker is the greatest milker in the world.*"

***Andrew Skapyak, Clayton, Wis.:*** "In the past three years I sold 14 cows out of my herd because of Mastitis. I have used my Marlow Milker about two months, and my Mastitis has completely disappeared.

"My cows have increased a lot in production. The Marlow soon pays for itself in increased production and healthier udders.

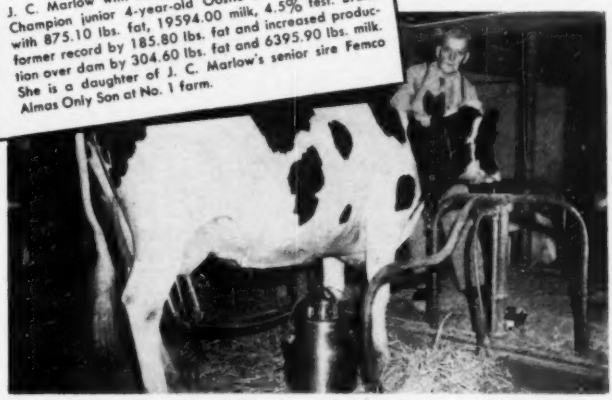
"The Marlow Milker is *the best paying investment I ever made.*"

***George J. Weidman, Cedarburg, Wis.:*** "I have not had a single udder flareup since using the Marlow Milker, and that is something I could never say before in all the years I've milked cows.

"I have a high-producing herd, all on test, producing from 500 lbs. fat as 2-year-olds up to over 800 lbs. fat as mature cows, all on twice a day milking.

"If only all dairymen would use the Marlow Milker, I am sure the terrible loss due to mastitis would be eliminated. For the sake of the dairy industry, *I hope that you sell every dairyman a Marlow Milker.*"

J. C. Marlow with his pride and joy—Minnesota State Champion junior 4-year-old Oostie Femco Alma Ideal with 875.10 lbs. fat, 19594.00 milk, 4.5% test. Broke former record by 185.80 lbs. fat and increased production over dam by 304.60 lbs. fat and 6395.90 lbs. milk. She is a daughter of J. C. Marlow's senior sire Femco Almas Only Son at No. 1 farm.



J. C. Marlow's 40 years experience selling and servicing milking machines and breeding purebred dairy cattle is built into the new, modern MARLOW, the milker with perfected low vacuum and a combination of features that eliminate the major cause of mastitis. It gets *all* the milk *faster* without irritation or stripping. *NO Pull . . . NO Tug . . . NO Crawl!*

**90 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**

**See your MARLOW Dealer for complete information**

The MARLOW MILKER sales organization offers a real opportunity to men for full or part time work who would like to join an organization that is giving the dairy industry the greatest milking service in America today. We prefer to work with dairymen who can really appreciate that the name MARLOW will go down in history for the greatest contribution ever made to the dairy industry. This is your opportunity . . . *Write today,* giving an outline of your background and qualifications.

**J. C. MARLOW MILKING MACHINE CO.**

**DEPT. W, MANKATO, MINN.**

# MARLOW MILKER

**Definitely Easiest on Udders!**

***MAILED FREE!*** **"40 Years a Milker Man"—J. C. Marlow's helpful, interesting story of a career devoted to better, more profitable milking.**

**I am a dairyman** ☐ **I would like to sell Marlow Milkers** ☐

**NAME** _____ (Please Print)

**TOWN** _____

**STATE** _____

Top row left to right: Jack Wentz, Bartlett; Robert Faulhaber, Downers Grove; Harry Wright, Farm Advisor DuPage county; A. C. Johnson, Farm Advisor Kane county; Ward Cross, Asst. Farm Advisor DeKalb county; James Ness, DeKalb; John Peterson, DeKalb. Bottom row left to right: Dale Tatge, Hampshire; Kenneth Lang, Dundee; Charles Meyers, Hampshire; and Donald Plote, Dundee.

## HOLSTEIN PLAQUES AWARDED OUTSTANDING ILLINOIS YOUTHS

At the Tri-County Holstein Association meeting at Emmanuel School in Dundee, Illinois recently, Robert J. Howard, Fieldman for the National Holstein-Friesian Association presented seven plaques of the true-type cows to outstanding Junior members of the counties which make up the Tri-County group.

Over 300 Holstein breeders and friends from other clubs in Northern Illinois attended the banquet.

Those Junior Members receiving awards include from Du Page County, Jack Wentz and Robert Faulhaber; DeKalb County, John Peterson and James Niss; Kane County, Kenneth Lang, Dale Tatge, Charles Meyers and Donald Plote.

Mr. Howard also presented Holstein models (Montgomery Ward) to A. C. Johnson, Harry Wright, and Ward Cross, Farm Advisors in each of the three Counties.

## WELCOME MR. ASTENGO

An announcement of great significance in our January 15 issue was the 2 page spread carrying the information that Hector Astengo, well known Argentine breeder has purchased the A. B. C. Farms and herd at Brampton, Ont.

We first had the pleasure of meeting Mr. Astengo at the time of the Cooper Sale in September 1946—when he could speak only a few words of English. He was in this country and Canada until after the Royal, and during that period not only made fine progress in mastering our language, but also made many friends and acquired some choice cattle.

It was through his interest in the book, Cowphilosophy, that arrangements were made for its translation into Spanish and publication serially in **Holando Argentino.**

While still maintaining his fine herd of Holsteins and Shorthorns in Argentina, he is planning to spend about five months of each year in Canada, and to continue the development of the A. B. C. Farms herd under its new name—ROSAFE'—the same as his farm in Argentina.

Among the well known animals acquired by Mr. Astengo in this purchase are Alcartra Gerben (1407 lbs.), famous champion butter fat producer; Glenview Nettie Jemima, Grand Champion at the C. N. E. 1948, and A B C Inka May, All-Canadion 4-year-old of 1947.

Mr. Astengo will be a welcome addition to the ranks of the breeders of North America.

## SMITHOLM BARN BURNS

Albert W. Smith of Smith Brothers, Springville, Pennsylvania, writes that their large barn housing 88 head of registered Holsteins burned January 21, causing estimated damage of at least $60,000. The fire started about 4 p. m. in the upper part of the barn and although 120 tons of hay, several tons of feed, a large new tractor and much other farm equipment was destroyed, the animals were gotten out safely into a driving snowstorm. Neighbors finally rounded them all up and trucked them to various barns in the vicinity. The yearlings and two-year-olds were housed in a separate barn. No cause for the fire has been determined. Mr. Smith is the new president of the Susquehanna County Holstein Club.

## OFF TO CALIFORNIA

Charlie Harden, genial owner of Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y., is off for a winter visit to California. He's undecided about his itinerary but one of his scheduled visits is to be at Adohr Farms. Mr. Harden left February 10th and expects to return about March 1st.

Boss to employee coming in late: "You should have been here half an hour ago."

Employee: "Why, what happened?"

## 45th BREEDERS

**The "45th" Farmer-Breeders listed below have young breeding stock available. They cordially invite you to visit these herds and see their superior 45ths, or write them when in the market for foundation or replacement stock.**

J. P. Bender,
Bell Gate Farm, Coopersburg, Pa.

T. H. Benton,
Benton Farm, Blairstown, N. J.

C. V. N. Davis & Son,
Wood View Farm, Somerville, R.D., N.J.

R. E. Eddy,
Newmont Farm, Poultney, Vt.

Anderson Fowler,
Glenelg Farm, Peapack, N. J.

Osborn Halsted,
Bennland Farm, Pawlet, Vt.

H. P. Hood & Sons,
Cherry Hill Farm, Beverly, Mass.

J. S. Johnson,
Cedar Lane Farm, Oldwick, N. J.

C. H. Landon,
Elmwood Farms, New Haven, Vt.

Clinton Leonard,
Paulsboro, N. J.

John S. McCormick, Jr.
Hillborn Farm, Pawlet, Vt.

C. G. Mortimer,
Westfall Farm, Port Jervis, R.D., N. Y.

Farnham W. Smith,
Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass.

Alfred C. Strasser,
White Cloud Farm, Princeton, N. J.

P. P. Van Nuys,
Hillsboro Farm, Belle Mead, N. J.

Vineland Training School,
Vineland, N. J., (F. G. Merithew, Mgr.)

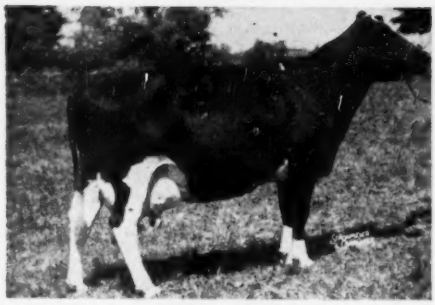
F. M. Wigsten,
Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

Roy W. Wright,
Ellbank Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

**45th Farmer-Breeders**

# "MEET YOUR 45th BREEDERS"

THIS IS ONE OF A SERIES OF ADS DEDICATED TO ORMSBY SENSATION 45th
FOUNTAINHEAD OF OVER 150,000 BETTER HOLSTEINS FROM NEW YORK TO CALIFORNIA



**MINKA FAMOUS**
10 years old. Out of a double grandson of old "45th." 2X record at 9 years, 342d, 19275 milk, 730.2 fat, 3.8%. Grand Champion at Dutchess County Fair 2 years. Dam of blue ribbon winner at Dutchess County Fair, 1948.

**WESTWIND EU-BANK BONNIE BELLE**
6 years old. 2X record at 4 years, 365d, 18837 milk, 692.4 fat, 3.7%. Many times blue ribbon winner and jr. champion at Dutchess County Fair. Dam of first prize senior calf, senior yearling and produce of dam at Dutchess County Fair, 1948.

**WESTWIND DOUBLE ORMSBY ROSE MARIE**
4 years old. Daughter of Marathon Double Ormsby Lad. CTA record at 2y 10m of date, 2X, 325d, 12121 milk, 506.3 fat, 4.2% test.

## Three Outstanding "45ths" at Highline Farm

These three Highline Farm "45ths" represent the kind of performance and type that go to make a top-notch herd.

The entire seventy head in the Highline Farm herd owned by Mr. and Mrs. Murry Wigsten at Pleasant Valley, New York, are "45th" bred. Two sons of the Wigstens' now in college will soon be home and will continue to help make Highline Farm a great future for great Holsteins. Several breeders have selected foundation animals from this outstanding herd of "45th" Holsteins.

You are invited to visit Highline Farm at any time and see for yourself what progress can be made with a "45th" breeding program.

---

*Remember* **45th DESCENDANTS ARE NOTED FOR:**

1. Uniformly high production even on 2X milking.
2. Herd-wide high test.
3. Moderate prices for foundation animals.
4. Consistently good type.
5. Building more and better herd profits.

**BUILD ON THE BLOOD OF ORMSBY SENSATION 45th**

# Index of Advertisers - - -


**A**

Adams, K. S. 92
Albers Milling Co. 11
Amcana Farms 41
Anchor Serum Co. (Mastitis) 111
Anchor Serum Co. (Penicillin) 111
Anniversary Sale, 35th 44, 45

**B**

Backus Brothers 127
Baird & Darcey 128
Barker, H. C. 110
B & R Cattle Exporters 127
Bayfield Farm 16
Bean Mfg. Co., John 109
Bechtelheimer, Harvey 63
Bell Jr., John A. 74
Bo-Cann Farms 56
Boulc Brothers 97
Breeders' Equipment Co. 111
Butterfly Farms 132

**C**

California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n 86
Carnacres Dispersal 50
Carnation Milk Farms 18
Case Co., J. I. 7
Cashman Farm 79
Clyde Hill Farms 68
Clyman Farms 93
Consolidated Products Co. 51
Cornell Farms 59
Corse Press, Inc. 110
Cortland Holstein Bull Ass'n, Inc. 80
Cowles, G. S. & Harold 77
Cowphilosophy 130
Crescent Beauty Holsteins 58
Cresthaven Farms 104
Creston Farms 76

**D**

Dairy Association Co. 113
Dana Co., C. H. 110
Dane County Holstein Breeders' Ass'n 127
De Laval Separator Co. 9
Dent, T. R. 83
Dunloggins of Ohio 8
Du Page River Farms 83

**E**

Earlville Sale 91
Earlville Super-Duper 49
Eglantiers Farm 97
Elgin County Holstein Breeders' Club 127
Elmcroft Farm 100
Elm Grove Farm 49
Elmwood Farms 61
Everly Sale Service, R. E. 128
Evans & Son, R. L. 62
Ezell Laboratory 111

**F**

Farnam Co. 111
Fenstermaker, J. O. 127
Fergusson, J. W. 127
Forestbold Holstein Farm 108
45th Farmer Breeders 34, 35
Fox River Valley Holstein-Friesian Ass'n 127
Franksville Specialty Co. 113
Freebaer Farms 78
Frieberger Dispersal 96

**G**

Garden Spot Sale 96
General Cochran Farm 78
Gilkey Farms 84
Glenoden Farms 82
Golden Arrow Farms 111
Gray View Farm 59
Green Top Farm 52, 53
Greever's, Inc. 110

**H**

Harden Farms 47
Hart, Douglas 110
Hartsbrook Farm 72
Hays Limited Export Dept. 128
Hickory Creek Farms 69
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of America 6
Holstein-Friesian World 14, 114
Hy-Up Farms 76

**I**

Inter-County Dairy Cattle Ass'n 129

**J**

James Mfg. Co. 15
Jefferson County Holstein-Friesian Ass'n 127

**K**

Kansas Page 62, 63
Kaytee Holstein Farm 108
Kennell Dispersal, Joseph 96
Kieffer, George 101
Killybracken 61
Knollwood Farm 81
Kyland 131

**L**

Langdell, T. R. 110
Larro Research Farms 112
Lauxmont Farms 127
Louden Machinery Co. 13

**M**

Mallary Farm 54
Maple View Farm 72
Maritime Milling Co. 105
Marlow Holstein Farms 31
Marlow Co., J. C. 33
Martin Laboratories 95
Mathews Supplement 109
Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc. 2
Meadow Brook Holstein Farm 108
Meyer Dairy Farm 63
Miller Acres 82
Moomaw & Son, G. D. 54
Moonlit Dale Dairy Farm 97
Moore Brothers Corporation 111
Mutual Products Co. 107

**N**

National Pedigree Co. 128
Neale Farms, The 12
Near's Food Co. 103
New England States H.-F. Ass'n 72
Newman Holstein Farms 93
New York Holstein-Friesian Ass'n 77
Nockdair Holsteins 94

**O**

Ohio Winter Quality Sale 57
Oosterhuis Farms 75
Osborn, Leland J. 129
Osborndale Farm 3
Otco Farms 55

**P**

Pabst Farms, Inc. 4 68
Paganok Farms 84
Papec Machine Co. 113
Pal-O-Mita Farms 89
Pellissier Dairy Farms 90
Petersen and Associates, A. W. 128
Phillips & Sons, K. W. 63

**R**

Ralston Purina Mills 99
Ravenglen Farms 39
Rawleigh Co., W. T. 97
Reed & Sons, Ernest A. 62
Ridgely Farm 49
Rock County Asylum & Home 60
Rocky Hill Farms 88
Rolling Knoll Farm 3

**S**

Schoessow & Sons, Bern 38
Schultz & Son, M. A. 62
Sequoia Stock Farm 87
Shaw, Harold J. 73
Shore, Hardy 127
Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Co. 87
Sletta - Lien - Shellum - Schwingler Holstein Bull Ring 98
Smith, C. B. 127
Soule, S. Allen 106
Southern Pine Ass'n 95
Sprunger, S. C. 127
Stone, George and Dwight 63
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 127
Sunnyhill Farm 101
Sunnyslope Farms 102
Sussex Farms 108
Szold, H. J. 80

**T**

Tilney Farms 98
Tulsa Exp. Spring Classics 65, 71

**U**

Unadilla Farm 104
Union Products Co. 111

**V**

Vio Bin Corporation 17
Vosburgh, Charles 127

**W**

Waterloo Pedigree Co. 129
Watertown Bull Club 56
Wesenberg & Son, Emil 110
Weston Mfg. Co. 111
Wetmore, F. C. 127
Whirlwind Hill Farm 37
Whitbeck Dispersal 85
Willoway Dispersal 43
Windy Shade Farm 5
Wisconsin Scientific Breeding Inst. 10
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 60
Wooster Fruit & Dairy Farms 77
Wuethrich Creamery Co. 38

**Z**

Zarnowski, Jake 62
Zimmerman Dairy Farm 48




## From the World Files—

### Five Years Ago This Month

**February, 1944**

The year 1943 was the "first $3,000,000 year (in Holstein auction sales) since 1921—and the general average of $343.27 for 9190 head the highest since 1920."

The death of Elbridge Amos Stuart on January 14, 1944, was reported. Mr. Stuart, whose life story reads like that of one of Horatio Alger's heroes, was the founder of Carnation Milk Company and of Carnation Milk Farms. He died at the age of 86.

D. E. Williams, founder of Wern Farms, Waukesha, Wis., passed away on January 26, 1944, at the age of 82 years. Mr. Williams purchased in 1885 the original 80 acres which was the beginning of Wern Farms.

### Ten Years Ago This Month

**February, 1939**

The two millionth Holstein female was registered—Dauntless Direct Leseyla Ruth, "Miss Two Millionth," bred and owned by Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me.

Increased Holstein activity in the southern states was reported. One of the top sales of 1938 was the Virginia State Sale. The Maryland State Sale in late fall demonstrated a keen demand for cows, with the largest buyer coming from Alabama. In the Ohio State Sale the Kentucky Department of Welfare was the largest buyer.

### Twenty Years Ago This Month

**February, 1929**

On the cover was King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje, Elmwood's All-American senior yearling for 1928—"his future development will be watched with keen interest by Holstein breeders."

Minnesota Holstein breeders elected John B. Irwin president of their State Association. The board of directors included F. E. Murphy, A. R. Knutson, A. J. Lashbrook, and B. J. Huseby.

At the Pennsylvania Annual meeting H. D. Allebach was chosen president to succeed Albert B. Craig.

### Thirty Years Ago This Month

**February, 1919**

King Segis Pontiac was acclaimed as the thirteenth century sire. The first Holstein bull calf that ever brought $10,000 at public sale, King Segis Pontiac Alcartra, was his son, sold June 1911 on the New York State Fair Grounds.

An extensive article on the Twin Cities Milk Producers' Association carried pictures of John B. Irwin, one of the organizers and its first president, and W. S. Moscrip, chairman of the executive committee.

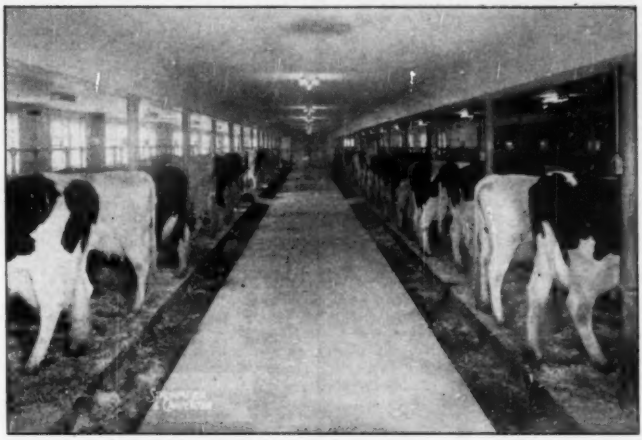
### Forty Years Ago This Month

**February, 1909**

New officers of the Michigan H-F Association were Frank R. Crandall, president; J. H. Johnson, vice president, and J. Fred Smith, secretary and treasurer.

Stevens Brothers-Hastings Co. of Liverpool, N. Y., sold two cows to D. W. Field, Brockton, Mass., for the sum of $4,000. One was Maid Mutual De Kol, the other the World's Champion junior 4-year-old, Rouble Peck Pietertje.

# A Reluctant Decision



My friends know how much creative pleasure I have derived from breeding the herd at Whirlwind Hill. The rewards have been many: watching heifers grow into high record cows — proving bulls and female families — intensifying desirable traits through careful matings — hearing customers report the fine transmitting job our animals have done for them — seeing our bloodlines appreciated in important sales.

As the herd has developed, it has taken more and more time from my profession. Regretfully, I have learned the truth of the proverb, "No man can serve two masters". Choice is necessary between them. Therefore I have reluctantly decided to disperse the entire herd on Saturday, April 2nd, with Austin Backus serving as auctioneer and sale manager.

This choice has been especially difficult because the harvest of our breeding program (based on Gold Medal Proven Sires and transmitting cow families) is now apparent. The gathering of this harvest will belong to others. Visitors agree that our young animals are outstanding, the best we have ever had on the farm. We hope these heifers will find appreciative homes — for they are bred to write Holstein history. Public appraisal at recent sales confirms this judgment.

Our herd has made an unusually fine health record, being certified and accredited for many years, with all heifers calfhood vaccinated since 1941. The high production average (1948 DHIA — 45 cows — 12,810, milk — 3.87% — 496 lbs. fat — $594 "profit over feed cost") and the high type score (84.9 points when last classified, with **none below Good Plus**) are familiar to readers of the **WORLD,** since we have always kept "open books". Our Rag Apples and Ormsbys carry the most-popular blood of the breed — popularity based on solid achievement, year after year.

In this "farewell" I should like to pay tribute to my loyal team: Harold Dederick (who becomes Farm Superintendent at the Gaylord Sanitarium); Dean Rickard (whose plans will be announced); Stanley Curika, Charles Warren, and Donald Hill. They deserve primary credit for the results you will see on April 2nd.

Jim Osborn

## Whirlwind Hill Farm

**WALLINGFORD, CONN.**

HAROLD DEDERICK
*General Superintendent*

JAMES M. OSBORN, *Owner*

DEAN RICKARD
*Herd Superintendent*

Prince
Tritomia
Transmitter
Fobes
(Excellent)

**HEAD OF OUR HERD**

**1947 RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN**
**HIS DAM, A DAUGHTER OF SKYLARK BUTTER BOY FOBES WITH 696 LBS. FAT, 3.8%.**

**We are now offering**
a line-bred calf of Stewart breeding sired by "Prince", his dam one of the best daughters of Sir Skylark Monarch. She was grand champion and best udder winner Ozaukee County Fair, '48, and she still carries a near perfect udder at 11 years of age. Her oldest daughter finished an AR record of 631 lbs. fat on 2X.

**Details on request.**

**Bern Schoessow & Sons, Thiensville, Wis.**

**Thiensville, Wisconsin**



**DISTINCTION**

**Senior Herd Sire**
**COLONY GEORGE SIR HEILO**
**No. 733213**

Maternal brother to Colony Colanthus Perfection, sire of the Reserve All-American Get 1948.

**Foundation Stock of This Breeding Now Available**

**John Wuethrich Creamery Co.**
**GREENWOOD, WISCONSIN**


# Additions to Sale Calendar

**Mar. 15** **Accord, N. Y.,** Rupert Freiberger Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Mar. 22** **Oakville, Ont.,** Carnacres Dispersal, Management Hays Ltd., Oakville, Ont.
**Mar. 25** **Newtown, Pa.,** Isaac Yates Dispersal, Harvey Rettew, Sale Mgr., Manheim, Pa.
**Mar. 30-31** **Himrod, N. Y.,** Ralph Pierce Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Apr. 2** **Wallingford, Conn.,** Whirlwind Hill Farm Dispersal.
**Apr. 2** **Arlington Heights, Ill.,** Willoway Farm Dispersal, A. W. Petersen and Associates, Sale Mgrs., Oconomowoc, Wis.
**Apr. 21** **Lancaster, Pa.,** 74th Garden Spot Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Apr. 25** **Clinton, Pa.,** J. H. Wilson & Sons Dispersal, Joint Management, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., and Penn. Holstein Ass'n., J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y, Berwick, Pa.
**Apr. 27** **Hamburg, N. Y.,** 4th Western New York Holstein Club Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Apr. 30** **Cazenovia, N. Y.,** Little Brook Farm Dispersal, Harold B. Lee, owner; Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**May 7** **Middletown, N. Y.,** Third U S O Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**May 11** **Trenton, N. J.,** New Jersey State Sale, Peter Van Nuys, Pres., Belle Mead; Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**May 19** **Lancaster, Pa.,** 75th Garden Spot Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**June 23** **Lancaster, Pa.,** 76th Garden Spot Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**July 6** **Earlville, N. Y.,** 242d Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**July 21** **Lancaster, Pa.,** 77th Garden Spot Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Aug. 3** **Earlville, N. Y.,** 243d Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Sept. 7** **Earlville, N. Y.,** 244th Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Sept. 24** **Gouverneur, N. Y.,** 6th St. Lawrence County Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Sept. 28** **Jamestown, N. Y.,** 2nd Chautauqua County Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Oct. 1** **Rhinebeck, N. Y.,** 11th Southeastern New York Breeders' Consignment Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Oct. 5-6** **Earlville, N. Y.,** 245th Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Oct. 8** **Schaghticoke, N. Y.,** 2nd Holser's Valley Sale, John Holser, Troy, N. Y.; Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
**Oct. 15** **Cobleskill, N. Y.,** 5th Schoharie County Holstein Club Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

## The Passing of Alec MacMinn

Alexander Eager MacMinn, a native of Scotland, and for more than two score years a resident of Arizona, departed this life on January 12, 1949 in his 64th year, a victim of cancer of the liver.

Alec, as those who knew him best, called him, came West with a shipment of Ayrshire cattle for Wallace MacDonald of Mesa, Arizona.

Dame Nature did much for this hardy Scotchman, giving him a wonderful physique and an exceptional vision and imagination. Like many a man who came to Arizona, he immediately saw great possibilities and located here permanently. He will be longest remembered as a showman of the first water in the cattle ring. He contributed materially to the advancement of dairy cattle in Arizona, and steadfastly espoused the Ayrshire cow of his own native land.

---

We oldsters, especially, will always carry fond memories of him, and hope that he has already arrived at that "Beautiful Isle of Somewhere."

—Frank Reed Sanders,
507 Security Building,
Phoenix, Arizona

## Louis S. Simpson

Louis J. Simpson, a former Holstein breeder and member of the National Association, died January 14 at his home near North Bend, Oregon, after ten years' inactivity following a stroke. Portland papers recently carried an air view of his sightly and sumptuous former summer home and farm buildings recently taken over in connection with a park development.

## HANNIBAL (MO.) FALL SHOW

Holstein cattle occupied a prominent place in the dairy show held in connection with the Hannibal Fall Celebration which was staged from September 27th to October 2nd, 1948 at Hannibal, Missouri.

Entries in this show were restricted to eight counties located in Northeast Missouri and western Illinois. Approximately one hundred fifty head of registered dairy cattle were entered. Thirty-five head of Holstein cattle were in the show. Premiums on the dairy cattle totaled $1384.00, the show being open to Holsteins, Guernseys, and Jerseys, the predominant breeds in the territory.

Grand Champion female in the Holstein Division was "Rayland Admiral Reba" owned by Scott Meyer. Mr. Meyer is President of the Missouri Holstein-Friesian Association, and a director of the National Holstein- Friesian Association.

The Grand Champion Bull at the Hannibal Show was "Clyde Hill Tama Rock" from the Ablu Farm of Shelbina, Missouri owned and operated by Buckman Brothers. This bull is an inbred son of an excellent gold medal sire "Rock River Hengerveld Al."

In addition to the open class show, there was a division for a Junior Show in which 4-H Club members and Vocational Agriculture students showed.

**CLYDE HILL TAMA ROCK**
Grand champion male at the Hannibal Fall Show, owned by Buckman Bros., Shelbina, Mo.

**RAYLAND ADMIRAL REBA**
Grand champion female at the Hannibal Fall Show, owned by Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.

## THYROPROTEIN STILL PROHIBITED TO COWS ON TEST

In the January 1949 issue of the COUNTRY GENTLEMAN, there is an interesting and well-written article entitled "Speed-Up Hormone for Livestock." It recounts the work done at the Missouri and New Jersey Experiment Stations, and the Bureau of Dairy Industry Station of the United States Department of Agriculture in the experimental feeding of iodinated casein commonly called thyroprotein or the trade name of Protamone, products which carry the chemical thyroxine. The article described the miraculous results of feeding this material to dairy cattle, poultry, sheep and hogs. In fairness it also points out that in a number of cases its use has burned out the cows faster, and required considerably more feed to offset the loss in body weight. In view of the wide-spread distribution which this story will have, it probably is timely to restate the following portion of rule 12 on page 5 of the Unified Rules for Official Testing:

"The feeding or injection of thyroid extract, thyroxine or any product producing thyrodal effects, to cows on official test, is prohibited, and evidence of its use shall be cause for cancellation of such records."

This subject of thyroprotein has been under constant study and discussion by the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association and the American Dairy Science Association for the past several years. Thus far it has been the feeling that further research should be made before the rule should be relaxed, prohibiting the use of thyroprotein in feeding cows on test. So far the recommendation has been that breeders might better exercise good normal feeding practices and avoid the serious effects that the use of thyroprotein has on some cows.


# A Great Show Prospect
### *Combining*
## OAK—SENATOR—QUEEN BESSIE

**His Sire**

**DICTATOR ORMSBY OAK**

One of our main herd sires. He was named Reserve All-Time All-American Senior Yr. Bull, having won All-American honors in 1942, when he was undefeated Junior Champion at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and Minnesota State Fair. "Oak" is proving himself a great sire.

**RAVENGLEN OAK CONSTANCE**
**Born Dec. 23, 1947**
**Ready for Regular Service**

**— HIS DAM'S DAM —**

**PIEBE ORMSBY CONSTANCE 2d**
**25046 M. — 0% — 996 F.**
Granddaughter of Queen Bessie.

His dam is a King Bessie Senator daughter that has just completed a fine four-year-old record. The official figures are not in as this is written but if you are interested we can get them for you soon.

The second dam is the great 996-lb. 4% cow pictured here, an own granddaughter of Queen Bessie and a real brood cow in her own right with many splendid sons and daughters.

**ASK US ABOUT THIS GREAT YOUNG HERD SIRE PROSPECT**

**Rich in Proven Bessie Blood**

RAVENGLEN FARMS
Antioch, Illinois
E. H. RAVENSCROFT, Owner
Address Correspondence to
R. A. ARNOLD . . . at the Farm

Home of
KING BESSIE SENATOR
Six Times All-American

# News of the Trade

### ALL-AMERICAN HEIFER FINISHES RECORD

We learn from Sylvester Weiler of Pabst Farms, Inc. that Pabst Roamer Dean Walker, the All-American two-year-old heifer of 1948, recently finished her yearly record. As a junior two-year-old in 365 days on 3X, she made 790.5 lbs. of fat and 21,243 lbs. of milk testing 3.7% This is subject to approval of Mr. Norton's office. he is also bred to qualify for the 305 day division with 678 lbs. of fat which will be second high in the state. The State Record is held by another Pabst Roamer daughter.

Pabst Roamer Dean Walker is due to calve within 30 days after completing her yearly record. She is bred to Pabst Comet.

This record is good enough to enlist her among the class leaders, and we believe is the highest two-year-old record made by an All-American two-year-old. Additional credit goes to the performance, from the fact that she made an extensive show circuit during the course of the record.

### STATE RECORD AT WINDY SHADE

Right on the heels of the announcement of an exchange of sires between Sam J. Johnson, Windy Shade Farm, Cincinnati and Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis., comes news of a new Ohio State Record on a star member of the Windy Shade herd.

The new state leader is Windy Shade Wayne Canary Pietertje (VG), with 688 lbs. fat, 3.6% in 305 days, 2X, AR as a 5-year-old. She completed the 365 day period with a total of 791 lbs.

Windy Shade Wayne Canary Pietertje is a member of a remarkable female family. Her dam, Wayne Canary Pietertje, lived to be 14 years of age. She had one 2X record on three quarters, made at an advanced age, of 570 lbs. fat, 3.7%, 305 days, and she left 5 AR daughters in the Windy Shade herd. One of these maternal sisters to the new state champion is Windy Shade Wayne May Pietertje with 614 lbs., 4.1% as a junior 3-year-old, which is also a state record. Another sister has just completed a 2-year-old record of 608 lbs. with 3.6% test. Still another has 548 lbs., 3.5% at 3 years, and the 5th sister, Windy Shade Dunloch Wayne Canary (by Dunloggin Lochinvar) will finish soon with close to 600 lbs., 3.7% at 24 months of age. All these records are on 2X milking, AR supervision. The entire Windy Shade herd is run on AR, 2X, continuously.

The new champion has over 72,000 lbs. milk in a little over four lactations. At 4y she made 655 lbs.; at 3y, 546 lbs. Now starting her fifth lactation she is starting off at a 750-lb. rate. She has one "Excellent" 3-year-old daughter with 548 lbs. fat at 2y. A son of the new champion sired by Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes is now going into service as a junior herd sire.

### TEMPLEOGUE FARMS SOLD

Templeogue Farms, located mid-way between Cleveland and Akron, Ohio has just been sold to Douglas Hawk and Sons of Stone Creek, Ohio. The entire herd was included in the transaction.

Hugh Meabon, who assembled the original herd for the former owner, Mr. H. F. Meyer of Cleveland, and whose first purchase was the Woodmaster son, Dunloggin Dark Master, will continue to act in an advisory capacity with the new owners.

The present herd is largely made up of Dark Master daughters and is headed by the young show bull, "Sovereign Rag Appel Rex" who was good enough to step out in some fast company and win first in his class at Ohio, Maryland and New York State Fairs this past year.

Douglas Hawk and his sons, Vincent and Stanley, while new to the pure bred Holstein business outside of their old Tuscarawas County neighborhood, are by no means new to the job of successfully operating a large farm. They have a reputation for being good "cow men," for being hard workers and for being aggressive. With attributes such as these, plus the modern buildings, the good fields and the outstanding herd that Mr. Hawk and his boys are taking over at Templeogue, a successful operation seems to be assured and one which will be a continuing source of pleasure to the old owner as well as the new.

### HOLSTEIN BREEDERS HONORED

C. W. Haight and C. M. Neil, Holstein breeders of Henry County, Iowa were honored at the annual Oyster Stew of the D. H. I. A. in this county.

Mr. Haight of Winfield, Iowa, was instrumental in starting several other good herds in his district. Through testing, both H.I.R. and D.H.I.A., he has maintained a herd average of over 400 lbs. for ten years and this year will have 500 lb. average or better. He has also had the herd classified with a score of 82.5.

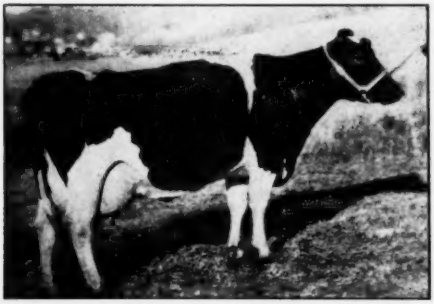
The Neil herd at Mt. Union, Iowa, has maintained a good average over this period of time and also is a headquarters for boosting the Holstein cow.

Both men were presented with plaques of the true type cow by The Holstein-Friesian Association of America and H.I.A. for their work in 20 years of testing.

### STATE CHAMPION FOR CASHMAN

A new mark for the 305-day division, aged class, 3X milking, in New York State has been set by a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Baker Farm Dauntless, in the herd of Sol H. Cashman, Hopewell Junction, N. Y. She is Dauntless Ada Direct with the following record: 6y 8m, 305d, 3X, 17432 milk, 4.6%, 795.4 fat. The previous year, at 5y 2m, in 365d, 3X, she made the outstanding record of 19,396 milk, 4.6%, 900 fat. A consistent high tester, she made 497 lbs. fat with 4.4% test as a 2-year-old, and 581 of fat with 4.5% test as a junior 4-year-old.

"Ada" has one daughter in the Cashman Farm herd, Shaws Cashman Dunloggin Katherine that made as a junior 2-year-old in 305d, 3X, 12860 lbs. milk, 4% test, 520.5 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of Dunloggin Aim.



**WINDY SHADE WAYNE CANARY PIETERTJE**
New Ohio State Champion on 2X, 305d, mature age, with 688 lbs. fat, 3.6%. Classified "Very Good. Owned by Windy Shade Farm, Westchester, Ohio.

**DAUNTLESS ADA DIRECT**
New N. Y. State Champion for 305d, Aged Cows 3X, with 795.4 fat, 4.6%.

# *In Appreciation--*

AS we close the books on the Amcana herd, we take this opportunity to express a word of appreciation to the hundreds of good Holstein folks who attended the dispersal, whether as buyers, bidders, or just spectators. We deeply regret the discomfort caused by conditions beyond our control, and thank you for your loyal support and the reception you gave to our cattle. We felt it a great tribute to the herd that so many braved the weather and road conditions to attend and stayed with us through the chilly hours of Monday evening to permit us to complete the first day's selling order as scheduled.

We are glad that so many of our special favorites found such good homes and that some of our good friends and neighbors selected foundation animals to start or improve their herds. If these animals do for them as we have confidence they will, our efforts of the past few years will not have been in vain.

Never to be forgotten are the many warm, personal friendships made during the short period that the Amcana herd was in the building. We will miss our close associations with these good friends in the Holstein industry and will look forward to occasional opportunities to meet with you — opportunities which we hope may become more frequent as time goes on.

We cannot close without a word to those loyal men on the farm and those who came in to help, who put in such long and trying hours before and during the sale, willingly and without hesitation, in performance of their duties.

To all these friends we extend our thanks and sincere good wishes for the future.

**AMCANA FARMS**

*Harold S. Goldsmith*

# Junior Page - - -

**BEN BROWN**
**Editor**

**A NEW YEAR'S RESOLUTION:**

**Get in All Back Applications Now!**

With the splendid cooperation of the Registration Department of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, the unfortunate backlog of applications which wartime conditions brought about has been eliminated at last. Today certificates are being written on a practically current basis and it is possible for this department to give excellent service without the time lag necessary since the war.

Now's the time, therefore, for all JM's (and their parents, as well), to see to it that all back applications are filled out properly and sent to Brattleboro right away.

Also, with summer work out of the way, more time remains for sketching or photographing animals, and completing the all-important records so essential to the purebred breeder, young or old. With animals handy in the barn, it's easiest to make certain all records are complete, do whatever photography is needed, and start off the new year with an up-to-date barn book, of increasing value as time goes by.

To obtain quick service, of course, it is essential that applications be filed correctly and completely, as corrections take both your time and the time of the Registration Department in Brattleboro. First of all, be sure the correct fees are enclosed. If in doubt, include a little extra. Refunds will be sent you with your certificate.

Blanks are furnished from this office free of charge.

Don't abbreviate anything, and be certain names of sires and dams have correct herd book numbers. Naturally, you will use ink.

It is essential that the animal be properly sketched or photographed, giving particular attention to having all four feet show all the way to the hoof, and with the animal's tail in full view.

Be certain that all signatures are in ink and appear in the proper space and that dates of birth and service are accurate.

It's really very simple and strict attention to accuracy will pay you well in time and bother saved.

---

**MISSOURI'S GIRL CHAMPION**

From Barnard, Missouri, daughter of Arthur Hartman, Joyce is 17 years old and a member of Pumpkin Center 4-H Club.

Her leader is Kenneth Noellsch and she is now a senior in Graham High School.

She has completed five 4-H Club projects with the accent on dairy cattle. Her competition includes three years of interstate level, including six judging contests entered.

She showed the best fitted animal at the St. Joseph Interstate Dairy Show in 1948, was judged best showman of Missouri Holstein Exhibitors, and was first in the judging contest at the Maryville Dairy Day and fourth at the St. Joseph Interstate Dairy Show Judging Contest.

In addition, Joyce was quite active in community and school activities including journalism, vocal music, speech dramatics and four years as cheer leader.

She has consistently scored in the upper one-fourth of her class.

In the accompanying picture she is shown with the loving cup she won as showman of the best fitted animal of the interstate show in 1948.

**MISS JOYCE HARTMAN**
Missouri champion Holstein girl

---

**OHIO JUNIORS WIN CALVES**

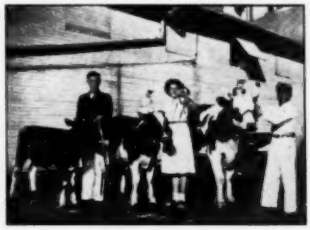
This year's fair season in Ohio ended at Lancaster, in Fairfields County, with one of the top Junior Shows in the state. This section of Ohio is growing rapidly in Holsteins, and this year with 37 head exhibited, the Junior Exhibit was the main attraction of the dairy show.

Much credit for the success of the show is due Donald Fogg, Assistant County Agent and Club Leader, in cooperation with Pete Bowman, and Wm. Deeds, Holstein breeders from Lancaster.

In order to stimulate interest among the youngsters, Bowman agreed to give an outstanding heifer calf to the exhibitor of the Grand Champion of the show. Deeds Bros. Dairy of Lancaster give two beautiful trophies. One went to the exhibitor of the Grand Champion, and the other to the exhibitor of the Reserve Grand Champion. In addition to this, Bowman and Deeds acting as a self appointed committee, solicited over $200 from Holstein breeders in the county to make a really attractive "kitty" for the juniors.

Emerging with Grand Champion was Mary Louise Van Arsdalen of Baltimore, Ohio. Her outstanding calf also won its class in the open show. Mary Louise is a Sophomore at Thurston High School, and has been in club work for five years. To her went the heifer presented by Pete Bowman, and the Deeds Bros. Trophy for Grand Champion.

With his outstanding two year old heifer, Curtis George of the Pleasant Hill 4-H Club won the Reserve Championship, and was presented the second Deeds Bros. Trophy. This is getting to be a habit with Curtis. Last year with the same heifer he also copped the trophy for Reserve Champion. He is 12 years old.



**AN OHIO GROUP**
Left to right, Pete Bowman and calf, Mary Louise Van Arsdalen and her grand champion and Curtis George with the reserve champion, at Lancaster, Ohio.

---

**TENNESSEE CHAMPION**

Johnny Stoffell, 4-H Junior member from Tennessee, is the first winner in the Holstein Division at Tennessee.

This was the first year that the Tennessee Agricultural Show at Knoxville had a Holstein class.

Johnny's animal also was Junior Champion in the open show.

Johnny Stoffell receives his championship ribbon from National Fieldman John Morris. Johnny's calf is Stoffell Dabar Agnes.

## NEW JERSEY CHAMPION

John Fielden of Sussex, New Jersey, recently attended the National Club Congress in Chicago as a dairy winner. He received a scholarship award of $200 provided in the College 4-H Fund by the Rite-Way Products Company for outstanding achievement in 4-H Dairy Club Project Work.

Only one award was made in this program.

Jack has been an enthusiastic calf club member since he launched his first dairy project nine years ago according to William Bitzer, Club Agent. He has never regretted the one hundred and thirty dollars debt he incurred on the purchase of his first Holstein calf. He still has his original animal in his herd, and from this wonderful dam he has developed a herd that now numbers 21 animals.

From time to time he has purchased additional heifers that followed along the line of the breeding of his herd. Most of his animals are descendants of Ormsby Sensation 45th.

Jack has realized close to $15,000 from his dairy projects, and at the age of 18 he is well on his way to realizing his ambition of owning a herd of registered Holsteins at the age of 21. However, he intends to take enough time out to take an agricultural course next year, and use the $200 scholarship.

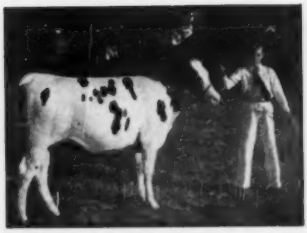
Recently Jack has taken over the Junior Leadership of his club.

In 1947 and 1948 he was recognized as the New Jersey Holstein Champion.

### MASSACHUSETTS CHAMPION

**KENNETH PORTER**
Named as the Massachusetts State Champion Holstein 4-H Boy, Kenneth, who lives at Westfield, Mass., will compete for the national title. He is 18 years old, graduated last year from the Westfield High School, has had 11 years of 4-H work, but started his Holstein project in 1944, has built up a herd of 14 cows and two heifers. He has taken part in 18 judging contests, six showmanship contests, has won seven medals for judging also the General Ice Cream Co. plaque in the State Production Contest, won the Wirthmore Dairy trip in 1947 and a trip to the Atlantic Rural Exposition in 1948.

**WINDMILL DEAN CHLOE ROXANNA**
First prize senior calf at the Sussex County (N. J.) 4-H Show, first at the New Jersey Farm and Horse Show, first and junior champion at the New Jersey State Dairy Show. Owned by Mary C. McDanolds, (11) Augusta, New Jersey.



**DELMAR CONNER AND CHAMPION**
The heifer, Heersche Polkadot Countess Flo, was first prize senior heifer calf at both Kansas State Fairs and Oklahoma State Fair 1948 and junior champion at Kansas State Fair. Delmar, who lives at Lyons, Kansas, bought the heifer in the Kansas 4-H Calf Club Sale in 1947.


Announcing —

# WILLOWAY FARM DISPERSAL

**Mr. C. H. Will, Winnetka, Ill., Owner**

☆

## SIXTY REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

T. B. and Bang's Tested — Calfhood Vaccinated

One of Chicagoland's finest herds. Mr. Will started with "tops" in Ormsbys, Carnations, Rag Apples and Homesteads . . . has used the best in herdsires, and constant 2X DHIA testing has developed many from 500 to 686 lbs.

## SAT., APR. 2, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

Starting 12 Noon Illinois

THE SENSATIONAL DUNLOGGIN HERD-SIRE and his offspring — ALL SELLING!

Fleet Wings Master Aim

Born 6-6-46, he is a superlative individual who would give an excellent account of himself in the show-ring. He is transmitting his type to his offspring.

Sire: DUNLOGGIN AIM. Famous son of Dunloggin Confident and Dunloggin Elenora, 951 lbs., 3 times All-American. Herdsire at Shaw Farm, Mass.

Dam: DUNLOGGIN BEAUTY MISTRESS, 1012-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster (himself): 2nd dam, 672-lb. 2 yr.-old: 3rd dam, 783 lbs., by "Della".

WHEN HAS A GREATER ALL-DUNLOGGIN BULL BEEN SOLD?

Watch the "World" for the details

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

35TH Anniversary Sale

WAUKESHA
WATERTOWN

# Monday - March 28 — — Tuesday - March 29

at

**Waukesha, Wis.**

at

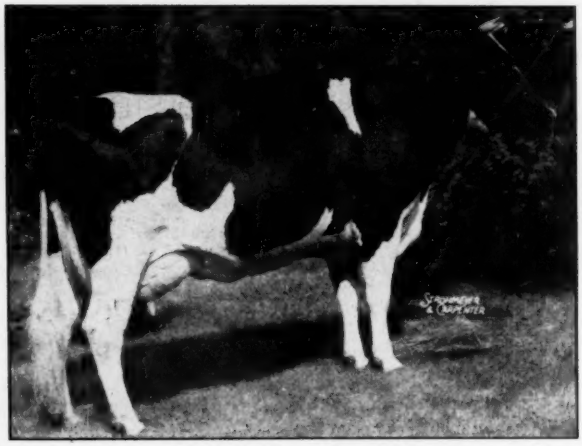
**Watertown, Wis.**

# 150 — Pure Bred Holsteins — 150

**T.B. AND BANG'S TESTED — MANY CALFHOOD VACCINATED**

**Sale Starts at 11 A. M. Each Day**

## *Released from Curtiss Candy Company*



**CURTISS CANDY RENOWN DINA**
**Born March 10, 1944**
**2y 7m 365d 3X — 16928 M. — 604.2 F.**

Her sire is none other than Montvic Renown, the $14,100 son of the famous Pietje B, Excellent Michigan State Champion with 964 lbs. fat, 5%, 3X, as a 5-yr.-old.

She is bred to Curtiss Candy Masterpiece, son of Curtiss Candy Ovation from Dunloggin Adeen, who has 1019 lbs. fat in a year with 4% test.

**The Udder of**

**CURTISS CANDY RENOWN DINA**

## Curtiss Candy also Send:

A yearling daughter of Curtiss Cand D A Renown, another son of Dunloggi Adeen.

Her dam is a daughter of "BLACI MAGIC" with over 15,000 lbs. milk as a 3 yr.-old.

She is bred to Curtiss Candy Laddie Jack son of Carnation Imperial Madcap La from Curtiss Candy Sparkee, 616-lb. 2 yr.-old and junior champion at Iowa Stat Fair.

# A Star from Clyman Farms

**TWELVELMS HARTOG SUSIE BESS — Born June 27, 1947**

**Calfhood Vaccinated**

Third prize junior yearling at Iowa and Michigan State Fairs 1948, 4th at Wisconsin and 7th at Waterloo. A great prospect for the two-year-old class next fall. Bred Jan. 18, 1949 to WIS IDEAL CRUSADER LAD, whose dam has 757.8 lbs fat.

**From CLYMAN FARMS, Inc., Watertown, Wis.**

35th Anniversary Sale WAUKESHA WATERTOWN

# From Cornell Farms, Winfield, Ill.

## A 2 Months Old Son of Sovereign

From the Excellent Achsah cow, with over 100,000 lbs. of 3.91% milk to date. Two full brothers to this calf are owned in Wisconsin today. We will tell you more about this calf next time.

**From TOM DENT**

A 2-yr.-old daughter of Carnation Imperial Senator, from a dam with 575 lbs. fat on 2X as a 3-yr.-old, 3.7% test, and heavy in calf to Oostie Imperial Dominator.

A yearling son of Oostie Lochinvar Homestead, from a dam with 680 lbs. fat on 2X.

(A. C. Oosterhuis).

A 3-yr.-old daughter of Kyland Fobes Burke, with 412 lbs. fat as a junior 2-yr.-old, on 2X. She will be fresh at sale time to the service of Vigo Burke Symbolic, who is a son of Kyland Fobes Burke, from a dam with four generations of 4% test.

(Vigo Farms).

**HONOR ROLL TO DATE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Pabst Farms | John K. Smith |
| Curtiss Candy Co. | Cornell Farms |
| Green Bay Reformatory | George Kieffer |
| Bristol Farms | Hawthorn Farms |
| T. R. Dent | Clyman Farms |
| Elmwood Farms | Christ Mayer |
| Franlo Farms | A. C. Oosterhuis |
| Hickory Creek Farms | Baird Bros. |
| Henry Wagner | Vigo Farms |
| Elmcroft Farms | Wilfred James |
| Colonial Farm | Geenen Bros. |
| Hilmer Mueller | Clarence Bubolz |
| Howard Stolle | Bo-Cann Farm |
| Ralph Stolle | Walter Bielke |
| Chris Sprecker | Ted Thompson |

**BEAUTY MENDOTA (V.G.)**
**AR-346d-2X 17096 M. 611.8 F.**

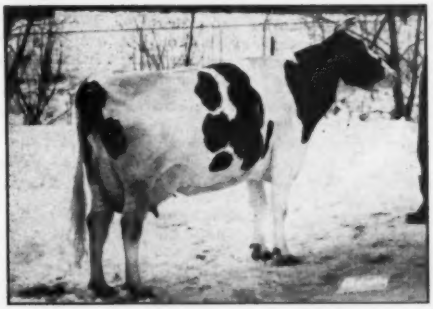
A great young cow, heavy in calf to Pabst Roamer Peg, a son of PABST ROAMER from a 982-lb. fat dam.

**WITH HER COMES**

A son of PABST ROAMER from Bess Ormsby Inka Hoesly, who has produced over a ton of fat in four lactations and is making over 700 lbs. fat this year.

ALSO — a daughter of Osborndale Star Dust, bred to Pabst Roamer Peg.

## Elmwood Sends —



**BESSIE INKA PABST PIETJE**
**Born May 10, 1944**
**AR-3y-7m-321d — 10414 M. — 499 F.**

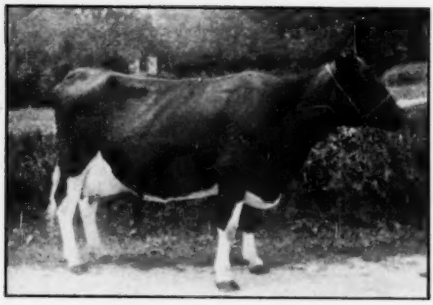
Sired by a son of Pietje B and Raymondale Ideal Successor.

Due sale time by Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince, whose dam is none other than the famous "La Princess" cow with 1047 F., 27,478 M., in 365d, 5y, 3X.

***For Information Write***

# BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Managers

**Waukesha or Watertown, Wis.**



**DU PAGE RIVER GYPSIE ORMSBY**
New Illinois State Champion Junior 2-year-old on 3X, AR, with 802 lbs. fat 21,124 lbs. milk.

## STATE CHAMP AT DU PAGE

Du Page River Gypsie Ormsby, bred and owned by Du Page River Farms, Joliet, Illinois, is the new Illinois Champion junior 2-year-old on 3X milking, AR test in the yearly division. She made 802 lbs. fat from 21,124 lbs. milk. She is sired by Osborndale King Gypsie, son of Osborndale King Ormsby, and her dam is a 680-lb. fat daughter of the former Du Page River Farms herd sire, King Bessie Don Senor. This sire has had 32 AR Daughters tested at Du Page River Farms, mostly on 3X and in heifer form, with 20 of the 32 making over 50 lbs. fat and up to 710 lbs., only one falling under 400 lbs.

## HUBER BUYS TWO WHIRLHILL BULLS

Walter Huber, a New York businessman, has purchased two sons of Quintessence from Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn., to head the herd he has established at Bogardus Hall Farm, Sharon, Conn. This farm, half in New York and half in Connecticut and graced by a new barn, is managed by James Bleidner.

In laying the foundation for the herd Manager Bleidner advertised in **The World** for a group of related heifers and as a result was able to purchase fifteen head from C. J. Coye, Earlville, N. Y. To mate with them, he has now selected Whirlhill Trustee, a Quintessence son from a brood cow named Trudy Lee Coye, also bred by Mr. Coye. At Whirlwind Hill, this cow has nearly reached the 100,000-lb. mark with 4% test, with records up to 683 lbs. fat, 4.4%, on 2X and is now reported as making her third 600-lb. record. She has two daughters at Whirlwind Hill, one now making over 600 lbs. fat on 2X in her third lactation, the other with about 550 lbs. fat, 4.1%, in 305 days with second calf. Both daughters are by OMOT, former Whirlhill herd sire, Gold Medal and Excellent.

Messrs. Huber and Bleidner were so well impressed with the Quintessence daughters that they also selected another Quintessence son, Whirlhill Mars, also from a dam with nearly 100,000 lbs. of 4% milk. she is Pet Martha 2d, with records up to 775.6 lbs. fat, 4.1%, on 3X, and she with two good record daughters by OMOT, one headed for 600 lbs. fat, 4.15% on 2X, the other with 450 lbs. fat, 4.3% in 323 days 2X with second calf.

The breeding of one of these bulls to daughters of the other will result in animals carrying eight near crosses to Gold Medal Sires and four to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, through his Gold Medal son, Montvic Posch Rag Apple. But it was the lifetime production of the dams plus the fine records of the maternal sisters, that was the decisive factor in the selection of these two future herd sires.

**WHIRLHILL TRUSTEE**
Sold by Whirlwind Hill Farm to Bogardus Hall Farm, Sharon, Conn.

One way to get the reputation of being wise is to keep your mouth shut.

## ILLINOIS TRI-COUNTY MEETING

Over 300 Holstein breeders, members of the Tri-County Holstein Association, and friends from other clubs in Northern Illinois attended the annual Tri-County Holstein banquet, held at the Emmanuel School in Dundee, December 9.

Merle Howard, Dairy Superintendent at Mooseheart, and President of the Tri-County group acted as toastmaster.

Erwin Duechler, President of the Dundee Lions Club, extended a welcome in behalf of the businessmen of Dundee.

Following outstanding local entertainment, Robert Howard, Fieldman for the National Holstein-Friesiana Association, spoke to the group and presented true-type Holstein plaques to outstanding Junior members.

Lloyd Burlingham, popular radio commentator from Radio Station W.L.S., Chicago, talked to the group on "This Farming Business."

Officers of the Tri-County Association and committee members are as follows: President, Merle Howard, Mooseheart; Vice-President, Vernon Smith, Genoa; Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Harry Markheim, St. Charles; Committee members, Robert B. Howard, Dundee; Donald Barkman, St. Charles; John Brock, Wilbur Goeke, and Kent Ryan, all of Dundee; and Kenneth Peisig of Wheaton.

## GREETINGS FROM ALERT

Dr. Arturo Hernandez Naus, Santiago, Chile in air mailing his All-American judging contest entry sent New Year's greetings, that concluded also with regards from Glenafton Rag Apple Alert to all the staff of the **World.**

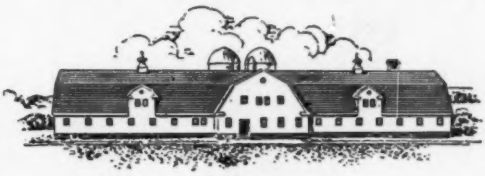
Alert was our All-American winner as a senior yearling in 1946 and two-year-old in 1947, and is the bull which other breeders of Chile are gunning for at forthcoming shows. They never had too much success in beating him in this country.

**Top row left to right:** Robert B. Howard, Dundee, John Bock, Dundee; Kent Ryan, Dundee; Donald Barkman, St. Charles; Kenneth Peisig, Wheaton, all banquet committee members.
**Bottom row left to right: Tri-County Pres. Merle Howard, Mooseheart;** Sec. and Treas., Mrs. Harry Markheim, Elgin; Vice-Pres. Vernon Smith, Genoa and Holstein Fieldman Robert J. Howard.

# HARDEN FARMS

**Camden, New York**

"DEEN VAR"



"KING VAR"

*Home of*

**★Dunloggin Deen Var and Dunloggin King Var★**

**We are very proud that the following breeders have recently selected sons of Dunloggin Deen Var and Dunloggin King Var to head their herds. We are doubly proud because several breeders are repeat customers.**

**With each bull goes our best wishes and sincere hope that he will justify the confidence that these good breeders have placed in Harden Farms.**

To ADOHR FARMS, Camarillo, California

**Harden Farms Adohr King**
Sire—Dunloggin King Var
Dam—Locvale Knight Key
A 700-lb. 3-year-old daughter of Dunloggin Knight.

To the UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND and J. HOMER REMSBERG

**Harden Farms Deen 32**
Sire—Dunloggin Deen Var
Dam—Rolling Knoll Mistress Triune
An 860-lb. daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Dunloggin Masterstroke.

To HUNTTING G. WINANS, Pine Plains, N. Y.

**Harden Farms Deen 29**
Sire—Dunloggin Deen Var
Dam—Matador Blossom Mooie (Excellent)
The dam of Hickoryvale Mooie Canary and Hickoryvale Nite Mooie, consistent winners in 1948.

To a SYNDICATE of ONEIDA COUNTY BREEDERS

**Harden Farms Ormsby King**
Sire—Dunloggin King Var
Dam—Mary Ormsby Lassie (Excellent)
A nearly 800-lb. daughter of Sensation Marathon Lad.

To LAWRENCE JEWETT, Evans Mills, N. Y.

**Harden Farms King 42**
Sire—Dunloggin King Var
Dam—Wait Farms Regal Mamsell (Excellent)
With a record of 22,900 of milk and 789 of fat.

To SPENCER McCAW, Oswego, N. Y.

**Harden Farms King 40**
Sire—Dunloggin King Var
Dam—Oaklen Nig Ormsby
With 20,960 of milk and 785 of fat.

To HARLAND W. HUDSON, Camillus, N. Y.

**Harden Farms King 46**
Sire—Dunloggin King Var
Dam—Lamaga Cynthia Walker Homestead
A beautifully-uddered cow with a record over 700 lbs. on 2X.

To LEVI GRACIE, Evans Mills, N. Y.

**Harden Farms Deen 21**
Sire—Dunloggin Deen Var
Dam—Orchard Gore Rag Apple Jewell
Sire by a full brother to Montvic Colleen Abbie and now making a record of over 700 lbs. as a 4-year-old.

To WILLIAM L. GRAVES, LaFargeville, N. Y.

**Harden Farms First Supreme**
Sire—Harden Farms Deen Supreme
Dam—Mount Blow Betsy Pabst
With a record of 20,600 of milk and 760 of fat.

To Mrs. LUCY SCOVILL, Copenhagen, N. Y.

**Harden Farms Deen 27**
Sire—Dunloggin Deen Var
Dam—Rolling Knoll Mooie Matador
A daughter of Dunloggin Model now making over 700 lbs. as a 4-year-old.

*Introducing*

# Another "STAR" Daughter

## ZIMMERMAN STAR BELLE

### A Two-year-old Daughter of SHESHEQUIN STAR PIEBE

**She is Now Milking 75 Lbs. a Day**

**And Her First Three Monthly Tests Avg. 4.2%**

Will she beat her half-sister, "STAR ROSS", who made 792 lbs. fat as a 2-yr.-old (picture in our Jan. 15 ad), who is to date the highest record 2-yr.-old in HIR?

The dam of "STAR BELLE" is Pansy Posch Ormsby Lass, with 800 lbs. fat, 3.9% as a 4-yr.-old, who also has a daughter by Star Prince that tests 4% and this daughter also has a 4% daughter.

The next dam is Ormsby Pansy Lady Segis (VG) with two records of 1023 and 1058 lbs. fat, 3.8%, also two other records over 900 lbs. Her maternal sister has an 1109-lb., 3.9% daughter, and her full sister has two granddaughters by "Star Helen" both over 700 lbs. 4% as 2-yr.-olds.

**THIS IS A REALLY GREAT COW FAMILY**

**With Several Six-Generation Groups Averaging 4%**

**And One Four-Generation Group That Averages 950 Lbs. Fat**

Probably the only family of any breed where one cow has two maternal granddaughters over 1100 lbs. fat, 3.9%, on 3X.

"STAR PIEBE" and "STAR HELEN" are more than holding their own when mated to this family.

## Star Belle was Fresh October 25, 1948 with a Bull Calf by Star Prince

He will make an outstanding sire for some breeder who is interested in securing a herd sire backed by proven blood lines of the highest order. This calf is a double grandson of SHESHEQUIN STAR PIEBE, who has seven proven sons transmitted higher production and higher test than sons of another sire. They showed an average increase of 71 lbs. fat and increased test from 3.6 to 3.8%.

**BETTER WIRE YOUR RESERVATION ON THIS ONE**

## ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM — Lehighton, Pa.

L. A. ZIMMERMAN (World's Record HIR Average — 731 Lbs.) J. A. ZIMMERMAN

## 4th WARSAW HOLSTEIN SALE

**Catalog Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 33 Females 2 Yrs. & Over | $13200 | $400.00 |
| (9 calves under 3 mos. s. w. d.) | 1012 | 112.50 |
| 1 Open Yearling | 260 | 260.00 |
| 8 Bulls over 3 mos. | 2575 | 321.00 |
| 42 | $17047 | $405.90 |

The 4th Warsaw Holstein Sale, held January 22 in the 4-H Club Building, Warsaw, Ind., proved to be a very satisfactory event, with an average of $405.90 for the registered animals. Grade Holsteins sold up to $400. The sale was managed by Leland J. Osborn, Warsaw, who also worked in the auctioneer's ring.

Bassett & Burton, Rochester, Ind., took the high animal of the day, paying $610 for Ormsby Rag Apple Ben, a son of Alderhurst Rag Apple Happy and out of a 615-lb. dam. He was consigned by Kitson & Osborn, Leesburg, Ind. A granddaughters of Dunloggin Follow On went to George Ness of Huntington, Ind., for $550, top of the female offerings.

A. I. Schrock & Sons, LaGrange, Ind., were the largest buyers of the day, taking six females for $2530, including Alderhurst Rag Apple Della Ginger at $525 from the John Ummel (Elkhart) consignment. Her day-old heifer calf brought $160 on the bid of Conda Martin, Bourbon, Ind. Vern Taylor, Mondon, Mich., purchased four registered females for $1615 and two grades at $565. Robert G. Vanator, Warsaw, paid $1365 four head.

Details on the animals selling for $500 or more, and the buyers:

**Bassett & Burton, Rochester, Ind.**
(M) Ormsby Rag Apple Ben
(1-1-48) ..... $610
(Kitson & Osborn, Leesburg)
**George Ness, Huntington, Ind.**
Altura North Star Ada
(12-25-43) ..... 550
Lesslyn Rose Re-Echo De Kol
(11-9-43) ..... 515
(Leland J. Osborn, Warsaw)
**A. I. Schrock & Son, La Grange, Ind. (6)**
Alderhurst Rag Apple Della Ginger
(2-24-43) ..... 525
(John Ummel, Elkhart)
**Chas. L. Sheets, Milford, Ind.**
Lula Mercena Hartog Posch
(9-12-45) ..... 500
(Frank C. Houghton, Etna Green)

Other buyers were: Conda Martin, Bourbon; Eldon Woodmansee, Converse; Silas Stayer, Columbia City; Robert G. Vanator, Warsaw; Arthur Hummer, Huntington; Homer A. Wisler, Wakarusa; Austin Argerbright, Columbia City; A. I. Schrock, LaGrange; Oscar E. Mutti, Bremen; Donald J. Weigel, So. Bend; J. Homer Studebaker, So. Whitley; Charles Ingline, Michigan City; Juanita E. Johnson, Columbia City; Winton Mauger, Huntington; John Gardner, Syracuse; Adolph Haines, Swayzee; Jerry Auer, Lakeville; Nelson J. Paul, Goshen; Carl Palmer, Huntington; Robert Sittler, Claypool; Wendell Nelson, Argos; J. Goebel, Andrews; Adlar S. Miller, Milford; Marjorie Ann Johnson, Columbia City; Ray Herrold & Son, LaPorte; Forrest Ranstead, Warsaw; Monroe Chupp, Milford; Charles Pletcher, Jr., Nappanee; Fred Taylor Huntington; Clyde Mou, Rochester; Woodrew Palmer, Silver Lake; and Jess Mathias, Larwill, Ind.; Emery I. Papp, Reading; Vern Taylor, Mendon, Michigan.


**HERDSMAN WANTED**

Working herdsman capable full charge large Holstein herd; popular bloodlines; new barn; modern equipment; modern home. References. Tel: High Falls 3841.

**RIDGELY FARMS**
**Stone Ridge, N. Y.**



# Plans Are Taking Shape
## for the
# Super-Duper Earlville
## to be held
# WEDNESDAY — JUNE 15
## to be followed by
# THE 241st EARLVILLE SALE
## on
# THURSDAY — JUNE 16th

We are happy to announce that Paul B. Misner has again consented to assist us with the selections for this Super-Duper event. Our regular organization "scouts" are already busy lining up high class offerings for this two-day event. After the animals arrive at Earlville, Mr. Misner will help us select the ones which in the basis of type, production and pedigree should be sold the first day as "SUPER-DUPERS".

If you have Holsteins of Super-Duper quality that you would be willing to turn into quick cash, please let us know at once so that arrangements may be made for an inspection of the proposed offerings.

**Please Address Your Correspondence to**

## R. AUSTIN BACKUS

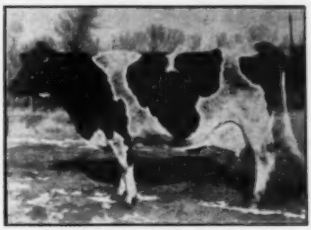
**Sale Manager and Auctioneer**
**Mexico, New York**



## TWO TIME RECORDS AT ELM GROVE FARMS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maude | "E" | 8y | 944.6F | 3.9% |
| Dorothy | "VG" | 4y | 815.0F | 3.8% |
| Faye | "VG" | 2y | 698.8F | 3.5% |
| Swelda | "VG" | 6y | 654.0F | 3.8% |
| Mabel | "VG" | 6y | 642.0F | 3.8% |
| May | "VG" | 2y | 516.0F | 3.7% |
| Lilly | "VG" | 3y | 652.0F | 3.7% |
| Myrtle | "VG" | 6y | 638.0F | 3.8% |
| Bernice | "GP" | 3y | 691.0F | 3.6% |
| Inez | "GP" | 2y | 583.0F | 3.7% |
| Mistress | "GP" | 2y | 490.0F | 3.9% |
| Bertha | | 2y | 509. F | 3.8% |
| Susan | | 2y | 624. F | 4.1% |
| Princess | | 2y | 576. F | 3.8% |
| Bracelet | | 2y | 480. F | 4.1% |
| Pauline | | 2y | 614. F | 4.3% |

(305 days record incomplete)



**ELM GROVE ORMSBY MAUDE (EX)**
At 9y 944.6 F., with a life record of over 5000 of fat, all 2X.

Buy a calf from one of these cows sired by an outstanding son of—
**GOVERNOR OF CARNATION**
A Progressive Breeder Herd — score for type 87 — Ave. 573.9 F.

## ELM GROVE FARMS

**310 E. 4th St., North Platte, Nebraska**
**"Midwest Headquarters for Governor of Carnation Breeding".**

## SECOND TWIN STATE SALE TO BE HELD IN APRIL

The Vermont and New Hampshire Associations will hold the second annual Twin State Sale on April 27, 1949, again at the Hartland Fair Grounds, Hartland, Vermont.

A meeting of the sale committee was held on December 30, 1948. At this meeting committees were appointed and general plans made. Co-chairmen for the second year will be George W. Reed, Walpole, New Hampshire, and Charlie Howe, Tunbridge, Vermont. These men will serve as the selection committee and will personally choose the consignments during the month of February. They will make selections only from the herds in the two sponsoring states, Vermont and New Hampshire. The sale will include only females, ranging in age from open heifers to mature cows.

Other committee appointments include the following: grounds, George B. Hathorn, White River Junction, Vermont; and Leverett M. Griswold, Claremont, New Hampshire; conduct of sale, Byron J. Hathaway, Rutland, Vermont, and Gerald Stoddard, North Haverhill, New Hampshire; advertising and publicity, Mrs. R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vermont; Merritt Thomas, Rutland, Vermont; Joel Barney, Plymouth, New Hampshire; and L. W. Churchill, Westmoreland Depot, New Hampshire.

The committee requests that Vermont and New Hampshire breeders who would like to consign to the Twin State Sale communicate at once with Charlie Howe, since the selection committee plans to do its work in February.

Last year's sale was a success, and the sale committee looks forward to a second successful event in this worthwhile new series of Twin State Sales.


# Carnacres Dispersal

## *Where the Helbons Were Bred*

**GET OF ECHO HELBON MERCEDES**
**All-American Get of Sire 1942, Reserve 1940-41**
**All Classified Excellent**
**Their Life Records Average Over 100,000 Lbs.**

# Tuesday — March 22

## Oakville, Ont.

**Oakville Sales Arena — No. 5 Highway at Trafalgar**
**20 Miles West of Toronto**

**Statement by the Owner:**

"Having purchased my brother's interest in the Carnacres Farm and Holstein Herd, I find it necessary to raise some money to complete this transaction. I am accordingly selling the entire herd at public auction, following which I hope to continue to operate the farm and gradually build up another registered Holstein herd."

JAMES W. CARNEY,
Georgetown, Ontario.

## 50 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

**Listed Bang's Free — Vaccinated**

It is believed that this herd has bred more cows graded Excellent than any other herd in North America.

**WATCH FOR NEW PICTURES AND DETAILS NEXT ISSUE**

## HAYS LIMITED, Sale Managers

**P. O. Box 937** **Oakville, Ont.** **Phone 1308**


## NATIONAL HOLSTEIN HEADQUARTERS OFFERS NEW BLOOD-TYPING SERVICE

Of great importance to Holstein breeders everywhere, particularly those individuals working directly or indirectly with artificial insemination units, is the new blood-typing service currently being offered by The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

Already the service has proved of great importance in the identification of artificially-sired offspring, when loss of records or human error made identification difficult. (Another difficulty ironed out by the new service is the question of parentage arising when the dam is bred to more than one sire in a single period.)

Since tests are made for more than 50 blood characters, the service will be useful in many other ways.

As the blood-typing of artificial sires may soon become a prerequisite to registration of offspring, all managers of artificial units are urged to arrange for typing of all bulls in use. Once typed, the blood records will be kept as part of the bull's registration so that future offspring can be identified immediately.

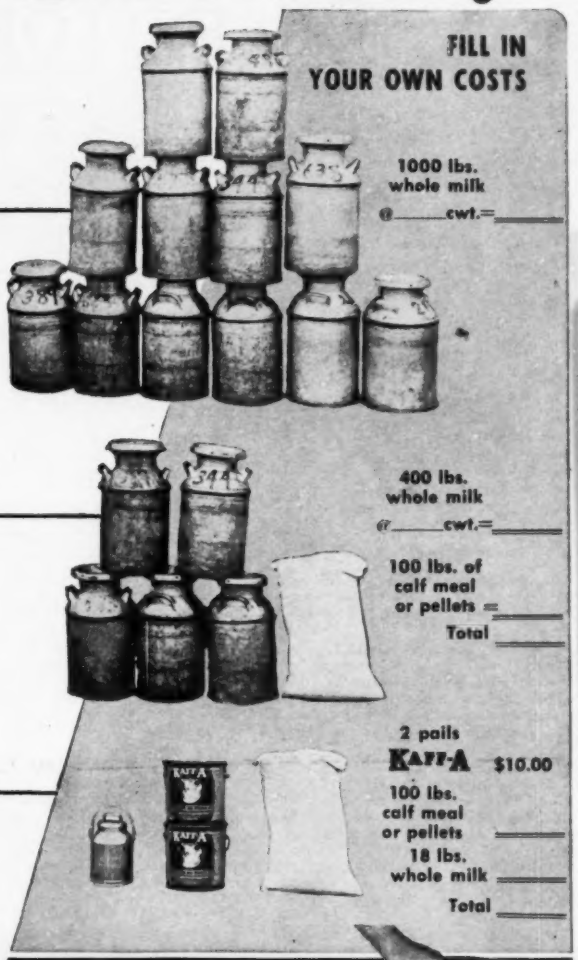
Applications will be sent on request from this office.

**SELULM JENNIE ROSA**
junior chmpion female, Empire-Ozark First prize senior yearling heifer and Fair, 1948. Exhibited by Dr. Ira Allison, Golden City, Missouri.

**CLARINDA ALMA PROGRESSOR 2502012**
First prize four year old, senior and Grand champion at Ozark Empire Fair,

## WHAT'S IT COSTING YOU

# to raise a good calf?




### WHOLE MILK ALONE

Each one of your calves will require about 1000 lbs. of whole milk to get a good start in life, if fed milk alone.

### MILK & CALF MEAL

Even when feeding a good calf meal — a calf will require up to 400 lbs. or more of whole milk — that's still expensive.

### KAFF-A FEEDING

When you feed Kaff-A, a calf requires only 18 pounds of whole milk and about 100 lbs. of calf meal — to be fed with grain; for with Kaff-A you (1) wean calves safely at 10 days, (2) grow big healthy calves, (3) replace milk with a calf food *made mostly from milk.* Each pail of Kaff-A makes 250 lbs. of Kaff-A and water solution. Buy it from your milk hauler or feed dealer today.

# KAFF-A

THE DAIRYFOOD FOR CALVES

**CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS COMPANY**
Danville, Illinois

MAKERS OF SEMI-SOLID CHICK EMULSION • SEMI-SOLID "E" EMULSION • SEMI-SOLID PIG EMULSION AND KAFF-A

# *The Heart of the old Iowana Herd has been brought to*

# GREEN TOP FARM

To those who have been in the business of breeding Holsteins for 40 years or more, this statement will recall such familiar names as Sir Johanna Fayne, Tritomia Pietertje Ormsby and the slogan "Where 1000-lb. Class B Cows are Bred". A little Iowana history might be reviewed.

**IOWANA FROM THE AIR**

**Founded in 1908 by Col. G. Watson French,** Iowana Farms soon rose to a position of leadership in the Holstein breed. With such great sires as Sir Johanna Fayne, and Oak De Kol Ollie Homestead in service in the early days to mate with matrons such as Ollie Watson Prima Donna, Star Watson, Fryslan Waldorf and DeCola Ollie, a succession of successful show performances and high records in Class B (3X) test was assured. Later through the use of Tritomia Pietertje Ormsby and several of his high record sons and the services of Sir Pietertje Ormsby Aaggie Wayne, 1000-lb. fat son of Sir POM 37th, the herd went on to still greater heights.

**Following the death of Col. French in 1934** the herd was carried on successfully by Mrs. French with the same policies of normal long-time production, showing and similar blood lines being followed. It was during this period that the sire, Prince Ormsby Aaggie Pontiac came into service. He was a maternal brother to the now famous Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator of Maytags, out of the 924-lb., 4.2%, daughter of Tritomia Pietertje Ormsby. He was the sire of two All-American sons.

**Upon the death of Mrs. French in 1943,** a dispersal of the old herd was held at the farm resulting in an average of $470 — one of the highest figures for the year. At this sale the heaviest purchaser was the Iowana Farms Milk Company (Messrs. Moore and Gord) who took 11 of the tops for $6675. These included Iowana Burke Ormsby, daughter of Sir Pietertje Ormsby Aaggie Wayne and her son by Prince Ormsby Aaggie Pontiac, her paternal sisters, Iowana Ormsby Larky, Iowana Ormsby Princess and Iowana Ormsby Aaggie Beauty, as well as 3 daughters of Prince Ormsby Aaggie Pontiac.

**From this herd** of the Iowana Farms Milk Company, we have just secured 25 head of the tops for Green Top Farm to carry on the blood lines and the breed developoment that made the Iowana Farms famous for a quarter of a century.

**TRITOMIA PIETERTJE ORMSBY**

Former Iowana Farms herd sire, Grand Champion at Waterloo and National, 1921, and sire of two All-American Gets —11 daughters from 800 to 946 fat.

**COL. G. WATSON FRENCH**
1858-1934

Founder and builder of Iowana. He pioneered 3X A. R. testing and carried out, in his advertising, this phrase:— "Never mind the 7-day record, it is the other 358 days that count". National Association Vice-President from 1916 to 1919, for 14 years a member of the Executive Committee.

## IN THE PRESENT HERD AT

# GREEN TOP FARM

**35 HEAD OF IOWANA BREEDING INCLUDING:**

- ONE OF THE FEW LIVING GRAND-DAUGHTERS OF "37TH", IOWANA BURKE ORMSBY, WITH 3503 LBS. OF FAT IN 6 LACTATIONS.
- HER SON, IOWANA ORMSBY BURKE PRINCE, SIRED BY PRINCE ORMSBY AAGGIE PONTIAC. He has raised the test on his daughters from 3.4% to 3.79%. He is three-quarter brother to the two All-American bulls.
- THREE BEAUTIFUL DAUGHTERS OF IOWANA ORMSBY AAGGIE BURKE, All-American senior calf, 1940, and All-American senior yearling, 1941.
- TWO DAUGHTERS OF IOWANA ORMSBY PRINCESS, 764-lb. daughter of the "Aaggie" bull.
- THE FULL SISTER TO IOWANA ORMSBY BURKE PRINCE, IOWANA ORMSBY BABE with a 521-lb. 2-year-old record.

**GREEN TOP FARM FROM THE AIR**

**PRINCE ORMSBY AAGGIE PONTIAC**
Most of our "Iowanas" trace to him. First 3-yr.-old Ind. and Ky. State Fairs, 1931. His daughters have M. 3X average of 553 lbs. fat.

**IOWANA ORMSBY AAGGIE BURKE**
Three of his daughters at Green Top. All-Am. calf, 1940 and senior yearling, 1941. Son of the bull above from an Iowana dam with 1700 F, in 4 lactations.

To support the sire, Iowana Ormsby Burke Prince, we have the young sire, Skylark Pride Ormsby Fobes, sired by the 977-lb. "Transmitter" son, Skylark Pride Perfection Fobes and out of Iowana Ormsby Larky 3rd, daughter of Iowana Ormsby Burke Prince with a series of good records and more on the way. Her dam, a 745-lb. daughter of Sir Pietertje Aaggie Wayne.

• • • •

Along with this Iowana foundation, we have daughters of such sires as Posch Ormsby Fobes, POF 14th, Carnation Green Top Governor (802-lb. son of "Governor"), Osborndale King Gypsie and other well-known sires.

• • • •

Our herd is on HIR 2X and will come close to a 500-lb. fat average for this year. At Green Top Farm we hope to give the "Iowanas" every opportunity to continue their consistent production as they have in the past and also to resume showing of this popular strain.

# GREEN TOP FARM

**C. P. WALTERS**
**Owner**

**GENOA, ILLINOIS**

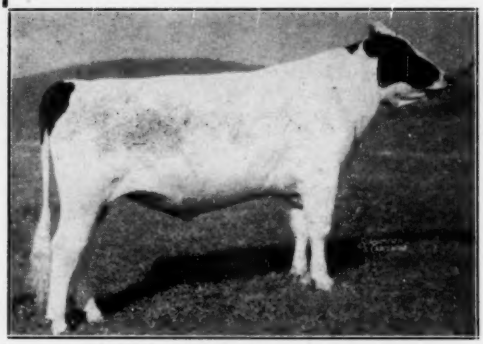
**VERNON SMITH**
**Operating Partner**

# *We Offer* Mallary Rag Apple Apollo

**Born January 1, 1949.**

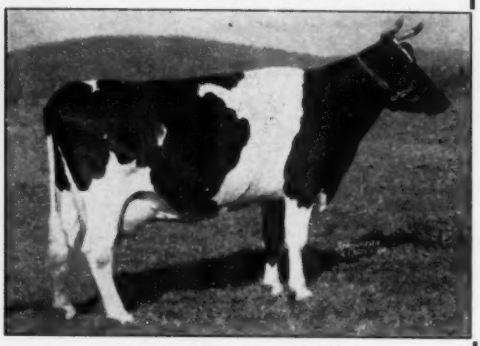
A son of TRIUMPH from a great producer who is also a proved brood cow and the daughter of a proved brood cow. You will seldom see a better pedigree for **proved** production, type and test. Study this pedigree. If you like it, write or call us for further information about this promising calf.

**HIS SIRE**



**MALLARY FARM RAG APPLE TRIUMPH (V.G.)**

**HIS DAM**



**MALLARY FARM ANITA (V.G.)**

His Pedigree:

**MALLARY FARM RAG APPLE TRIUMPH 927531**
(Very Good)
Full brother to:
Mallary Farm Posch Thankful
4y-365d-3X 22227 3.8 856.0
(Vt. State Champion)
Maternal brother to:
Montvic Rag Apple Marksman
(XXX-Extra)
All-American Aged Bull 1947.
6 times All-Canadian.
Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign
(XXX)
Twice All-Canadian.
Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk
(VG-GM)

**MONTVIC POSCH RAG APPLE 653487 (VG-GM)**
59 tested daughters average 3.9%
6 from 918 to 1080 lbs.
16 over 800 lbs.
31 over 700 lbs.
Sire of:
Posch Rag Apple Tessie (VG)
8y-365d-3X 26334 4.1 1080.0
(New England Champion)

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE COLANTHA ABBEKERK 2513085**
(Ex. in U. S. - G.M. in Canada)
9y-365d-3X 29208 4.3 1263
(World's Record for fat)
5y-365d-3X 22802 4.3 982
Grand champion C.N.E., 1938. Hon. Mention for All-American Aged Cow 1938.
3 tested daughters with 856 lbs. at 4 yrs., 758 lbs. at 4 yrs., and 728 lbs. at 3 yrs., all 3X.

**OSBORNDALE SIR JOASH INKA 749026**
3 AR daughters
Mallary Farm Lucy
Fat 365d 2½y 724.6
Milk 3X 3.5% 20806.4
(Vermont Class Leader)
Fat 365d 5y 837.0
Milk 3X 3.4% 24689.0

**OSBORNDALE ANNA INKA FAYNE**
2y-365d-3X 17245 3.8 654.4
4 AR daughters
Mallary Farm Anita (VG)
8y-365d-3X 24037 3.7 892.5
Osb. Annette Inka Ormsby
6y-365d-3X 21312 3.9 839.8
Mallary Farm Posch Annabelle
5y-365d-3X 20079 4.0 795.9
Osb. Lady Anna Orm. May
3y-365d-3X 19247 4.0 764.6

**JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST 346005**
Extra
4 times All-American
76 tested daughters average 4%
3 from 1043 to 1263 lbs.
13 from 826 to 945 lbs.

**LADY MEG POSCH 108387 CHB (GM)**
3y-305d-3X 18533 M. 3.5% 652 F.
6 proven sons
2 tested daughters

**JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST 346005**
(See above)
Sire All-American Get 1935-36. Sire of two daughters rated Excellent in the U. S., with records of 1263 and 1047 lbs. fat on 3X.

**MONTVIC COLANTHA ABBEKERK 139093**
2½y-365d-3X 17091 M. 3.9% 669 F.
One 1263-lb. daughter.
Sire of Montvic Colanthus Abbekerk, with 53 tested daughters, 3 over 1000 lbs. fat, 8 more over 800 lbs.

**OSBORNDALE JOASH OLLIE HOMESTEAD 596759**
11 AR daughters
1 with 838 lbs.
3 from 610 to 704 lbs.
4 others over 600 lbs.

**OSBORNDALE INEZ INKA FAYNE 1378317**
Fat 365d 6y 923.6
Milk 3X 3.8% 24481.4
(N. E. Record when made)
Daughter of Sir Piebe Inka May Fayne.

**SIR PIEBE INKA MAY FAYNE 521877**
45 AR daughters
4 from 920 to 951 lbs.
5 from 811 to 878 lbs.
Sire of two All-Americans.

**OSBORNDALE ANNETTE PIEBE 109050**
Fat 365d 2y 558.4
Milk 3X 3.5% 15925.6

**MALLARY FARM ANITA 2079336**
(Very Good)
8y -365d-3X 24037 3.7 892.5
7y -365d-2X 22900 3.4 784.0
4y -365d-3X 21850 3.4 733.2
2½y-365d-3X 17318 3.5 610.4
Dam of:
Mallary Farm Mistress Anne (GP)
5y -365d-2X 17770 3.5 623.0
Mallary Farm Mist. Annette (VG)
Fat 365d 2y 2X 447.0

## MALLARY FARM

**Bradford, Vermont**

**Progressive Breeders' Registry, 1947-1948**

**Mr. and Mrs. R. DeWitt Mallary**
**Owners**

**Ralph H. Pillsbury**
**Superintendent**

# Herd Sires at Otco Farms

## *All Woodmaster Grandsons*

**DUNLOGGIN ROMEO VAR**
Our son of Montvic Lochinvar and Dunloggin Romeo Mistress (VG), the only twice 1000-lb. fat daughter of Woodmaster. Her four AR records average 918.5 lbs. fat, 3.87% on 3X. His first daughters are now in milk.

**DUNLOGGIN WOODSMAN**
Our senior sire, a double grandson of Woodmaster and a double grandson of Dunloggin Elenora, the three-times All-American, 951-lb. fat, 4% daughter of the All-American cow, Elenora Della Burke. He's by "Fond Memory" and out of "Proud Mistress" the 1062-lb. fat, 4.4% full sister to "Fond Memory".

**NORTH STAR VICTOR EXEMPLAR**
Sired by Dunloggin Victor, the son of Woodmaster and Dunloggin Adeen that headed the North Star herd. His dam is North Star Frances Waynette, 729-lb. fat 3.9% grand champion daughter of Dunloggin Follow On.

**HELENGEORGE MASTER ADMIRAL**
This young sire is by Dunloggin Gracious Master, popular son of Woodmaster and Dunloggin La Grace. His dam is Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda, 859-lb., 4.3% daughter of Admiral Lauxmont and the 883-lb., 4% grand champion, Lauxmont Rag Apple Lucinda.

## Here's a Special—

A beautiful dark-colored son of DUNLOGGIN ROMEO VAR from Pasture Haven Mooie, with AR records of 905 lbs. fat, 4.2% test and 830 lbs. fat, 4.3% test — a great 1000-lb. prospect. She is by a Gold Medal son of Admiral Lauxmont.

**He's an Outstanding Bull — Born March 9, 1948**

**Soon Ready for Use — Could Make YOU a Great Herd Sire**

**PEDIGREE, PICTURE AND REDUCED PRICE ARE WAITING FOR YOUR INQUIRY**

# OTCO FARMS

**Strongsville, Ohio**

**G. A. BURDICK,**
**Manager**

**Phone 6262**
**CERTIFIED — ACCREDITED — VACCINATED**

**FLOYD COOK**
**Herdsman**

# Maybe the Opportunity

## You Have Been Looking For

HIS DAM

**WIS CHARITY (V.G.)**
**3y-365d-3X 23649 M. 816.9 F.**
Again on AR test and looks like at least 850 lbs. fat. She is a Burke granddaughter by his inbred son, Weber Burke Cyclone, sire of the All-American, Wis Ideal.

A linebred Burke bull, by Pabst Burke Creator and out of Wis Charity, he has everything we look for when choosing a herd sire.

**Born April 26, 1948**

He has lots of growth, long, straight and deep, with a good set of legs, about 65% black and with lots of prospects as a show bull.

He has a full sister in the Bo-Cann herd and cannot himself be fully appreciated until this female is seen with your own eyes. She is one of the outstanding daughters of our Burke, due early in March.

HIS SIRE

**PABST BURKE CREATOR (V.G.)**
This exceptionally fine son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad is out of the National Champion junior 3-year-old with 904.5 lbs. Destined to be a great sire.

If you are looking for a Burke bull, here is one with three near crosses of Burke breeding, and note the sensational records of his dam and sire's dam.

**THIS MAY BE YOUR HERD SIRE OPPORTUNITY**

# BO-CANN FARMS

W. W. EVANS, Owner — **Fall River, Wis.** — HAROLD L. MILLER, Herdsman

---

# His 7 Nearest Dams Average 1128 Lbs.

## *(Believed to Be A World's Record Average)*

**CARNATION MADCAP MAXIMUM**
**Doing a Job in the Watertown Community.**
**He Will Do the Job for YOU.**
**HIS SEMEN IS AVAILABLE**
**Or We Can Show You a Few Bull Calves**

A son of Governor of Carnation out of Carnation Daisy Madcap, his seven nearest dams have records as follows:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| His Own Dam | 2½y | 27031 | M. | 3.5% | 944.9 F. |
| Granddam | 5½y | 24481 | M. | 4.7% | 1149.4 F. |
| Granddam | 6y | 36851 | M. | 3.6% | 1313.0 F. |
| G. Granddam | 4½y | 24823 | M. | 3.5% | 857.8 F. |
| G. Granddam | 4½y | 29083 | M. | 4.1% | 1198.9 F. |
| G. Granddam | 8y | 38607 | M. | 3.6% | 1402.0 F. |
| G. Granddam | 5y | 29245 | M. | 3.5% | 1036.3 F. |
| Average 7 nearest dams | | 29946 | M. | 3.8% | 1128.9 F. |

**BLOOD LINES THAT WILL "NICK"**

If you are already breeding along Homestead or Madcap lines, Maximum will intensify this blood in your herd. And if you are specializing in other lines, remember that Maximum blood has time after time proven its ability to "Nick" with absolutely cold breeding.

**Write for Details to**

**PIPER BROS., Watertown, Wisconsin**

# The Watertown Bull Club

**MELVIN WEIHERT, Watertown; FRANCIS DARCEY, Watertown; HENRY MULBERGER, Watertown; PIPER BROS. FARMS, Watertown; W. L. BAIRD, Waukesha.**

# Winter Quality Sale

## *65 Registered Holsteins*

## WEDNESDAY, MARCH 2 — 11 O'clock

### *Delaware, Ohio* *Fair Grounds*

Cattle have been selected from 25 leading Holstein herds over Ohio. Among those offered are a fine selection of heifer calves, open and bred heifers, many cows with high records, fresh heavy springers, and six popular bred bulls out of dams with records from 500 to 694 pounds of fat.

A number of the animals are calfhood-vaccinated and negative. Many are from accredited herds. Everything Bang's tested within 30 days of the sale or accredited. Also T.B. tested.

Space does not permit describing all the top-notchers. In this sale you will find:

**Good Type** **Popular Breeding** **High Production**

## Dunloggins — Rag Apples — Carnations — Lochinvars

### Here Are Some of the Headliners:

**An eight-months-old heifer sired by MONT-VIC POSCH LOCHINVAR No. 1, out of a dam with 561 pounds of fat, 2X, as a three-year-old.**

**A two-year-old daughter of FOOTPRINT, out of a dam with two records over 18,000 pounds of milk and 600 lbs. fat, 2X.**

**Two nice daughters of CARNATION ACME bred to calve in the spring, out of dams with records over 500 lbs. fat.**

**Four top-notch CARNATION bred calves from Boule Bros. herd, out of dams with 500, and 600 lbs. fat, 2X.**

**A daughter of FERNDALE NIG WOODMASTER with an AR record of 13981 pounds of milk and 432 pounds of fat.**

**Two outstanding open heifers from Willeben Farms by COLONY FLOOD PERFECTION 38th. One is out of a dam with over 500 lbs. fat 2X, whose pedigree is studded with 100,000 pound records.**

### THE BULLS WILL INCLUDE:

**A flashy son of WOODSMAN out of a dam with 21,279 pounds of milk and 672 pounds of fat as a three-year-old.**

**A son of CARNATION ACME out of a Very Good dam with 429, 505, and 640 pounds of fat in HIR. He's past a year old and ready to go.**

**A showy son of the Very Good cow, Prilly Bess Edna, with 19568 pounds of milk and 694 pounds of fat in HIR.**

**Lunch in steam-heated pavilion.**

Sale Managed By

## Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association

WOOSTER, OHIO

S. C. SPRUNGER
Auctioneer

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
Auctioneer

# WHEN IT HAPPENS — SAVE IT!

Sometimes great brood cows are born and pass out of the breeding programs of the herd because their ability was not recognized before it was too late. At other times brood cows found a family within a family — such was the case with old Crescent Beauty Segis Butter Girl. She had by reason of her inheritance, the characteristics of greatness within herself.

She proved this greatness by:

1— Possessing highly desirable type.
2— The ability to produce milk and fat efficiently.
3— The ability to leave numerous offspring.
4— The vitality to withstand a long working lifetime.
5— The true greatness of transmitted ability to her offspring.
6— The ability to withstand inbreeding, thus enabling her greatness to be concentrated.

Crescent Beauty Segis Butter Girl was a large cow extremely open-ribbed, deep-bodied with an exceptionally long, level wide rump. She had great depth of heart but a smoothness and sharpness in her shoulder conformation that was outstanding. She possessed a highly desirable working udder.

Some years she was not tested but for 11 consecutive years she averaged over 400 lbs. of fat under conditions that would have discouraged a less energetic cow — some years having no alfalfa, never the best of pasture and usually little but home-grown feeds.

At the age of 17 this old cow weighed over 1700 lbs. returned a high salvage value. She lead the cows home from pasture up to an advanced age. In her 17 years she dropped 13 calves of which seven played an important part in the development of our herds.

All the above items reflect the individuality of the old cow herself. Five daughters in our herds average 422 lbs. of fat in their lifetime (actual production) including the good years with the bad. They were an outstanding group in individuality, one being classified "Excellent", the others never classified (herd classification had not started in these herds soon enough). Many championships were won in the show ring on her sons and daughters. Among the most-famous of her offspring was Crescent Butter Boy Prince—a bull that has left his influence in herds from coast to coast. He has been called, "The Sire of Brood Cows".

Thus Crescent Beauty Segis Butter Girl can truly be said to have founded a family within a family. A marvelous brood cow herself, she passed on this ability to her daughters and when her son was mated to her daughters her inheritance was continued through many generations.

**Our herds are very largely the blood of this old cow and her son, Crescent Butter Boy Prince.**

**CRESCENT BEAUTY HOLSTEINS**

BEN DIBBLE
PEWAUKEE, WIS.

ALLEN HETTS
FT. ATKINSON, WIS.

# Two 100,000-Lb. "Excellent" Cows

**PANSY BURTON DE KOL BURKE (E)**

In only 5 yearly milking periods this daughter of Sir Pansy Beets Ormsby Burke has a total of 104,021 lbs. milk and 4037 lbs. fat (an average of over 800 lbs. per year) with an average test of 3.88%. Her highest record was 850 lbs. fat, 4%, at 5½ years on 2X. She is now making over 17000 lbs. milk at 9½y this lactation. She has a "Very Good" daughter (by G. V. Fobes Joe) with over 71,000 lbs. milk in first 4 lactations and now milking over 90 lbs. per day, 2X.

Examples of the Breeding that Predominates in Our Herd.

**WRITE FOR INFORMATION on BABY BULL CALVES**

**QUEEN FOBES PRILLY OLLIE (E)**

Also, in only 5 years she has a total of 109,558 lbs. milk and 3978 lbs. fat for an average test of 3.63%. Her highest record was at 8½ years with 19736 lbs. milk and 681 fat. Also at 10 yrs. on 2X, 19696 M and 682 F. Her last lactation at 12 years was over 13,500 pounds milk which is not included in the above total. She is a daughter of Gray View Fobes Joe (V.G.), a grandson of North Star Joe Homestead.

## GRAY VIEW FARMS

HARVEY A. NELSON & SONS — UNION GROVE, WISCONSIN

# *We're Rather Proud of This One*

- Arbeth Flood Mooie Alice is an Excellent bodied cow with the ability to produce year after year.
- **She now has 5 records averaging 550 fat (including DHIA and HIR records) 3 of these records in heifer form.**
- She has a daughter in the herd sired by "Stardust" that is one of the best heifers we have ever bred.
- **She is due in April to Pabst Roamer Peg, and her calf, if a bull, will be for sale.**

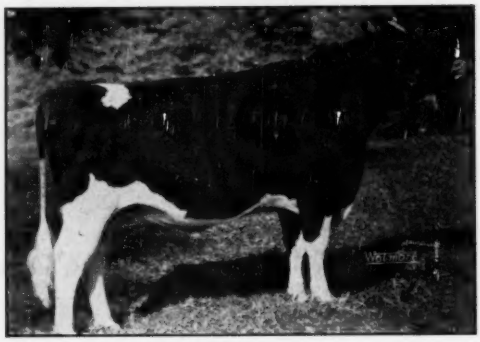
**ARBETH FLOOD MOOIE ALICE 2366377**
(Good Plus)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AR | 365d | 6½y | 2X | 19100M | 4.0% | 770.7F (SA) |
| AR | 305d | 5y | 2X | 13333M | 3.9% | 515.2F |

## CORNELL FARMS

WINFIELD, ILLINOIS

# "Unto the Fifth Generation"



**WIS MASTERPIECE**
**All-American Junior Yearling Bull 1948**

Our Admiral Burke line-breeding program at Wisconsin State Reformatory is getting outstanding results in both type and production.

**WIS MASTERPIECE,** the All-American Junior Yearling Bull, is the fifth direct generation of Wisconsin Reformatory bulls, as follows:

1. **WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE**
   A line-bred Admiral bull, bred and proven in the Reformatory herd.
2. **WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD**
   A Gold Medal Proven Sire, bred at the Wisconsin Reformatory, proven at Utah State Industrial School and later at Pabst Farms.
3. **WEBER BURKE CYCLONE**
   An inbred son of "Burke", proven at Wisconsin Reformatory.
4. **WIS IDEAL**
   **All-American Junior Yearling 1946. Reserve All-American 2-yr.-old 1947.**
   A son of Cyclone, bred and now in heavy service at Wisconsin Reformatory.
5. **WIS MASTERPIECE**
   **All-American Junior Yearling 1948.**
   Completes the great five-generation group of sires.

## WISCONSIN STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

**W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor** **Madison, Wisconsin**

# Rock County Herd Sires

1. **ROCK VALLEY CREATOR BELMONT 916957**
   A double grandson of Pabst Sir Belmont Prince 748396 (GM), who won his Gold Medal right here at Rock County Farm.
   His dam has 567.3 lbs. fat with 4.29% test, 2X, at 3½ yrs., DHIA, and is classified Very Good.
2. **ST CROIXCO BELMONT COLANTHUS 939603.**
   A son of Pabst Sir Belmont Colanthus, well-proven half-brother to our former herd sire, Pabst Sir Belmont Prince (GM).
   His dam is an 833-lb. daughter of Sir Pansy Bess Burke, another well-proven sire at St Croix County Asylum.

**PABST BURKE CASCADER Sold to BADGER BREEDERS CORP.**
**For $1,500 in the Blue Ribbon Sale.**

Our former senior herd sire, son of Burke from a 719-lb. V.G. daughter of Carnation Sensation, was one of the tops in this great sale. Partly proven in our herd, where his first daughters are just finishing good records, he will have a wonderful opportunity for further proving in this great cooperative.

**THESE ARE THE BLOOD LINES ON WHICH WE HAVE BEEN AND STILL ARE BUILDING**
**The Best of Pabst Breeding, Richly Intensified**

**OUR FIRST CLASSIFICATION SCORE—83.9**
**Five Consecutive Herd Test Averages from 413 to 458 Lbs. Fat, All on 2X**

## ROCK COUNTY ASYLUM & HOME

**ALBERT G. STEINBORN, Supt.** **Janesville, Wisconsin** **LOREN BREWER, Herdsman**

*Go Forward*

**with a son of**

**PABST FORWARD**

**from**

**KILLYBRACKEN**

# Two Sons for Sale

Pabst Forward is our son of "Roamer" from the Excellent Res. All-American 4-yr.-old of 1947, Pabst Burke Syna.

Write for details.

**1. Born Oct. 15, 1948.** More dark than light. A show calf. Dam: Carnation Imperial Cinderella, an own daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial. Her record, 493.3 Fat, 4%, Jr. 2. Again making an excellent record. Second dam by Carnation Chieftain.

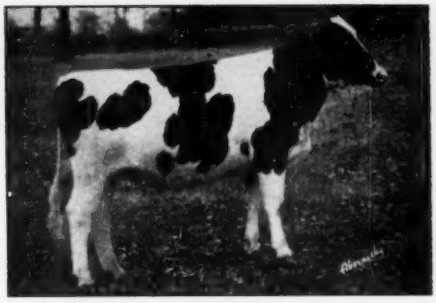
**2. Born Sept. 7, 1948.** Dark, well-marked. A show calf. Dam: Killybracken Governor Queen, daughter of Governor Canary Inka, our great proven sire. Her record: 507.6 fat, 3.9%, Jr. 2, 2X. Again on AR as a 3-year-old with 256 lbs. fat in 120 days. Second dam, Correction Queen Pearl, one of our very best brood cows with 5 very good records.

## KILLYBRACKEN

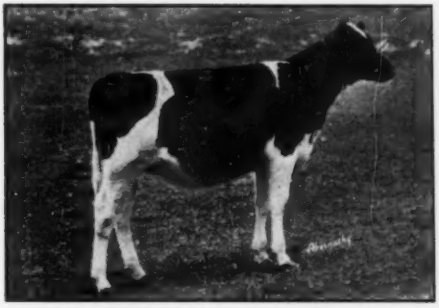
**WAYNE, ILLINOIS**

**MRS. C. G. ELLIS, Owner** **OSCAR PEISSIG, Mgr.**

# Daughters of Prince



**SKOKIE PRINCESS MADAM**
**First Prize Senior Yearling, Ill., 1948.**



**SKOKIE PRINCESS SKYLARK**
**Second Prize Heifer Calf, Ill., 1948.**

These two pictures give some indication of the type and uniformity that Prince is siring, along with the sensationally high test of his first daughters in milk—the first ten with 31 AR test averaging 4.1%.

**ASK US ABOUT PRINCE SONS AND PRINCE SEMEN**

## ELMWOOD FARMS — Lake Forest, Ill.

# THESE LEADING KANSAS BREEDERS

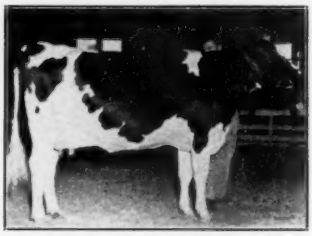
## *Now Arriving!*

Sons of—

**THONYMA MAUDLENE DUKE**

He is sired by **Maytag Ormsby Fobes 14th** whose 13 nearest dams average 870F, 4.1%.

His dam is **Mt. Joseph Marcel,** (670F-2y) a daughter of the Silver Medal sire, **King Arnold K. Posch.** She has an average test of 3.7% and she is the dam of **Thonyma Dictator Lilac** with 538F, 2y-4.5% whose son was the top selling bull at the 1948 Kansas State Sale and who was All-Kansas 2-yr.-old and Sr. Yearling, 1946 and 1947.



**THONYMA DICTATOR LILAC**
Maternal sister to "Duke".

**Pr. Br. 3 yrs. — 491 F. Ave. — 83.51 Score**

**LLOYD SHULTZ**

**PRETTY PRAIRIE, KANSAS**

## *Our Senior Sire—*

**WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN**

Double grandson of Burke from the Excellent "Cricket".

## *Our Junior Sire—*

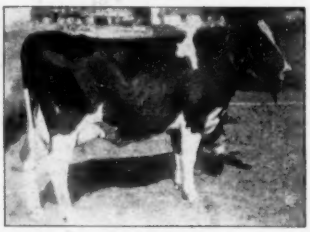
**PABST REBURKE PAUL WAYNE**

another double grandson of Burke, by "Regal" from a Burke daughter.

**Jake Zarnowski** — **NEWTON, KANSAS**

**Clarence Zarnowski** — **HALSTEAD, KANSAS**

## This Is the Dam of Our Junior Sire
## POLYTECHNIC IMPERIAL WAYNE



**Poly-Technic Bess Beauty Wayne**

**2y 8m 365d — 24,378 M 3.76% 910.1 F.**

Her dam has 6 records 2X from 538 to 660 F. She is one of 3 full sisters that average over 900 F, all daughters of GM Sir Bess Gettie of Taylaker 2d.

"Imperial Wayne" is sired by Carnation Imperial Emperor, son of "Imperial" from Carnation Homestead Inka, 1085-lb. Ex. daughter of "Governor".

**Our 1947 herd average was 468.7 lbs. fat—all on 2X—Progressive Breeder award 6 times.**

## R. L. EVANS & SON

**HUTCHINSON, KANSAS**

## "DICTATORS"

**THONYMA DICTATOR LILAC (VG)**
All-Kansas 2-yr.-old and Sr. Yrlg., 1946 and 1947.
365d 2½yrs 2X — 538.4 F 4.5%
**A daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator.**

—and this is last year's All-Kansas heifer calf, **Thonyma Maudlene Countess,** a daughter of **Maytag Ormsby Fobes 14th.** Her older sisters in milk are testing 4%.

**Bull Calves Available of This Breeding**
**ERNEST A. REED & SONS**
**HIR average 624 F 2X**

**LYONS, KANSAS**

# HAVE QUALITY HOLSTEINS FOR SALE

"MADGE"

MADGE SPECKLE AURORA (Ex)

## First Prize Aged Cow at 7 Major Shows in 1947

Including Kansas All-State Show, Kansas Free Fair, Texas Tri-State Fair, Oklahoma State Fair and State Fair of Texas.

To the Oklahoma Sale, March 8, we are consigning two females, one a nice straight cow and a real producer with 14,248 M and 462 F as a 2-yr.-old; the other a nice granddaughter of "Rock" GM- "Ex"- proven sire.

## Meyer Dairy Farm Co.

**Home of the "Springrocks"**

**GROVER G. MEYER** **BASEHOR, KANSAS**

## There's No Room in the Inn

We have concluded to offer for sale—

**MACKSIMUM FEMCO TILLIE PRIDE "Ex"**

With the exception of one, he classifies Excellent straight across the board. His 7 nearest dams ave.: 899.7 F. His VG dam has lifetime test of 4.3%, two records above 625, onpe 697.7—all 2X. His maternal granddam—365d, 6y, 3.7%, 966.3 F. (Okla. State Record).

His sire, GP, proven index, 9 pr. 7 different herds, 624 F., 3.9%, 2X or increase of 94 F. His 2 granddams, Carn. Ormsby Butter King and Wisconsin Pride 2d, both former world champions.

"Pride's" daughters are large open-ribbed heifers with extra good rumps. Their udders are not handmade but they are up there and show every indication of staying put. Production? Only one fresh daughter indicates she isn't going to do better than her dam. Test? Looks for sure his daughters are going to average at least 4%. Faults? Sure, we have never seen a perfect bull but if you are looking for **Rumps, Test, Size,** here is your sire Price? $1000 at the farm.

## George Stone & Dwight Stone

**109 E. Stolp**
**Medicine Lodge, Kans.** **Sharon, Kans**

## Mr. Walker Was Right!

When we chose Weber Perfection Burke, inbred grandson of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad from Weber Burke Bubbles as a starter in breeding Burkes, Mr. LeGrand Walker, then of the Utah State Industrial School predicted that he would be a great bull. And he was!

Here's the proof just released by the USDA, based on DHIA testing:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 pairs — dams Ave.: | 14,780M | 521F | 3.5% |
| Daughters Ave.: | 16,663M | 594F | 3.6% |
| Difference | +1,883M | +73F | +.1% |

All daughter records at 2 yrs. As more records are completed his proving will be even more sensational as "Helen" has just finished with 697.8 F, at 3y and "Ella" has 621.3 F, 3y, 351d.

**Average classification score, 83.3 on the daughters are 2 yrs., 80.1 on their dams. We still have 5 of the daughters, also 5 granddaughters of Weber Perfection Burke, the daughters all due to the service of Pabst Roamer Double in the next few months. A son of any one of them should be a worthy herd sire.**

**Write for pedigrees and prices.**

## HARVEY BECHTELHEIMER

**SABETHA,** **KANSAS**

## To the Oklahoma Sale March 8

**VALLA VISTA MARIAN MARSHAL**

**Her Sire:** Carnation Madcap Marshall, Kans. St. College bull (son of "Governor") whose first 2 daughters to freshen are milking over 60 lbs. a day on 2X; his dam, the "Mother of the Madcap Family" with 1036 F and 4 daughters from 1046 to 1392 F.

**Her Dam:** Lorna Segis Governor Skylark, who died as a 2-yr.-old, she by Mt. Joseph Governor Skylark son of a proven sire and out of an Ex. dam. Her dam, a VG daughter of a Silver Medal sire and 3 records over 400 F and one of 502 F.

This heifer is due June 6 to the services of Great Mercury Prince who increased records on 418-lb. dams, 39 lbs. fat.

**Note: She is bred right, looks good and we are proud of her. Come and see her . . . come and buy her on March 8. You will be proud to own her.**

## K. W. Phillips & Sons

**MANHATTAN,** **KANSAS**

# DINGLE RIDGE ECU DOR SALADIN BASIL

## NOW IN SERVICE AS ONE OF OUR MAIN HERD SIRES

**His six nearest dams average 799.5 lbs. fat.**

His sire, the noted **Abegweit Saladin,** that sold for $3,000 at the age of 11 years to Mallary Farms, Vermont, and to Dr. Jackson of General Cochran Farm, New York. He was three times Grand Champion at the Charlottetown Exhibition.

His dam (see picture below) came to us from the Dingle Ridge Dispersal along with two of her daughters, one of these daughters with 816 lbs. of fat. His dam's dam with 4 records over 800 lbs. of fat and 4 R O M daughters, all "Gold Medal".

DINGLE RIDGE ECU DOR SALADIN BASIL

SIRE:

**ABEGWEIT SALADIN 951755**
A double XX Sire.
18 Tested daughters
1 with 1085 lbs. 4.35%
3 with 611, 657 and 795 lbs.
His daughters include:
Abegweit Milady 4y 1085.0
Milk 3X 4.35% 24,939.0
World fat record for 305 days over all ages regardless of times milked.
Sire of three grand champion show cows at three Maritime Provincial Shows in 1946.
Sire of three "Excellent", 5 Very Good and several Good Plus animals.

**ABEGWEIT MAXIMUS 91134C**
Junior Champion Ottawa 1931.
Sire, 1st Get C.N.E. 1936.
A double XX sire.
18 R O M daughters
2 with 637 and 670 lbs.
9 proven sons

**ABEGWEIT WIDOW 321415C**
"Gold Medal"
Lifetime record in 7 lactations:
Fat 4.3% 5601.0
Milk 129485.0
Highest in class for Canada for 1939.

**ABEGWEIT HEIMKE FRANCY 70100C**
A double XX sire.
29 R O M daughters

**ABEGWEIT ASTRID**
"Gold Medal"
Fat 365d 4y 817.0
Milk 3X 3.79% 21562.0
1 R O M daughters with 786 F.

**RAYMONDALE ABEGWEIT CHIEFTAIN 107549C**
A double XX Sire.
19 daughters including:
Abegweit Widow 8y 946.0

**ABEGWEIT LADY FRANCES 249533C**
"Gold Medal"
Fat 365d 7y 768.0

DAM:

**LONSDALE NE PLUS WAYNE ORMSBY 2641793AR**
Fat 365d 10y 696.8
Milk 3X 21614.0
R O P Records:
Fat 365d 4y 529.00
Milk 3X 17141.00
Fat 365d 26m 466.00
Milk 3X 14042.00
1 A R daughter
Lons. Princ. W. Ormsby
Fat 365d 6y 816.0
Milk 3X 24326.0

**LONSDALE NE PLUS ULTRA 98537C**
2nd Get of sire, Can. Nat. 1938. Twice 2d prize at the CNE.
A double XX Sire.
18 tested daughters up to 778 F.

**LONSDALE WAYNE ORMSBY 177690C**
"Gold Medal"
Four records over 800 of fat. World record senior 2-year-old for 305 days.
4 "Gold Medal" daughters.

**ABBEKERK SYLVIUS LAD 60722C**
All-American 3-yr.-old 1927.
19 tested daughters

**AAGGIE ABBEKERK JEWEL 74815C**
"Gold Medal"
Fat 365d 8y 3.9% 690.0

**ADMIRAL ORMSBY FOBES 2D 60704C**
A double XX Sire.
6 ROM daughters up to 880 F.

**LONSDALE PONTIAC WAYNE 114408C**
"Excellent"
Fat 365d 3½y 4.2% 703.0

— HIS DAM —

LONSDALE NE PLUS WAYNE ORMSBY

This young bull represents some of the leading Canadian blood lines that have been famous for type, production and high test.

In general, our herd is made up of this type of breeding and production.

**NOTE:** At the present time, we have several young sires of breeding age for sale. We have a half-brother to the young sire pictured and a son of the old Carnation "Imperial" bull from a high record dam also for sale. **Write for particulars.**

# G. D. Moomaw & Son

**Phoenix, Maryland**

**C. F. BEYER, Herdsman**

# TUESDAY

## Exposition Grounds

# MARCH 8

**SEE WHAT'S SELLING**

**SONS OF:**

HOMESTEAD CARNATION REVELATION

PABST COMET

QUIN DALE TRIUNE SMOKY JOE (EX.)

and

**DAUGHTERS OF:**

MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN

PABST BURKE BREEZE

RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR

LOU ORMSBY LAD—(Ex-high index proven sire)

HRW HOMESTEAD PONTIAC TRIUNE — 4 times grand champion in Kansas

STRATHMORE PRINCE HENGERVELD (1947 Tulsa Grand Champion)

CRESCENT BEAUTY SUPREME

CARNATION IMPERIAL MADCAP LAD

CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION

JULE KING ADMIRAL

**All cows "Good Plus" or better—10 are "Very Good" several records over 500 lbs. on 2X, including the Kansas state record junior two-year old.**

# 70 HEAD FROM SEVEN DIFFERENT STATES

**This is the finest offering of bred heifers, high producing cows and herd sires ever offered in the Southwest. Such quality is not often found and very seldom for sale.**

Spring comes early to Oklahoma and the weather is usually delightful at this time of the year. Attend the sale and, at the same time, see the Livestock and Dairy Show—a major event—Holsteins judged by A. C. (Whitie) Thomson on March 5 and 6.

All animals have been carefully inspected by the sale committee, only the very best have been chosen. All have been TB and Bang's tested and are negative.

**The sale is being held by the Oklahoma State Holstein Association, C. O. Abercrombie, Secretary, Box 69, Vinita; Robt. W. Adams, 116 East 5th St., Tulsa, Chairman Sale Committee. Auctioneer, Bert Powell; Mr. Raymond Appleman, in the box. Mail or wire bids to the auctioneer, the secretary or the chairman of the sale committee.**

Sale Headquarters: The Hotel Tulsa. Rooms have been reserved for those attending the sale, make your reservation early and inform the management you are attending the sale.

**The sale catalog will be ready about ten days before the sale and will be sent, by first-class mail, at 50c per copy. Write, C. O. Abercrombie, Box 69, Vinita, Okla.**

## — OKLAHOMA WELCOMES YOU —

**See the Following Four Pages for Pictures and Details** →

# The Tulsa Exposition

## 70 Head of Carefully Selected An

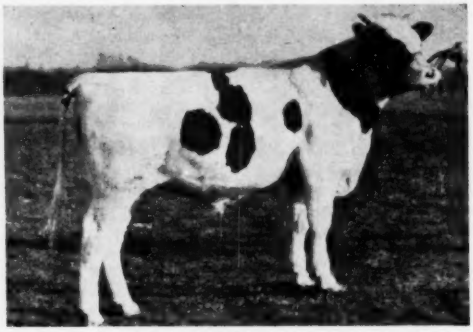
**From Phillips Brothers, Manhattan, Kansas.**
A daughter of Carnation Madcap Marshall, born Oct. '46, fresh in June to service of Great Mercury Prince.

**From E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kans.**
A double granddaughter of "Rock", Ex., GM. She has 506 F., 2X, due soon to King Hester Burke Ormsby—also two other nice females.

**From Clyde Hill Farms, Clyde, Mo.**
A beautiful heifer, rich in "Rock" and "Zuba" breeding, 11 "Ex." ancestors and 4 GM sires, 23 ancestors score 89 points.
Also a young bull, Hopkins-Burke blood lines, his VG, with 647 F.

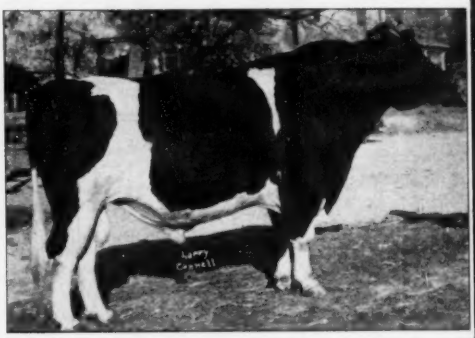
**From Luther Shetlar, Conway Springs, Kansas.**
The 1st prize heifer calf at their 1948 B & W Show, will be fresh August 1st to service of a double grandson of the Silver Medal Type sire, Meierkord Triune Supreme Inka.

— SELLING —



**PABST COMAL STAR**
Born March 12, 1948. Son of Pabst Comet from a daughter of Pabst Regal, Ex. Son of Burke. Dam, in first 292d, 2y, 479 F., 3.99%, complete record will be announced. Ready for service, represents the best in Burke breeding.
**Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.**

— HIS DAUGHTER SELLS —



**PABST BURKE BREEZE**
This $9400 son of Burke has a daughter selling. Elmwood Bessie Burke, born 1-20-47. She will freshen June 10 to service of Amcana Talisman Duplicate. She is a beautiful heifer, large and straight.
**Floyd Pruden, Altus, Oklahoma.**

— SELLING —

**TECH HAZEL ORMSBY HARTOG**
A beautiful heifer, just fresh and milking 50 lbs. a day, will be bred to Rockwood Rag Apple Remus, 1259-lb. sire whose 21 nearest dams average 873 F.
**O. S. Davidson, Sperry, Oklahoma.**

— A DAUGHTER SELLING —

**RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR**
A daughter of this $18,000 sire sells. She is Sensation Ideal Mistress, born 12-20-46. Her dam has 467 F., and 13,060 M., on 2X. Bred to Fomar Ideal Jerome.
**Floyd Pruden, Altus, Oklahoma.**

# Spring Classic -- Mar. 8

## als From Leading Herds in Seven States

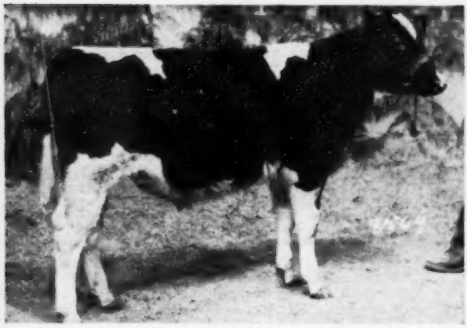
**From Ernest Reed & Sons, Lyons, Kansas.**
A typey daughter of Starwood Triune Governor whose 8 two-year-old daughters classified 85 points and averaged 453 F. Due right after the sale to service of a double grandson of "Chip".

**From Ellrich & Sons, Ellsworth, Kansas.**
A nice consignment consisting of a daughter of Rainbow Captain Bold 11th and two very nice high record cows, due right after sale day.

**From Hickory Creek, West McHenry, Illinois.**
The first daughter of Crescent Beauty Supreme ever to be offered for sale, also a service age bull from a son of Pabst Roamer and a VG daughter of Jule King Fobes. A real herd sire prospect.

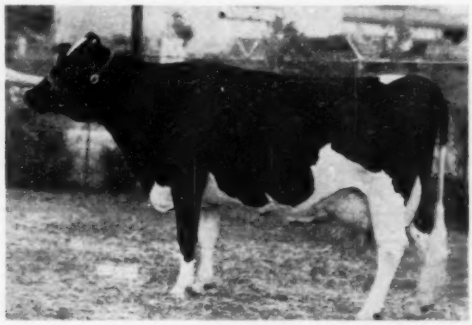
**From St. Joseph's Home, Abilene, Kansas.**
A service age bull, rich in "Rock" and "Tidy" breeding, lots of Ex. and GM blood, will show as junior yearling this fall. Also a 550-lb. 2X heifer due right after the sale.

**— SELLING —**



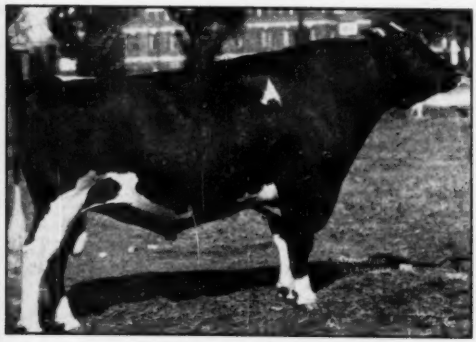
**This son of Carnation Homestead Revelation,** born June 21, 1948, is from an Imperial daughter with a junior 2-year-old record of 624.5 F., 3.8%, 16,555 M. Her sire was 3 times All-American. A wonderful herd sire prospect.
**Carnation Milk Farm, Seattle, Washington.**

**— HER DAUGHTER SELLS —**



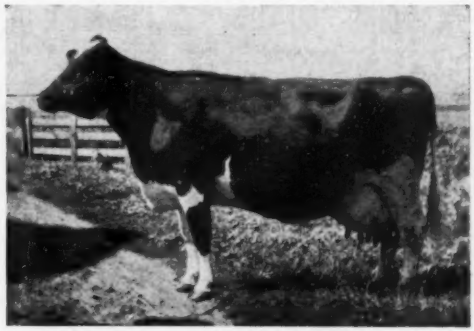
**ALB REX FAYNE GRAHAMHOLM "EX"**
544 F., 4y, 2X, 1st 4-yr.-old Wisconsin State Fair, 1946, grand champion Jefferson County Fair, '46-47-48, best udder Waukesha, '47. Her daughter born 9-6-48, by Jule King Admiral, is selling.
**John Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin.**

**— HIS DAUGHTER SELLS —**



**MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN**
His yearling daughter, born 1-29-48, sells. Large and straight, she is a wonderful show prospect, representing the best in Rag Apple breeding.
**O. S. Davidson, Sperry, Oklahoma.**

**— SELLING —**

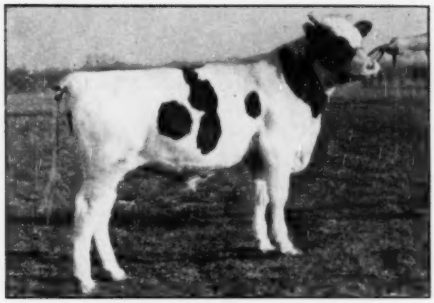


**BESSILEE ORMSBY LOU HOMESTEAD (VG)**
A show daughter of Lou Ormsby Lad, Ex., high proven index sire. Best uddered cow, Kansas State Fair, '48. Three HT records over 400 F. Her daughter by a son of Woodmaster also sells, also her paternal sister with 576 F.
**R. C. Beezley & Son, Girard, Kansas.**

*This Pabst Comet Son* To The

# TULSA EXPOSITION HOLSTEIN CLASSIC—MARCH 8

**HEAD YOUR HERD WITH THIS GOOD COMET SON**



**HE CARRIES TWO CROSSES OF BURKE**

**PABST COMAL STAR**
Born 3-12-48.

Pabst Comal Star is sired by Pabst Comet, our son of the Gold Medal Proven Sire, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. Comet's dam is Pabst Belmont Pride Pearl, classified Excellent. She holds two Wisconsin State Records as a 4-year-old on 3X with 985 lbs. of fat in 365 days and 854 lbs. in ten months, testing 4.3%. Her daughter by Pabst Roamer, a three-quarter sister to Comet, was **All-American** 3-year-old for 1948. She is Pabst Roamer Belpearl.

The dam of this young bull is Pabst Regal Star, a two-year-old daughter of the Excellent Burke son, Pabst Regal. She is now on test on 3X and has 13,413 M, and 519.3 F, 3.8% in 323 days. Her dam is Rosy Rag Apple Star with 819 fat at 6 years, 3X, with 3.6% and 772 F at 5 years, 3X. She has a daughter with 7000 lbs. of fat at 5 years, 3X, with 3.9%. Rosy Rag Apple Star is sired by a grandson of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

**PABST FARMS, INC.** **(Acc. & Neg.)** **Oconomowoc, Wisconsin**



*Clyde Hill* **TO THE**

# Oklahoma Spring Classic—Tulsa—March 8

**This Yearling Daughter of**

## Clyde Hill Elsie Tidy Lad

She was born Nov. 1947, is selling open.

**23 classified animals in her pedigree score 89 points.**

She has 11 Excellent ancestors; 4 GM sires; 3 crosses to "Rock", 2 to "Zuba".

Her dam "VG" (by the VG Silver Medal full brother to "Junior") has 583 F., 2y; 537 F. 3y and now has made 209 F. in her first 80d at 4y. The dam's dam, a 612-lb. VG daughter of "Rock" with over 100,000 lbs. milk.

**This Young Son of**

## Weber King Hester Burke Ormsby

He was born July, 1948.

**14 ancestors classify 90 points.**

He has 7 Excellent ancestors, 3 G.M. sires, one Silver Medal.

His 6 nearest dams average just over 700 lbs. of fat, 3.5%.

His dam "VG" (also by "Junior's" full brother) has these records:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 348d | 4y | 5m | 647.6 | 18047M | 3.6% |
| 248d | 3y | 5m | 547.9 | 15856M | 3.5% |
| 327d | 2y | 5m | 512.4 | 15246M | 3.4% |
| First 202d | 5y | | 477.6 | 13479M | 3.54% |

Dam's dam a 725-lb. daughter of "Rock".

**SEE THEM AT TULSA**

**BOTH ARE GRAND INDIVIDUALS**

**THEY REPRESENT THE BEST OF CLYDE HILL BREEDING**

# CLYDE HILL FARMS — Clyde, Missouri

# *For the First Time--*

# To TULSA, OKLAHOMA — MARCH 8

For the first time Hickory Creek Farms is offering at a public or private sale a daughter of **Crescent Beauty Supreme** out of a **Crescent Beauty** bred dam. This youngster, **Hickory Creek Supreme Lady,** was born last October and we believe is an outstanding heifer. She is about evenly colored and shows the same depth of body and width of rump that is typical of her dam. We believe she could be shown next fall to good advantage even though a young aged calf.

Her dam, **Crescent King's LittleLady,** is a double granddaughter of old **Crescent Field Butter Boy.** She is classified "Very Good" and now at an advanced age is still doing a good job in our herd of making milk and fat. Last year as a 9-year-old, 2X, in 300 days, she made 13,450 lbs. of milk and 497 lbs. of fat and calved again in less than 12 months. This year she is starting out about the same. Her dam in turn had up to 597 lbs. of fat as a 3-year-old, 2X, and was from a family that were consistently high milk producers with desirable type and splendid udders. The heifer we are sending is by **Crescent Beauty Supreme** whose daughters are running about 4% average test, he himself is classified "Very Good" and his first two daughters to be classified were both made "Very Good" as 2-year-olds.

We didn't expect to let this youngster go but the Oklahoma Committee asked for **something special**—and we think **she is it.**

With her goes a young bull almost ready for service that we believe is of desirable type, and we know his ancestry should transmit to him a lot of desirable inheritance. He is out of **Elmwood Jule Colantha Fobes,** a "Very Good" daughter of **Jule King Fobes** that on official test in 194 days had 428 lbs. of fat. She in turn is from a daughter of old **Admiral Ormsby Fobes of Rock.** This young bull is sired by a son of **Pabst Roamer** from **Balgownie Peggy Lou,** 973 lbs. Wisconsin State Fair Champion. In this young bull we are offering a combination of **Burke** and **Jule.** We believe his type will please you. His pedigree is good. We can recommend him to you at the—

**TULSA EXPOSITION SALE AT TULSA, OKLAHOMA — MARCH 8TH.**

# HICKORY CREEK FARMS

**West McHenry, Illinois**

**HOWARD FOUNDRIES**
Owner

**A. C. "Whitie" THOMSON**
Herd Manager

# TULSA EXPOSITION SPRING

**From Grover Meyer & Sons, Basehor, Kansas.**
Two females, one a nice straight cow with 462 F., at 2 yrs.; the other a nice granddaughter of Rock River Hengerveld Al, GM-Ex. proven sire.

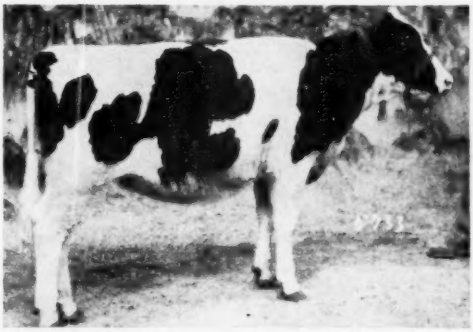
**From Howard Christenson, Ochelata, Oklahoma.**
A lovely North Star heifer, fresh right after the sale. You will like her.

**From Wallace Beckner, Belle Plaine, Kansas.**
A VG daughter of Meierkord Triune Supreme Inka, Silver Medal. He also sends a nice Good-Plus cow with 690 F., due right after sale.

**From Mott and Kandt, Herington, Kansas.**
A show heifer, due by sale day, also a beautiful dark-colored yearling bull, a real show prospect, a grandson of Montvic Pathfinder with a 460-lb. fat dam, 305d, 2X.

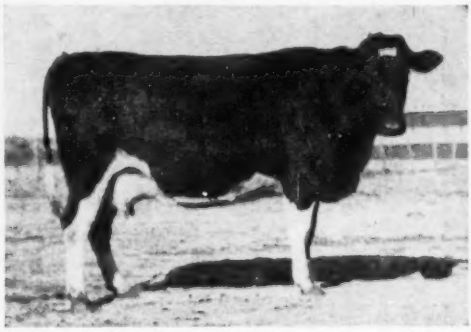
**Robert W. Adams, Tulsa, Oklahoma—**
sends a senior yearling show prospect. She was first prize heifer calf at the Sooner State Dairy Show, 1948, and looks like a winner for next fall shows.

**— SELLING —**



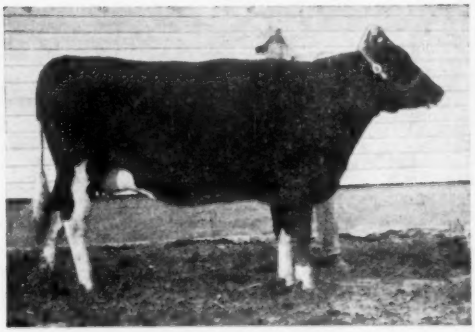
**CARNATION SKYLARK HEILO LAURA**
Born 3-5-'48. By "Revelation", 1174-lb. son of "Governor". Dam, a double granddaughter of "Governor" with 518 F., 2y. and now has 631 F. in first 238d. A beautiful pedigree on her.
**Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.**

**— SELLING —**



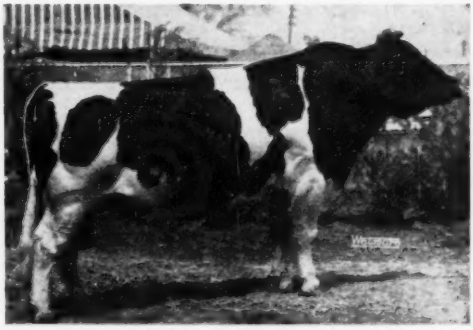
**ABT FON LEO NIG DARKEY**
Born 2-25-45. Kansas State record junior 2-year-old with 570 F. Now three years old she will be fresh by sale day, the kind of udder you will like. She sells along with a daughter of Mt. Joseph General Tidy.
**Abram Thut, Clearwater, Kansas.**

**— SELLING —**



**CORA ANN OF RIVERVIEW**
Born 2-6-45. Daughter of King Creator Champion Segis, grand at Kansas State Fair 1944. She has 521 F., 2X. Will freshen soon after sale to 834-lb. son of Burke.
**George and Dwight Stone, Sharon, Kansas.**

**— TWO DAUGHTERS SELLING —**



**STRATHMORE PRINCE HENGERVELD**
Grand at Tulsa, 1947, Texas State Fair, 1946-47, and Louisiana State Fair, 1947-48. Two of his show daughters, both prize winners, selling. Also service sire on a beautiful show cow.
**Piper Bros., Watertown, Wisconsin.**

# CLASSIC — MARCH 8th

## THIS SALE SPONSORED BY THE OKLAHOMA STATE HOLSTEIN ASSOCIATION —

**SALE STARTS AT 11:00 A. M.**

**Tulsa Exposition Grounds**

**ONLY THE BEST HAVE BEEN CHOSEN —**

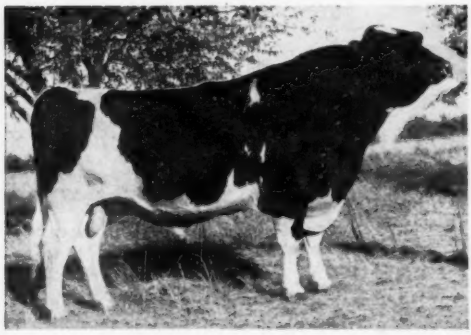
**All T. B. and Bang's Tested**

CATALOGS READY TEN DAYS BEFORE THE SALE AND WILL BE SENT FIRST CLASS MAIL AT 50c PER COPY.

Write, C. O. ABERCROMBIE, SECRETARY, BOX 69, VINITA, OKLA.

WRITE EARLY FOR HOTEL RESERVATIONS, HOTEL TULSA, ADVISING THEM YOU ARE ATTENDING THE SALE.

— HIS SON SELLS —

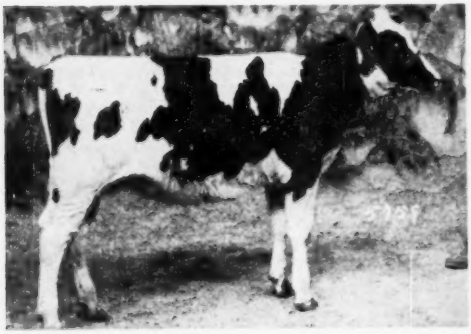


**QUIN DALE TRIUNE SMOKEY JOE "EX"**
His son born June 20, 1948, selling. This sire was unbeaten in 1948, nominated for All-American. The calf's dam, a 479-lb. 2-yr.-old daughter of King Bessie Senator, a blue ribbon winner at B & W shows.
**Dale Kubin, McPherson, Kansas.**

— SELLING —

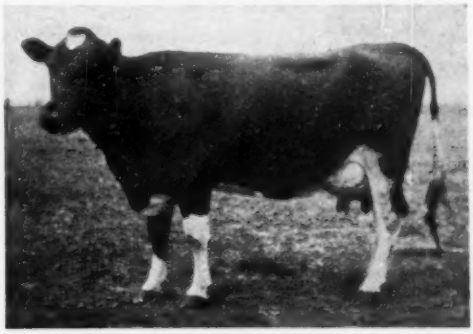
**REGIER HRW BELLE**
Born June, 1946. Her sire is Excellent and was 4 times grand at Kansas State Fair. Maternal sister to the 1947 All-Kansas Produce. Due soon after the sale to service of Heersche King Polkadot.
**E. B. Regier, Whitewater, Kansas.**

— SELLING —



**This lovely daughter of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad.** Three crosses to "Governor". Her dam, an "Imperial" daughter has 527 F., 3.7% as a junior two-year-old. She was born May 17, 1948. The best of Carnation's breeding.
**Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Washington.**

— SELLING —



**LASSIE ORMSBY JEWEL FOBES**
A beautiful 5-year-old show cow, due to freshen soon after the sale to service of Sir Perfection Transmitter Lilly, Hon. Mention All-American, 1947. Her dam 600 F.
**Nelson Rehder, Gladbrook, Iowa.**

# ATTENTION, New Englanders!

We can help you make more money from your herd. But you have to give us the chance to do so. Join our Association ($3.00 for annual membership) and you will get these tangible returns right away:

(1) A year's subscription to **Holstein-Friesian World** and **New England Bulletin.** These papers are full of good articles and news. They serve as a sort of "correspondence course" in the Holstein business.

(2) A saving of 50c on every transfer fee, provided you are also a member of the National Association. This saving mounts up fast.

(3) A welcome to join in all the worthwhile activities of a live-wire organization.

**Write Today for Information**

NEW ENGLAND STATES HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION

360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.

**A Proved Herd From Proved Sires**

# A Typical Dauntless Udder

THE KIND THAT LAST

This is the udder of one of our daughters of—

**DAUNTLESS TOGUS DIRECT**

**Producing over 80 Lbs Daily on 2X.**

One of the reasons why we think he is a great sire.

**MAPLE VIEW FARMS**

F. J. NUTTER Corinna, Maine

# Our Herd Average for the Past Year

**9734 M. 4.1% 400.1 F. - 50 - 2X**

**SOME INDIVIDUAL RECORDS OF THE YEAR**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hartsbrook Admiral Louise | 16559 M. | 626.6 F. | 3.8% |
| Hartsbrook Ormsby Louise | 13485 M. | 607.5 F. | 4.5% |
| Hartsbrook Alice May Wayne 4y | 13452 M. | 609.6 F. | 4.5% |
| Hartsbrook Della Girl 4y | 15095 M. | 605.0 F. | 4.0% |
| Hartsbrook Marcia | 15213 M. | 593.9 F. | 3.9% |
| Hartsbrook Della Serida | 16116 M. | 611.6 F. | 3.8% |
| Hartsbrook Trans. Queen 3½y | 13185 M. | 588.6 F. | 4.4% |
| Hartsbrook Alice Jemima 4y | 13218 M. | 575.8 F. | 4.4% |
| Hartsbrook Alice Beauty 3y | 14195 M. | 572.4 F. | 4.0% |
| Hartsbrook Arabella Trans. 2½y | 12381 M. | 560.2 F. | 4.5% |
| Hartsbrook Admiral Lass | 13798 M. | 559.9 F. | 4.1% |
| Hartsbrook Alice Fern 4y | 12800 M. | 541.1 F. | 4.2% |
| Hartsbrook Della Lassie 2y | 12285 M. | 521.1 F. | 4.2% |

**HERD CLASSIFICATION SCORE—84.2 for 50 Head**

**HARTSBROOK FARM**

E. P. & O. C. WEST Hadley, Massachusetts


## *N. E. Association Committees Appointed*

At the meeting of the New England Association Board of Directors, held at the Hotel Kimball, Springfield, Massachusetts, December 17, 1948, President Dole suggested the following appointments to committees, which were approved by the Board:

Executive Committee: Richard Hill, Concord, New Hampshire; Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Maine; President Dole, ex-officio chairman.

Ways and Means Committee: R. DeWitt Mallary, chairman; Fred J. Nutter, Osborne C. West, George F. Causey, Charles Stroh, Allen N. Crissey.

Auditing Committee: Myron J. Hoxie, chairman: Myron C. Peabody.

Membership Committee: Hugh Briggs, chairman. The rest of the committee is to be chosen by Mr. Briggs.

New England Bulletin—Mrs. R. DeWitt Mallary, editor. Mrs. Mallary is to select the state representatives and contributors.

4-H Club Committee: Richard Hill, chairman, the balance of the committee to be selected by Mr. Hill.

## *Fourth Bred Heifer Classic To Be Held In Early May*

Charles Stroh, chairman of the committee in charge of the fourth Bred Heifer Classic, announces that this sale will be held in early May, the exact date to be announced soon. It will take place at the Eastern States Exposition Grounds, West Springfield, Massachusetts.

Consignments will be limited to bred heifers, guaranteed to be safe in calf. In the past, all New England states and New York have been represented among the consigning herds. This sale has established a reputation as a market place for foundation stock of fine quality. The 1948 sale attracted buyers from eleven states, with heifers going as far away as California.

The Bred Heifer Classic is conducted by the Connecticut Holstein-Friesian Association and sponsored by the New England Holstein-Friesian Association.

The University of New Hampshire herd, which has recently made two world's records, has added another State Championship to its roster of distinguished achievements. UNH Model Jettina has broken the New Hampshire record as a senior three year-old in the 365 day division, on twice a day milking. At the age of three years and eleven months, Jettina made 16367 lbs. of 3.5% milk, and 576.9 lbs. of fat.

Farnham W. Smith, whose plea for information about daughters of Newmont Aristocrat 10th appeared in our recent special issue of the **Bulletin**, announces that 10th has been leased to the group of New Jersey breeders who own his sire, Aristocrat. Newmont Aristocrat 10th has already gone to New Jersey, where his services, like those of his sire, will be offered artificially.

# HERE'S A BEAUTIFUL INDIVIDUAL

**BAKER FARM DAUNTLESS**
**Excellent — Gold Medal**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 52 pairs, 305d, 2X Basis | | | |
| Dtrs | av. | 12821 M. | 3.9% | 501 F. |
| Dams | av. | 12352 M. | 3.6% | 443 F. |
| Increase | | +469 M. | +.3% | +58 F. |

**BULL — Born October 23, 1948**

If you want a typey bull, here's your chance. His dam, a daughter of the famed DAUNTLESS, classified "Very Good" and produced as follows:

**SEVEN GREAT RECORDS—All Except One Above 550 F.**
**ALL Ranging from 3.9% to 4.2%**
**THREE Records over 600 F.**
**HER LAST RECORD — 688.5 F., with 17,071 M., 4% Test**
**Now Well Above 100,000 Lbs. and GOING STRONG**

The calf's sire is a son of **DAUNTLESS** from an "Excellent" cow with 869 lbs. fat, 3.8%, and 102,147 lbs. lifetime, her maternal sister with 106,753 lbs. and a FULL sister nearly to 100,000 lbs.

**PHONE SANFORD 174 and We'll Hold Him for You**

## SHAW'S RIDGE FARM

**HAROLD J. SHAW, Sanford, Maine**


## Better Farming Methods

**Monthly Farm Guidance Letter for February**
**By ALBERT M. WOLF,**
**Farm Consultant**

**The Straddling Continues.** During the recent election campaign the Democrats were "all things to all men," and the messages of the President to the Congress follow that same technique. He asks for higher taxes and business and price controls, both deflationary moves, and at the same time demands bigger government expenditures, a distinctly inflationary procedure. Just how American business is to maintain high employment and keep itself on an even keel with such antagonistic policies being pursued by the government, is a question no one can answer. The only hopeful factor in the situation is that Congress apparently is not going to be stampeded by the labor unions or the President.

**Price Trends.** Retail prices continued their downward trend during the month of January. The special January sales all over the country included every thing from automobiles to shirts. The Associated Press wholesale price index of 35 commodities stood at 170.79 on February 1 as compared with 201.51 a year ago. On January 22 the food component of this index reached 128.91, the lowest point since mid-September, 1946. Average retail meat prices had dropped 15 to 20% from last September's peak. Maybe it's the unfavorable weather, but whatever the reason, the warm clime winter vacation business is definitely slowing up. People are becoming a little more careful with their money. Layoffs are increasing in certain areas and take-home pay decreasing in others. True this does not mean that a "bust" will follow, but they do indicate that caution had better be exercised if we want to avoid one.

**Labor.** In the mid-West area at least, the supply of farm labor is more plentiful, and if you do not believe it, put an advertisement in a paper of wide circulation and be surprised at the results. Right now, is the time to raise the efficiency of your farm crew by injecting some new blood, if some of the boys are displaying a tendency to take it easy. If you wish to maintain fair profits on your farm products you must cut production costs, and labor is the biggest item making up that cost. The labor unions are having tough sledding in getting their "fourth round" of wage boosts, in fact the NLRB recently turned down the request of the CIO Textile Union in New England for a 10 cent an hour raise with the statement that the industry could not stand such a raise at this time. Unions whose wage scale is based on the cost of living are faced with a drop in wages. All this should result in a little more sound thinking being put into the demands of labor.

**Grains.** Cash prices for all grains dropped further during the month of January. Cash wheat at Kansas City, dropped from the January 3rd price of $2.37 per bushel to $2.25¾ at month end; corn at Chicago, from $1.51½ to $1.38; oats from 88¾ to 78 cents; and soybeans from $2.61 to $2.46½. May futures in wheat, corn, and oats had dropped an average of 8 cents per bushel. March soybeans however, dropped from $2.60½ to $2.43¾. The general outlook is that grain will drop still more in February.

**Mill Feeds.** The trend of mill feed prices during January was also downward. Linseed oil meal was down $8 a ton to a wholesale price of $75, Minneapolis, while soybean oil meal was down $4.50, to $68, Decatur, with bran steady at $49, Minneapolis. Dried brewers' grains at $72, Milwaukee were $2 a ton lower than in December. Meat scraps (50%) held their own at $114.50, Chicago, while the only rise was in that monopolistically held product, dried beet pulp, which stood at $73, quite a bit out of line with the others mentioned.

**Milk and Dairy Products.** Fluid milk prices throughout the country were on the downward trend, with numerous drops of one cent per quart and farmers everywhere were grousing about the smaller milk checks they were to receive. During the first half of January the retail price of standard milk delivered to homes in 24 major cities averaged 21.2 cents per quarts, or 0.2 cents lower than in December. In the meantime consumption of fluid milk keeps on decreasing and butter production in practically all parts of the country remains on the downgrade, with 1948 total production 8.7% less than in 1947. Cheese production for 1948 was down 6.8% below 1947 figures. Whole milk powder markets were irregular and the demand was spotty, manufacturers and buyers apparently waiting for a government announcement on a separate parity for manufacturing milk. By and large the picture is not good, insofar as the dairy farmer is concerned. In mid-January, Row Rickshaw, merchandising director of the American Dairy Association told the Kansas Butter Institute that the industry needs to spend at least 5 million a year instead of the $350,000 it is now spending. "That's what is wrong with the butter market today," he declared. In our opinion, the entire combined budgets for advertising and publicity of all branches of the dairy industry need a mighty increase in order to compete with all the substitutes that have made a bid for the consumers dollars. In a highly competitive age you must keep up with the parade, or go out of business.

**Beef Cattle.** On January 31, top 1,175 pound steers brought only $28.75 on the Chicago market, as compared with a $32.25 top for prime offerings the week previous and for a top for the month of $34.50 on the 5th. In the same way average prices on steers had dropped from $26.75 on January 5th to the $23 mark at month end, the lowest level for steers since May 1947. Many cattle feeders now find themselves in the predicament of feeding cattle that cost them 31 to 32 cents per pound for which they cannot hope to get more than 25 to 27 cents. In October we said: "Under these conditions the safest procedure seems to be the purchasing of medium quality steers for

a relatively short feeding period, since it is quite apparent that the peak in prices has been passed." Our November comment was: "Buying feeder cattle is still the greatest risk in the livestock business." If you are "putting the corn" to some of those high priced cattle, don't say we didn't warn you. Our advice is that the quicker you can get such cattle into fair marketable condition, the better, for there is no indication of any uptrend in cattle prices for the next few months, in fact, it looks just the opposite.

**Hogs.** The highest top for choice hogs in the Chicago market during the month of January was $23 on the 5th. After that prices dropped to a low of $21.35 on the 18th, 21st, and 22nd. At month end the top was $21.75. With prices on beef cattle falling, don't look for any material increases in hog prices for the next month or two. However, there is still plenty of money to be made in hogs for those who know how to get the most feeding value out of their $1.40 corn by using a well-balanced 40% hog supplement with corn and pasture.

**Lambs.** Prices on choice lambs at the Chicago yards varied only 50 cents for the entire month of January, from a high of $25.25 per cwt. on January 3 to a low of $24.75 on the 11th. Lambs on feed continue in short supply and for those with lamb feeding experience the prospects for profits will continue good.

**Poultry and Eggs.** Broiler and fryer profits should be good for the next few months, inasmuch as cold storage holdings are low, feed costs lower, and red meats are relatively high in price. Some producers in the Del-Mar-Va broiler area look for surplus troubles in late February. However, there are others who firmly believe that Western markets can readily absorb a surplus without causing a severe price drop. Demand for chicks for future laying flocks continues very heavy and a shortage is likely to develop by April 1, since demand is usually heaviest in March. Therefore, order your chicks now, don't wait.

Egg production in Decembeer was 10% better than a year ago, while the total annual rate of lay per layer was 162 eggs compared with 158 eggs last year and an average of 142. Prices for eggs to the farmer averaged 52.8 cents per dozen as compared with 58.3 cents in mid-November and 58.7 cents in December a year ago. Egg prices seem to be gravitating to lower price levels. Chicken prices to farmers however, increased 1.4 cents over the mid-November price to 30.7 cents on December 15. A year ago the price was 25.2 cents per ponud. Turkey prices to farmers in mid-December averaged 51.6 cents a pound live weight, by far the highest price on record—13 cents above a year ago and 6 cents higher than in mid-November. The mid-December cost of poultry feed averaged $3.62 per cwt., down very sharply from the $4.89 of a year ago, having been in continuous decline since last April. As a result profits in the poultry should continue good even with lower prices for poultry products.

**Farm Machinery.** Machinery dealers now report that farmers come in and ask about machinery and seeing it in stock, say they will be in later. That attitude will lick the black market and help to bring down inflated prices. Now is the time to check over all your farm machinery, make necessary repairs and put it in top working condition for next spring. Paint and grease applied in the right spots will prevent rust and broken parts later on.

**Observation.** The country hamlets that have never gone to Washington for aid, but have always taken care of their poor and sick in a brotherly way, with out broadcasting the fact—are the well springs of the American Way. For truly, "Charity begins at home."

---

### SHIAWANA BULLS IN ARTIFICIAL SERVICE

Within recent weeks three of J. F. Bowlby's Shiawana Farm bred sires have gone into service in the Wisconsin Scientific Breeding Institute stud, located at Carmel, Indiana. The three sires are the high index Shiawana Grandmaster, Shiawana Guardian Homestead, and Shiawana Ideal. "Grandmaster" has been in artificial service in the Van Hoven Bros. stud in Michigan, and the other two were at Shiawana Farm, located near Ovid, Mich.

The two sires in use at home have been replaced by two younger home-bred bulls of exceptional production inheritance. Both are sired by Shiawana Mutual Paul (V.G.), who recently qualified for Silver Medal Type Sire, and is


**The Jonabell Herd**

*The Utmost in Quality Holsteins*

# Jonabell Solid Gold

## Now Has a Daughter in Milk

The first daughter of our senior sire, Jonabell Solid Gold, to freshen, has been on test since early December and is running at a most satisfactory rate. She hit her 50 lbs. a day within the first week or so and was up to 56 lbs. before she was started on her regular grain ration.

She is JONABELL PEGGY, out of Jonabell Easter Morn, our great daughter of Deubler from Bellevue Ormsby First Lady. Peggy thus combines the blood of our three corner-stone cows: Rena, Marigold and First Lady, and gets 50% of her blood from four crosses to Deubler.

The way Peggy is starting, she promises the best junior two-year-old record we have made yet, except that of ALL GOLD (538.3 lbs.) or possibly RENA (529.6 lbs.)

**SOLID GOLD** is a son of Jonabell Rena, the first Deubler daughter to hit the 100,000-lb. mark. His sire's dam, Jonabell Diana, promises to be the second 100,000-lb. daughter of Deubler by the time her present lactation is finished.

A large percentage of the greatest cows at Jonabell have given us daughters by Solid Gold during the past two years and we look for great things from them.

**JONABELL SOLID GOLD is Assisted in Service Here**
**By Two of His Richest Bred Sons**

**JONABELL SCULPTOR** out of First Lady — and — **JONABELL SUN** out of Marigold

Thus we intensify the blood of our three corner-stone cows, Jonabell Rena, Ivy Bower Marigold and Bellevue Ormsby First Lady, with cross after cross to Deubler.

**Address Correspondence to**

**JOHN A. BELL, Jr.** **Oliver Building** **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

**Jonabell is Located Near Sewickley, Pa.**

# OOSTERHUIS FARMS OCONOMOWOC, WIS.

# OOSTIE PRIDE of the HOMESTEADS

## HAS A NEW BABY BROTHER, BORN JANUARY 24, 1949

## *What Shall We Name Him?*

The naming contest on the February 17, 1948 bull calf out of **Oostie Princess Inka** (Wisconsin State Record 3-year-old, 2X, with 800.7 fat) brought 94 suggestions with the selection of the name—**Oostie Pride of Homesteads.** We appreciated much that expression of interest and therefore are again this year proposing another naming contest for **Oostie Pride of the Homestead's** baby brother, born January 24, 1949. **Oostie Princess Inka** (the best cow we have owned) was eight years old last October 29th. The bull calf she presented to us on January 24 was her 6th calf, three of which are females and three males. One of the males, **Oostie Lochinvar Homestead,** is our Junior Sire, now four years old; the other male, **Oostie Pride of the Homestead,** is now eleven months old and the third male is this baby calf born January 24th, 1949.

**OOSTIE PRINCESS INKA**
Taken one hour before calving on January 24, 1949.

The following table gives **Oostie Princess Inka's** progeny table and the sire of each offspring. We are proud of each of this family and hope to picture all six of them in a very early issue:

1— F. Oostie Premier Choice, 6-13-43, by Premier Oostie.
2— M. Oostie Lochinvar Homestead, 6-27-44, Montvic Posch.
3— F. Oostie Imperial Princess, 9-1-45, Carn. Imp. Senator.
4— F. Oostie Josephine Carn., 9-5-46, Carn. Imp. Senator.
5— M. Oostie Pride of the Homesteads, 2-17-48, Carn. Imp. Senator.
6— (What Shall We Name Him?) 1-24-49, Carn. Imp. Senator.

**Hoesly Pride,** the sire of **Oostie Princess Inka,** is the most-popular sire in one of the largest artificial breeding circuits in the U. S. Cows are being selected to breed to him in order to perpetuate to a large degree his good qualities. **Hoesly Veritas Windsor Inka,** the dam of Oostie Princess Inka, was considered one of the two best cows in the long-to-be remembered herd of Baltz Hoesly.

Prizes in this Naming Contest will be as follows:
1st Prize—$15.00 and 2 services (your choice) to **Oostie Pride of the Homestead, Carnation Imperial Senator or Oostie Lochinvar Homestead.**
2d Prize—$10.00 and one service to any of the above-named sires.
3d Prize—$5.00.

**All entries must be submitted on or before April 20, 1949.**


expected to enter the Gold Medal Sire list shortly.

Another outstanding bull from Shiawana Farm has been purchased by George and Ross Robb of Fowlerville, Mich. The dam has 700 lbs. fat and completes a 4-generation group all with over 639 lbs. on 2X milking. In addition, a 2-year-old full sister to this calf is just finishing a 600-lb. fat 2-year-old record.

Ernest E. Knight of Elsie, Mich., in whose herd the "Grandmaster" bull was proven, is following him with a son of "Mutual Paul" from a 579-lb. 2-year-old maternal sister of the same bull.

Jay Bowlby writes that their business has been very good. Two of his children are now students at Michigan State, Roger in his second year, and Ellen a freshman. Son George and Mr. Bowlby are "running the ranch."

### IMPORTANT CANADIAN SHIPMENT TO CHILE

Jose Barros, Santiago, Chile has recently purchased 15 head of Canadian Holsteins $59,000. They will make the trip by air at a cost of over $20,000.

Included in the shipment were Sonniwilk Sovereign, twice Reserve All-Canadian son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign purchased from James R. Henderson, Kingston, Ont. at $13,000. One of his daughters was included at $1,500.

Forthlyne Dolleta Inka Posch the All-Canadian and Reserve All-American Aged Cow for 1948 was taken at $5,000 from Hugh W. Ormiston, Brooklin. Another Ormiston cow Springdale Lucy Pride was included at $3,000.

Raymondale Farm, Vaudreuil, Que., contributed a 3-year-old daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Ajax at $3,000 and Orvan Chambers, Wilfrid, Ont., a pair of prize winning heifers for $2600.

The largest single group came from the herd of J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont., these consisting of three daughters and five granddaughters of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman. The grand-daughters are all from daughters of "Marksman."

### NEW PENNA. DIRECTORS

At the annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Holstein Association held in Harrisburg, January 12, the following officers and directors were elected.

New directors: James Patton, Hartstown; Burton Heitzenrater, Reynoldsville; Wm. A. Markley, Beaver Springs; John Wehr, Mifflinburg; Geo. Paxton, Washington; Norman E. Rishel, York.

John Wehr was elected president for 1949; Earl O. Moore, Greencastle, vice-president; and Paul Anthony, Strausstown, treasurer. Two members of the executive committee; Herman Snyder, Montoursville, and Charles S. Chaffee, Ulster. J. O. Canby, Langhorne, was named as representative of Dairymen's Association; Jesse Kurtz, Carlisle, representative for milk hearings; and V. A. Houston, Harrisburg, representative of State Institutions.

Other directors are: E. W. Weaner, Gettysburg, Emory Sollenberger, Williamsberger, Plumsteadville; D. L. Hartzell, Butler; Ellis D. Rearick, Millheim; Furman Gyger, Jr., Kimberton; Russell Shopp, Camp Hill; C. S. Erb, Middletown; Earl Rockwell, Union City; C. S. Gerhard, Blairsville; Paul Longenecker, Strasburg; Frank Fernsler, Lebanon; T. H. Gehman, Macungie; Paul K. Girton, Millville; Paul Thompson, Sharpsville; Wm. M. Landis, East Greenville; B. L. Hindenach, Easton; Rosell Leete, Coudersport; Frank Black, Garrett; Frank McKinney, Elizabeth; Russel Dayton, Montrose; Roy Bowen, Wellsboro; Arvid Gruber, Akeley; Harry Simpson, Jr., Lake Ariel; Herbert Hunter, Falls; and Albert B. Craig, Sewickley.

The 30th annual Wisconsin Little International livestock show will be held on Saturday, February 26 at the University stock pavilion.

*Offering*

**A DOUBLE GRANDSON OF**

# MONTVIC RAG APPLE CHIEF

**— Gold Medal Sire —**

## CRESTON DARK KNIGHT

Born August 4, 1948, a straight, dark dairylike bull calf and well-grown.

HIS SIRE:
**Creston Rag Apple Fayne,** son of "Chief" and from the 825-lb. 2X producer, Hillview E H M Fayne.

HIS DAM:
**Creston Rag Apple Gerben,** daughter of "Chief" with 614 lbs. as a 3-yr.-old and qualified for 305d. Her dam has 674 lbs. at 7y.

**CRESTON RAG APPLE GERBEN**
"Very Good"
Dam of Creston Dark Knight.

**CRESTON RAG APPLE HILDEGARDE**
"Very Good"
Full sister to "Gerben."

**PRICE AND PEDIGREE ON REQUEST**

# CRESTON FARMS

**BUTH BROTHERS** — **COMSTOCK PARK, MICHIGAN**

# WE ARE MAKING HIGH RECORDS

**44 Head in 1948 Av: 520.8 Fat — 15,483 Milk.**

WE REACHED THIS HIGH PRODUCTION BY CAREFUL SELECTION IN BUILDING THE HERD. WE WILL MAINTAIN IT BY GOOD MANAGEMENT AND BREEDING TO OUR TWO HERD SIRES—

## Rex Chief of Staff

— AND —

## Creston Rag Apple Ambassador

YOU CAN ACCOMPLISH THESE SAME HIGH RECORDS BY USING A HERD SIRE OF OUR BREEDING

WRITE FOR PRICES AND PEDIGREES

# HY-UP FARMS

**Division of Palmer-Bee Company**

**EVERETT R. MILLER, Manager**
**5610 Coolidge Road**

**Birmingham, Michigan**

**GARNET SEIGEL**
**Herdsman**

## LEADING LIVING LIFE-TIMERS AGAIN

**By LEO R. BLANDING, A. R. Dept.**

Since our article on this subject in the October 1948 News Letter, records have been compiled on five other cows that are worthy of special recognition for great year-after-year production, and that are still living examples of longevity and the profitable output of milk and butterfat over a long period of years.

Pansco Hazel 1718743 (E) has credits through October 31, 1948 of 209841 lbs. milk, 3.7% and 7830.8 lbs. fat in 3423 days. She is due to finish her 9th lactation record in March of this year. She moves into second place for lifetime fat production and third place for lifetime milk production among cows that are still living. In addition to her production she has made quite a name for herself in the show ring. She was thirteen years old last March.

There are two cows owned by County of Essex, Cedar Grove, New Jersey that have come up into the high ranks of living lifetime producers, one for fat and the other for milk. Essex Suzone Model 1659924 (E) has credits to December 1, 1948 of 185892 lbs. milk, 3.9% and 7324.2 lbs. fat in 10 lactations of 4063 days. She was fifteen years old in October. She is the third highest record living cow for total fat production.

The other County of Essex cow is Essex Suzone Susie 1845181 (V.G.). Up to December 1, 1948 she is credited with 202979 lbs. milk, 3.0% and 6104.9 lbs. fat in 3489 days. She will finish her 9th lactation record in March. She is the 6th highest living cow for total milk production. She was thirteen years old in October. Her dam, Essex Susie Sweet 1347094 (E.), made an official lifetime record of 240411 lbs. milk and 7057.7 lbs. fat in 4039 days up to the time of her death four years ago. Essex Suzone Susie is the second daughter of Bell Farm Suzone 517606 (V.G.) (Gold Medal), to exceed the 200,000-lb. mark. Essex Suzone Model and Essex Suzone Susie are both daughters of Bell Farm Suzone who now has five daughters whose production average over 200000 lbs. milk and over 7000 lbs. fat.

Veeman Ona 1683932 (G.P.) has produced 205684 lbs. milk, 3.3% and 6868.9 lbs. fat in 11 lactations of 4068 days. She is owned by Iowa State Penitentiary, Fort Madison, Iowa. She is just sixteen years old. She is the 5th highest living cow both for fat and milk production.

Vernway Homestead Allie 1695814 (E) has made 187825 lbs. milk, 3.6% and 6741.3 lbs. fat in 10 lactations of 4098 days. She is owned by Youngquist Brothers, Bow, Washington. She becomes the 7th highest living lifetime fat producer. She is just past sixteen years old.

It is a significant commentary on the relationship between type and production and long life to note that of the nine cows listed in the following tables, five of them are classified "Excellent." We take pleasure in submitting lists, which according to our latest computations, are the highest record living cows of the breed in the United States for lifetime fat and milk production:

---

One of the most encouraging signs for long-distance prosperity for the dairy industry is the rapid growth of population in the United States. The population experts predict that the United States will have 150,000,000 inhabitants in 1950, an increase of over 18,000,000 in ten years. It is estimated that the mid-1948 population of our country was 146,500,000.

On the census blanks for April 1950 appear approximately two hundred questions to be asked farmers.

**Fat Production**

| | |
|---|---|
| Ormsby Inka Pontiac Girl 1840331 | 7963.0 lbs. |
| Pansco Hazel 1817843 (E) | 7830.8 lbs. |
| Essex Suzone Model 1659924 (E) | 7324.2 lbs. |
| Penstate Veeman Josie 1611012 (E) | 7019.8 lbs. |
| Veeman Ona 1683932 (G.P.) | 6868.9 lbs. |
| Genodale Pride Ormsby 1802317 (E) | 6751.9 lbs. |
| Vernway Homestead Allie 1695814 (E) | 6741.3 lbs. |
| Maryland Johanna Colantha Matador 1395640 | 6681.4 lbs. |

**Milk Production**

| | |
|---|---|
| Penstate Veeman Josie 1611012 (E) | 222503 lbs. |
| Ormsby Inka Pontiac Girl 184331 | 213828 lbs. |
| Pansco Hazel 1817843 (E) | 209841 lbs. |
| Maryland Johanna Colantha Matador 1395640 | 206391 lbs. |
| Veeman Ona 1683932 (G.P.) | 205684 lbs. |
| Essex Suzone Susie 1845181 (V.G.) | 202979 lbs. |
| Genodale Pride Ormsby 1802317 (E) | 199198 lbs. |


**New York Holstein-Friesian Association**

W. D. BROWN, Secretary
203 N. Aurora St., Ithaca, N. Y.

**A New Proof on WALLACE**

(WINTERTHUR SELECT FOBES WALLACE)

17 Pairs

Daughters—
14603 M. 3.6% 522 F.
Dams—
12385 M. 3.6% 443 F.

Increase
2218 M. 0% 79 F.

*A few Wallace sons for sale at present from daughters of desirably-proved sires.*

**Hillcrest Farm**

G. S. & HAROLD COWLES
Ashville, New York

**A Recent Count in our Herd**

disclosed 25 daughters,
10 granddaughters,
and 6 great granddaughters of

Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean

Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean

One of the daughters, Bess Lass Ormsby Fobes (V.G.), was high producer for our herd in 1948 with 922.1 lbs. fat from 21,842 lbs. of 4.2% milk on 2X.

CARNATION IMPERIAL CAVALIER SONS FROM THESE GREAT PRODUCING "DEANS" SOMETIMES AVAILABLE

**WOOSTER FRUIT & DAIRY FARMS**

UNION HILL, NEW YORK

## WISCONSIN CLUB ACTIVITIES

**By CHARLES C. BRACE, Fieldman**

**Richland Holstein Breeders Plan 1949 Bull Project at Annual Meeting**

Approximately fifty Richland County Holstein breeders in attendance at the annual meeting of the Richland County Holstein-Friesian Association on January 17th at the Park Hotel in Richland Center, came away feeling that it was a most successful occasion.

After enjoying an excellent noon meal, a fine program was presented consisting of special music by Patricia Goodrich, accompanied by Sarah Price, both of the Lone Rock School; and short talks by county agent A. V. Miller, and National Holstein-Friesian Association fieldman Charles Brace. Profesor I. F. Hall, University of Wisconsin Department of Agricultural Economics discussed, "Dairy Prices and Dairy Trends." Don Brace, Lone Rock, exhibited a number of unusual and interesting objects brought back from Guatemala.

In the business meeting which followed, the entire slate of officers serving the organization in 1948 was re-elected to serve for the present year. They are as follows: President, James Martin, Lone Rock; Vice President, Archie Shadewald, Lone Rock; Secretary & Treasurer, Victor Goodrich, Lone Rock; Directors, Henry Simmons, Viola, and Norman Rasmussen, Lone Rock. One new member, William Brewer, Richland Center, was appointed to serve on the bull project committee.

Some important changes were made in rules governing the bull project for this year. All bull calves will come from dams having at least 400 lbs. B. F. (mature equivalent basis). Boys who hope to take part in the project must fill out an application form which will be submitted to the bull project committee, for approval. These forms may be obtained from the vocational agriculture teachers of the county; county agent A. V. Miller; or the secretary, Victor Goodrich. With the prospect that several boys taking part in the project will have the opportuniy to exhibit their animals at the Wisconsin state fair next summer, plus the free trips to the Chicago International Livestock Exposition, which Frank Bohmann, Richland Center, is giving to the six boys whose animals top the sale next October. Interest in the project is certain to be keen. This will mean that applications must be gotten in early, and that they must be filled out completely.

Members of the Richland county group voted to affiliate with the sales organization of the Dane County Holstein Breeders Association. Other business was the passing of a resolution supporting removal of the federal taxes on oleomargarine, provided that adequate legislation is enacted to ban the manufacture and sale of oleomargarine colored yellow in imitation of butter. Letters have been written to Senators Wiley and McCarthy and Congressman Withrow setting forth this information, and asking that they do all in their power to see that such legislation is enacted.


# We Like Tony*!

## (AND HERE'S WHY)

**He's Sovereign's oldest son — and nearly proven.**

**His dam, Springbank Pietje Ruth, has several good records including one at 4½y of 708 fat on 2X — and, more important, she's a member of a great family.**

**This is the Kind He's Bred to**

**EASTMOUNT RAG APPLE ROSE**
**3rd Best Udder; 5th Aged Cow, Syracuse, 1948.**
**AR credits to date — in 134 days she has 307.3 fat from 7,981.5 milk on 2X and still making 2 lbs. fat.**

**BUT . . . BEST OF ALL . . .**

**His offspring show he's doing a SENSATIONAL job for us — both in type and production.**

Best wishes to I. B. Mitchell & Son, LaFargeville, N. Y., who purchased Tony's son out of the dam of our junior herd sire at the recent Earlville Invitational.

"FOUNDED WITH THE NATION"
**General Cochran Farm**
FOUNDATION FAMILIES··RAGAPPLES SOVEREIGNS • ABEGWEITS • LONSDALES

**DR. & MRS. J. W. JACKSON**
**Owners**

**C. BAIRD HAMMOND**
**Farm Manager**

**FORT PLAIN, N. Y.**

*** SOVEREIGN COMMANDER ANTONIO**



# FOR SALE — 2 Sons of

## *Montvic Rag Apple Chief*

**from a pair of double granddaughters of Montvic Chieftain 7th.**

Pebble Beach Dixie Prinwaycess is starting out with a good record, testing 3.6% and 3.9%. Her dam, P. B. Katy (VG) has a lifetime record of 3326 fat, 85,160 milk, 3.9%, 2X, at 9 years of age.

Pebble Beach Cora is also transmitting that high test associated with Montvic Chieftain 7th. Her tests to date have been 4.1%, 4.6%, 3.7%, 4.3%. She is from P. B. Carrie with 517.2 fat, 13,808 milk, 6½y, 3.7%, 2X.

These bulls are exceptional in their dairy type, with an open rib, beautiful shoulders and rumps. Come and see them—or write:

**FRED BAER**
**Owner**

*Freebaer Farms*
**FORT PLAIN, NEW YORK**

**W. LAMPHERE**
**Manager**

**Manitowoc County Meeting**

The Manitowoc County Association held their annual meeting at Hassels in Francis Creek on December 8. Following a splendid dinner at noon which both the men and women enjoyed, the program and election of officers was held. John Konop, president of the Association presided at the meeting. R. J. Rensink, County Club Agent, gave a report on the 4-H and FFA Sale and on club activities. W. A. Kron, County Dairy Agent, reported on the progress on Bang's Control Program in the county. Art Collentine, of the College of Agriculture, gave a short talk on sale of cattle from the county. Charles Brace, of the Holstein Association, reported on Holstein activities within the state. A Calf Club Committee was appointed as follows: Harold Pretzl, Walter Siemers, and Morgan O'Connell. 1949 officers were elected as follows: Arthur Karstaedt, Newton, president; Walter Schnell, Manitowoc, vice president; Charles Konop, Jr., Cato, secretary-treasurer. Walter Siemers, Cleveland; Henry Binversie, Kiel and Amil Wehausen, Manitowoc, were elected directors of the association. The members favored the continuance of the 4-H and FFA Sale.

**Door County Organizes Holstein Association**

The Door County Holstein association was organized at a meeting Wednesday evening, October 27th at the courthouse, and George Dufek will serve as its first president.

The Holstein breeders were called to order by G. I Mullendore, county agnt. Charles C. Brace, fieldman for the Holstein-Friesian association of America, and Art Collentine, University of Wisconsin College of Agriculture, discussed the purpose and activities of county breeders' associations. Thade Cornils, Ephraim, was selected as a temporary chairman, and those present voted to organize a county association.

The following directors were elected by the group: George Dufek, Nasewaupee, and Walter Zorn, Egg Harbor, three years; Harold Herlache, Gardner, and Byron Fehl, Sevastopol, two years, and Melvin Viste, Clay Banks, on year.

Serving with Mr. Dufek will be Walter Zorn, vice-president, and Byron Fehl, secretary and treasurer.

A constitution and by-laws were adopted.

**Plan Meeting Soon**

Any breeder of Holstein cattle, either grade or pure bred, is eligible for membership. Such breeders are cordially invited to join the association. Annual dues are $1.00.

The directors are planning to hold a meeting in the near future at which time future memberships will be accepted.

Coffee and doughnuts were served following the business session.

**Jefferson County Holstein Meeting**

Elmer Krull, Lake Mills, was re-elected president of the Jefferson County Holstein Breeders' Association at the recent annual meeting. Also renamed were Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson, vice president, and William E. Widman, Jefferson, secretary-treasurer.

John Last, Lake Mills, was re-elected as a director and Mike Funk, Watertown, and Gilbert Jaeger, Ixonia, were named directors to succeed Russell Yandry, Fort Atkinson, and Carl Will, Jefferson.

Holdover director besides Krull, Hetts and Widman, include Harold W. Draeger, Elmer Zimmerman and J. E. Mack, all of Fort Atkinson, and Alvin Piper, Watertown.

The association discussed its annual Holstein heifer raising program, designed to give interested young county farmers good herd foundation stock. The directors were authorized to decide on augmenting the heifer project with the return of the bull project that was discontinued a year ago.

Hetts, chairman of the heifer raising program, reported the association had obtained 100 good Holstein heeifers last year and then turned them over to farm youths at $125 each.

Frank Hertel, association fieldman, said the association had "a good year" being involved in the sale of $161,895 worth of registered cattle out of the state.

**Richland County Bull Sale**

The Holstein bull and heifer sale held recently at the Richland county fair grounds, and sponsored by the Richland County Holstein-Friesian Association was a fine success. A crowd estimated at 500 peaple was in attendance. Most of them came early so as to be present for the


# New York State Champion

**DAUNTLESS ADA DIRECT 2198680**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6y 8m 305d 3X | 17432 Milk | 4.6% | 795.4 Fat |
| (New York State Record) | | | |
| 5y 2m 365d 3X | 19396 Milk | 4.6% | 900.0 Fat |
| 4y 0m 319d 3X | 13012 Milk | 4.5% | 581.9 Fat |
| 2y 8m 365d 3X | 11422 Milk | 4.4% | 497.2 Fat |

"Ada" is a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Baker Farm Dauntless (E). We have her daughter by Dunloggin Aim and she is also one of our great producers, with a junior 2-year-old record in 305 days of 520.5 lbs. fat, 4% test.

"Ada" and her daughter are the kind we are breeding to DEEN VAR CHAMPION and CASHMAN GRACEFUL MISTER. We have breeding stock for sale.

**CASHMAN FARM**

**HOPEWELL JUNCTION, N. Y.**

**SOL H. CASHMAN**
**Owner**

**LEON MARTIN**
**Herd Supt.**

# HAYS RAG APPLE CLIMAX

## *Product of Great Breeding*

**and you can breed your best cows to CLIMAX — $150 service fee**

HIS SIRE—
**GLENAFTON R A HISTORIAN**
Sold for $20,000 in Hays' Ltd. Dispersal. His 2 nearest dams average 1124 F., 4.55%. His 2 nearest dams are both *Excellent and both Champion fat producers. His maternal brother sold for $15,200 at public sale. He is a son of Abegweit Showdown and his full sister sold for $5,500 at a recent All-Canadian Sale.

HIS DAM—
**ALCARTRA GERBEN**
Select. Reg. *Excellent
5y 365d 4X 27,745 M. 5.08% 1409 F.
4y 365d 3X 23,332 M. 3.72% 868 F.
Dam of:
Gerben Alcartra Wayne (VG)
3y 305d 3X 17,416 M. 4.22% 735 F.

**Address Correspondence to: FRED VAN SCHAICK, Sec'y.**

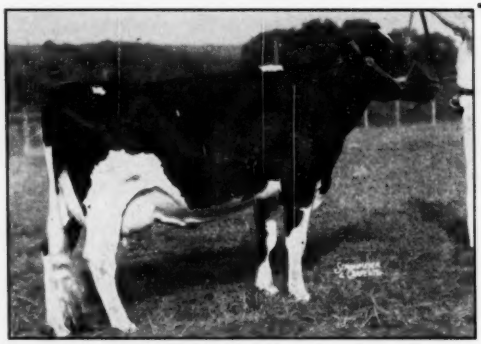
# Cortland Holstein Bull Ass'n, Inc.

**Cortland, New York**

**W. W. BURTIS**
**President**

**FRANK WAVEL**
**Treasurer**

**CLARENCE HARVEY**
**Vice-President**



**SMITH HAVEN RAG APPLE BRIDGET**

**ILLEHEE BELLE**

## *Come and See*

**the beauties we bought at Amcana**

### *SMITH HAVEN RAG APPLE BRIDGET*

"Excellent"

The Reserve All-American 3-year-old, 1947, and first milking 3-year-old at the Canadian Royal Winter Fair, 1947.

### *ILLEHEE BELLE*

"Excellent"

Always a show favorite, and still beautiful at 9 years of age.

and . . . **Nig Renown,** an 11-month-old daughter of Baker Rag Apple Cavalier Nig, the junior champion at the 1947 Canadian National Exposition, sired by Rowsdale Renown, he a maternal brother of the All-Canadian, Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign.

While you are here you will also want to see our daughters of **Montvic Posch Chieftain,** double grandson of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, and our daughters of **Bond Haven Rag Apple Jackpot,** our son of Marksman.

## MATHEWSFIELD

**WASHINGTONVILLE, N. Y.**

**H. J. SZOLD, Owner** **WM. BURGESS, Mgr.**

parade of animals, followed by the fitting contest at 11 a. m. and but few people left until the last animal was sold.

The 20 bulls sold at an average price of more than $300. This figure was considerably better than the 1947 sale average and is evidence that farmers are becoming more and more aware of the importance of improving their herds through the use of better bred sires. A majority of the bulls will remain in Richland county; but a number of them went to buyers in Crawford, Vernon, Sauk, Iowa, and Grant Counties.

The top price bull, bred by Martin Farms, Lone Rock, and grown and fitted by Tom Greenheck, Hillpoint, was purchased by Tom's father, John Greenheck. Runner up was a bull bred by Archie Shadewald, Buena Vista, and raised by Bernard Bruckner, Richland Center. Bernard's father, John Bruckner, was the purchaser.

Top heifer in the sale was Cold Spring Molly Dutch Ormsby bred by Brace Brothers of Lone Rock, and owned jointly by them and Patty Goodrich, also of Lone Rock. This animal has been a blue ribbon winner at a number of fairs, including the Junior Exposition at the Wisconsin Centennial. Victor Goodrich, Lone Rock, and his daughter Patty now own the heifer in partnership and she will be used as a foundation animal in the Goodrich herd. Second high in the heifer division was a typey February calf consigned by Harry Brewer and Sons, Richland Center, and purchased by Norman Rasnussen, Lone Rock.

**Racine County Barn Meeting**

The Racine County Holstein Association sponsored a barn meeting at Racine County Asylum on December 2. A judging contest was held in the morning and an inspection of the herd made.

A fine lunch was served by the ladies of the Holstein Association at noon. Lauritz Laussen, president of the association presided at the afternoon meeting.

Dr. E. E. Heizer of the College of Agriculture gave a very interesting talk on "Herd Management." He stressed the importance of the elimination of low produces and selection of animals for long life. Charles Brace gave an illustrated talk in "Holsteins in Guatemala."

An open forum was held at the conclusion of the meeting which brought forth a very good discussion.

**Walworth County Holstein Meeting**

The annual meeting and dinner of the Walworth County Holstein Association was held at Elkhorn, November 19, the president, Charles Clingan, presiding. The meeting was attended by 89 Holstein breeders. Dr. I. F. Hall and A. O. Collentine, of the Wisconsin College of Agriculture and Charles Brace, Fieldman for the Holstein-Friesian Association of America took part in the discussions presented on the program. Five 4-H Club boys who carried the Holstein dairy project and who did exceptionally fine work during the year were honored by the Association. They were: Gerald Aspinall, Honey Creek; Richard Augustine, Elkhorn; David Baker, Delavan; Robert Schwartz, Sharon; Martin Parr, Darien. The Honey Creek 4-H Club was likewise recognized for having exhibited the best group of 5 Holstein calves at the County Fair.

Officers elected for the new year were: A. W. Johnson, Burlington, president; Charles Clingan, Burlington, vice president; James Beattie, Elkhorn, secretary-treasurer; and three additional directors, Frank Howard, Whitewater; Arthur Schmaling, Delavan; Howard Peck, Burlington.

**Barron County Barn Meetings**

Two well attended barn meetings were held in the county on October 29th at William Barritt & Sons near Barron and on October 30th at the Anker Farms north of Rice Lake. Charles Brace, National Holstein Fieldman, gave a talk on "Herd Sire Selection" at each meeting. Movies were also shown on "Wisconsin Centennial." The Excellent cow Elmoha Jennie Homestead with records up to 814 lbs. fat was used for a classification demonstration at Barritt farm as an outstanding example of type and production. The barn at the Anker Farms has recently been remodeled and the most modern ventilating system installed. Their Excellent cow was also used for a type demonstration. The daughters of the former herd sire Anker Fobes Admiral make an impressive showing in the herd. A lunch was served at each farm at the conclusion of the meeting.


*Offering---*

**AN UNUSUAL HERD SIRE OPPORTUNITY**

*The Best Bred Bull Calf We Have Ever Been Privileged to Offer.*

**His Dam**

**KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE MATILDA (V.G.)**
**19149 M. 4.3% 830 Fat 5 yrs.**

This bull calf was born January 6, 1949, is about 2-3 black and just about as typey as they come. He is just the kind that will grow into a strong, typey show animal.

His dam—Matilda—is a Very Good daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th. She has been a consistent high producer and high tester, with 600.3 Fat 4.4% at 3y, 8m on 2X and last fall finished with 830 Fat, 4.3% at 5y. With the present lactation barely started, Matilda is testing close to 5%, milking nearly 90 lbs. with almost 4 lbs. of fat daily. She is a distinct possibility for a 1000-lb. fat record.

This calf is sired by Abegweit Touchstone (one of our Junior Sires) whose 3 nearest dams average 804 fat, 4.4%, and whose double granddam is the Excellent Abegweit Sparkee with 867 Fat, 4.6% (see last **World**) Touchstone is siring a beautiful lot of calves.

This bull calf represents a herd sire opportunity that is seldom equalled for consistent high test, high production and outstanding type. Matilda has 3 sons heading large herds in the East. The present calf is bred to head the best herd in the country. Put your herd at the top with this future herd sire. We ship anywhere.

**KNOLLWOOD FARMS**

**Daniel I. Mayne, Owner** **325 Beresford Rd.** **Rochester 10, N. Y.**

*Herd Sires at Miller Acres*

"THE DUNLOGGINS OF PO'KEEPSIE"

## Dunloggin Gold Master

**Son of Woodmaster from Dunloggin Bessie Homestead**

## Wee Joe Patrick L'Dessic

**Grandson of Woodmaster — Grandson of Lochinvar**

approved vaccinated accredited

# MILLER ACRES

**BARTON MILLER** **POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.**

# This Fine Son of Montvic Rag Apple Winston

"ALLEGIENCE"
(Born June 5, 1948)

## Is Now For Sale—Price $500

His Dam—

**COLANTHA HAZELWOOD DE VRIES**

H.T. 2y 1m 3X 335d 10,835 3.6 391.9
H.T. 3y 3m 2X 307d 14,225 3.6 513.9
H.T. 4y 2m 2X 305d 15,049 3.5 532.3
H.T. 5y 2m 3X 338d 16,196 3.6 583.3
H.T. 6y 2m 3X 362d 17,198 3.6 619.9
*H.T. 7y 4m 3X 266d 17,177 3.8 660.5

*And Going Strong for a Big 365-day Record.

Her 3-yr.-old dau. 3X 365d 17,926 3.6 647.9

The dam of Allegience is a good year after year producer and now in her 6th lactation she is really doing her stuff. At this very moment, three of her sisters are milking 94 to 109 lbs. a day.

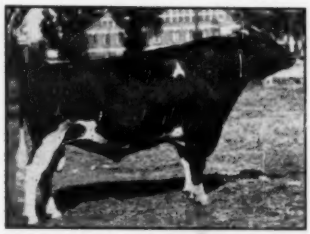
Prof. E. G. Misner of Cornell University, chose the full brother of Allegience last year to head his herd.

D. E. OGDEN Owner — W. W. LYNN Mgr.

**Glenoden Farms**

Mountainville, (Near Cornwall on Hudson) New York

# Sovereign's 50 Tested Daughters



MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN
(XXX Sire)

**Average**

**12730 M. 4.16% 529.7 F.**

**All Except One As Two-year-olds or Younger**
**28 on 2X — 22 on 3X**
**12 in the 305-Day Division**
**TESTED IN 32 HERDS BESIDES OUR OWN**
**Including Six Herds in the United States**

These figures cover every Sovereign daughter that has been officially reported through the January 1949 Journal and AR Report No. 21 in the American Association.

Only 13 of these daughters tested below 4% — and 8 of them tested from 4.5 to 4.92%.

## Some Results in the Show Ring

Sovereign has been Grand Champion at our Western Ontario Championship Show every year for the past four years and was Grand Champion at the C.N.E. in 1947. He was All Canadian as a two-year-old and three-year-old and twice Reserve All-Canadian Aged Bull. In 1948 he did not compete for All-Canadian or All-American as we were unable to get a new picture of him, but he beat his All-American and All-Canadian Three-year-old son for the grand championship at the London Championship Show.
Sovereign had two All-American sons in 1948, two in 1947 and three Reserve All-American sons in 1946.

**WE ARE PROUD OF WHAT SOVEREIGN HAS DONE TO BUILD THE BREED IN CANADA AND THE U. S.**

## SPRINGBANK FARM

**T. R. DENT, Owner** **Woodstock, Ontario**

# This is Champion—

## Siring Pleasing Type and Profitable Production

**Already With Several Daughters Over 500 Lbs. Fat As Two-year-olds**

He is a son of Tovarich (E-GM) from the New England Champion 992-lb. 3X senior four-year-old daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May and Lady Ormsby Fobes Educator—(1041 F., 4.1%).

**ASK US ABOUT HIS SONS FROM GOOD RECORD DAMS**

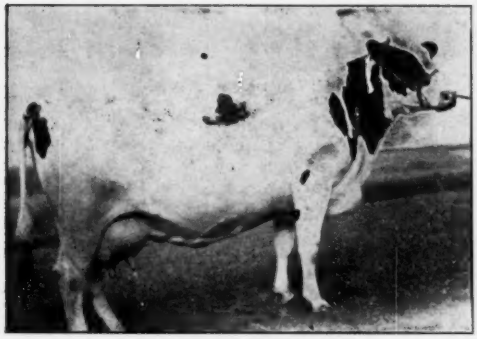
## Du Page River Farms

**Route 1**
**Joliet, Illinois**

**(Located on Highway 66, one Mile North of Highway 52)**

# The Dams of "Banner" & "Ambassador"

Dam of PABST BURKE BANNER



**PONDEROSA BONNIE ORMSBY**
5y 3X 821 F. 3.9% (Qual. for 305d)
4 AR daughters — 3 from 572 to 642 F.
Her dam a 769-lb. granddaughter of GM Creator. "Banner" is sired by Burke and thus is a full brother to the $5400 Pabst Bonnie Burke.

Dam of CARNATION MADCAP AMBASSADOR

**CARNATION ORMSBY FAYNE MADCAP**
8y 365d 1209 F 4.1%
2 AR daughters — 1 with 1054 F.
Her dam, the old 1036-lb. "Mother Madcap". "Ambassador" is sired by "Imperial" and one of his daughters is Minnesota State Champion 305d-2X-2½y.

WE HAVE SONS OF BOTH "BANNER" AND "AMBASSADOR", SOME HAVING THE CROSS OF THESE TWO COMING YOUNG SIRES.
**Write for pedigrees and full information.**

*Gilkey Farms* **OWATONNA, MINNESOTA**
**Leonard W. Gabbert, Owner**

# PAGANOK BUILDS ON PROVEN BLOODLINES

**SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES and ADMIRAL-CRESCENT BEAUTY**
**With Our Two Great Herd Sires**

## Paganok Gingerbread Man and Crescent Beauty Glory

**A Proven "Bess Fobes"** — **An "Admiral-Crescent Beauty"**

At six years of age, Paganok Gingerbread Man has a proving on 10 dam-daughter comparisons as follows:

**10 Pairs 305d 2X M. E. Av. Increase** ..... **1685 M. .02% 67.6 F.**

**Dams Averaged 422.7 F. with 3.84%**

Six of his daughters are going down the home stretch of the second calf records and promise to improve the above great showing.

GINGERBREAD MAN is a son of Sir Pietertje Ormsby Lady, our former herd sire, who on 16 pairs raised the test. .49% and better than held even on milk. This sire is a double grandson of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 61st and his two granddams are two wonderful daughters of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73d. His dam and sire's dam are both 900-lb. fat producers and 4.1 or 4.2% testers.

Dam of Gingerbread Man is Korndyke Josephine Homestead (VG), many times grand champion, made 6 records averaging 538.9 lbs. fat, 3.73%. Her two daughters made records of 4y-3X-305d-AR, 850 F., 4.1%, and 3y-2X-305d, 578.4 F., 3.8%.

**SCOTT MEYER** — PAGANOK FARMS — **Hannibal, Missouri**

# Delaware County (N.Y.) Dispersal

## Walter Whitbeck Home Farm

**At the Farm, on the Franklin-Treadwell Road, 3½ Miles East of FRANKLIN, NEW YORK**

**Franklin is on Route 7-B — 9 Miles Southwest of Oneonta**

# Saturday — March 5

**Starting at 10 A. M. — Lunches Served — Sale in Heated Tent**

# *86 Head of Holsteins*

**76 Registered Holsteins — 10 Grades**

**T.B. ACCREDITED — BLOOD TESTED — FEMALES UNDER FIVE YEARS**
**CALFHOOD VACCINATED**

**Milking Females Mastitis Tested**

## A Rag Apple Herd Sire

**RAG APPLE MONTVIC ROYAL SUCCESSOR 992234**
**Born Aug. 8, 1946**

Sire, Montvic Rag Apple Squire, one of the best proven sons of Raymondale Ideal Successor.

Dam, Montvic Darkness Empress, with DHIA records up to 671 lbs. fat, 3.9% and HIR records to 614.9 lbs. fat, 3.9%.

His two grandsires are Raymondale Ideal Successor and Emperor of Mount Victoria.

His two granddams are two of the best known daughters of Montvic Pathfinder.

**Several Daughters Selling With Him**

**All Under a Year Old — Many Bred to Him**

## A Carnation Herd Sire

**DICTATOR CARNATION INKA MODEL**
**Born Feb. 13, 1947**

His sire is a 1000-lb. son of Carnation Governor Imperial and his dam's sire a 1000-lb. son of Governor of Carnation.

His dam, who has a 4-yr.-old record of 406 lbs. fat in 305 days, 2X, is also in the sale, only five years old and bred to Royal Successor.

**FEMALE OFFERINGS INCLUDE:**

Daughters of Montvic Lochinvar 7th and Dunloggin Mooie Var, two well-known sons of Montvic Lochinvar. Two daughters of Prince Kevin Posch, son of General Posch, from an 856-lb. daughter of a 955-lb. dam.

**20 Young Daughters of**
**R M F PERFECTION PRINCE**
**(Former Herd Sire)**

A McLaury-bred son of Springbank Pietje Perfection from a dam with 651 lbs. fat at 11 years. These daughters all bred and open.

8 daughters of HASCHELL DUKE CHIEFTAIN, who comes of high record Carnation breeding on both sides. These daughters all have first calf records completed or in progress.

**A HIGH PRODUCING HERD**
**Averaged Over 400 Lbs. Fat on 60 Head**

Two grand old cows selling with records up to better than 550 lbs. fat on 2X, each with two young daughters in the sale.

**A CLASSIFIED HERD**
**Six Cows Classified Very Good**

Many others Good Plus, including a number of first calf heifers.

**A YOUNG HERD**

Only 5 head born prior to 1941 — 22 born 1944 to 1946, 17 in 1947, 12 in 1948.

**A Credit Representative of the Hamden Bank will be at the Sale**

**WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO—**

# Walter Whitbeck or R. Austin Backus

**Owner**
**Franklin, N. Y.**

**Sale Manager and Auctioneer,**
**Mexico, N. Y.**

### CALIFORNIA STATE HOLSTEIN HEIFER SALE

The California Holstein-Friesian Association is sponsoring a sale of purebred Holstein heifers from 5 to 24 months of age to be held March 19th, 1949, at the California State Fair Grounds in Sacramento.

The proceeds from this sale will be used to help defray the costs of delegates and visitors entertainment activities at the 64th Annual National Holstein Convention which will be held in San Francisco next June.

Approximately 50 head of high quality purebred Holstein heifers have been selected by the Sale Committee from California's leading breeders for this important sale. All the popular Western Holstein bloodlines, as well as high production and classification ratings are in the ancestry of these heifers pedigrees.

Here will be a splendid opportunity for Future Farmer and 4-H Club boys and girls to secure fine project Holstein heifers as well as the opportunity for new breeders to select foundation females.

Bob Stanley, well known popular purebred cattle auctioneer, will cry the sale which will start at 11:30 a. m.

### Herd Test Enrollment

The Herd Test is starting out in 1949 with the largest number of herds and cows on test on the history of Herd Improvement Registry. There are 1525 herds and 32468 cows.


# WATCH THIS SPACE!!

**For Information on**

***Activities Entertainment***

***Train Schedules***

***Hotel Accommodations***

***and other features relating to the***

## NATIONAL HOLSTEIN CONVENTION

**JUNE 1 – SAN FRANCISCO**

**and the**

## Golden West National Holstein Convention Sale

**JUNE 2 – COW PALACE – SAN FRANCISCO**

## California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n

L. C. WOLFSEN, President
Dos Palos

LEO. P. HEDEGARD, Vice-President
Route 2, Box 773, Modesto

A. J. QUIST, Sec.-Treas., Rt. 8, Box 471 X, Fresno

L. H. McDANIEL, Fieldman
632 College Avenue, Fresno

SIR BESS ORMSBY MAY 2d 760643 (VG-GM)

### SIR BESS 2nd DIES

From Osborndale we learn that their Gold Medal Proved Sire, Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d, was put away on January 12. By coincidence, this was his twelfth birthday.

For several years Sir Bess 2d has been the senior sire at Osborndale. His daughters' records in the Green Book show their outstanding production in heifer form, and some unusually high mature records are now in the making. In fact, from Manager Fred Nichols, we learn that the oldest daughter of Sir Bess 2d has now met retest requirements two months in a row, and has been milking consistently over 90 lbs. a day. She will probably be his highest record daughter to date when the lactation is completed.

Sir Bess 2d was an inbred bull, being a son of Sir Bess Ormsby May, the great Osborndale foundation sire, out of a Sir Bess daughter, Osborndale Olive May, with 962 lbs. fat, 4.0%, on 2X milking, a record which stands third on the United States fat list. Olive May was perhaps the greatest member of the Olive family, one of the most important cow families at Osborndale.

For a time Sir Bess 2d was in service at the University of Connecticut. His daughters in the University herd have made a series of fine records, and also one of the highest daughter-dam comparisons in Volume IV of the Green Book.

There is in service at Osborndale at least one son of Sir Bess 2d, the "Mortimer" bull, whose dam is Molly, Excellent, 4.5% daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple. The maternal family from which Sir Bess 2d came is also still represented at Osborndale through the Gold Medal "Oliver" bull, proved at Kelco Farms and brought back to Osborndale a few years ago.

### SAMSONS TO CALIFORNIA

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Samson, Vernon Center, N. Y., and Mr. and Mrs. Wilfred Black, Rome, N. Y., left for an automobile trip to California on February 3rd. They are driving the southern route through Texas and Arizona and will return through the northern states in the spring. Mr. Samson's son and partner, Bob Samson, is managing Alfalfalands on his own during his parents' absence.

## IOWANAS AT GREENTOP

As announced in this issue, Green Top Farms of Clarence P. Walters, Genoa, Illinois has recently made an addition to their herd of a draft of 25 head from the Iowana Farms Milk Company of Moore and Gord, Davenport, Iowa. These animals were picked from about 80 head in the Davenport herd which represented the tops in the 1943 original Iowana Farms Dispersal.

Mr. Walters, president of the Fries-Walters Company, contracting electrical engineers of Chicago, purchased the 345 acre Green Top Farm in 1936. It was formerly the Judge Pond estate. Among the first purebreds in the herd were some of Carnation and Maytag breeding. Then in July 1945, Vernon Smith, who had been at Iowana since 1935 and later with the Moore and Gord herd, came to Mr. Walters and a few months later purchased a half interest in the herd and the purebred Spotted Poland China hogs. There was at that time some of the Iowana breeding at Green Top and Vernon and Mr. Walters have just added to their herd their pick of 80 head from the Iowana Farms Milk Company.

The future breeding program at Green Top will naturally revolve around this old Iowana breeding with the 10 year old sire, Iowana Ormsby Burke Prince as the head of the herd assisted by the "Transmitter" grandson from Iowana Ormsby Larky 3rd, daughter of the senior sire. The herd has been in HIR for the past four years and the owners are embarking on a program involving a renewed interest in the development of the herd along the Ormsby-Aaggie- Tritomia blood lines which made the Iowana name so well and favorably known in the past.

**CLARENCE P. WALTERS**
Proprietor of Green Top Farms, Genoa, Illinois.

---

**George H. Comings and Sons,** Comyncroft, Bainbridge, N. Y., have been notified that they are receiving their third Progressive Breeder's Plaque and Certificate.


# SEQUOIA

**A Herd Backed by**
**One Gold Medal Proven Sire**
**and**
**Two Silver Medal Production Sires**

The following herd sires have played a big part in the building of this herd:

1. **ADOHR ECHO JOE**
   **Gold Medal Proven Sire**
2. **KING SEGIS QUALITY DE KOL**
   **Silver Medal Production Sire**
3. **COLONY VROUKA KOBA SIR ROMEO**
   **Silver Medal Production Sire**

**Herd Averages Up to 511.5 F.—2x**
**Herd Classification Score—83**

## Sequoia Stock Farm

**F. S. BORROR & SONS, Springville, Tulare County, California**

# Sleepy Hollow

**Home of**
**A Gold Medal Son**
**of a**
**Gold Medal Sire**

**SLEEPY HOLLOW RACOLA (VG-GM)** is a Gold Medal Proven Sire and is a son of another Gold Medal Proven Sire, our former herd sire, Sleepy Hollow Montvic Chieftain.

His dam is none other than Miss Colantha Korndyke Mead 2d, with 3X records up to 1002 lbs. fat with 4% test and a life record in 8 lactations of 6219.4 lbs. fat.

He is assisted in service by two richly bred young sires of Tyler Farms breeding, both rich in the blood of Gladiator and Posch.

**OUR 11-YEAR HERD AVERAGE IN H.I.R.**
**40 Head ..... 13955 M. 3.6% 506.4 F.**

## Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Co.

**Petaluma, Calif.**

## QUADRUPLET CALVES IN INDIANA

The accompanying picture shows one of those rare events in the bovine kingdom, a set of quadruplet calves. We are pleased to present the following story written by Mr. and Mrs. Elza Lynch who are now rounding out eight years as DHIA testers in Adams County, Indiana.

Edwin Nussbaum, well known Indiana dairyman living a mile north of Berne, Indiana, has been feeling rather proud and happy lately, and he has good reasons, for on the morning of October 27, 1948, when Edwin went into his cow stable to start his morning chores, low and behold he found four new calves in Nancy's maternity stall. All four calves were alive and normal in every respect, also, Nancy appeared not the least bit worried or concerned after having accomplished such a remarkable feat.

Nancy is the pride and joy of Mr. Nussbaum, she having won Grand Championship at the Berne "Black & White" show held in conjunction with the Berne Fall Festival. This show has some seventy entries and she walked away with top honors, this being just a few days prior to giving birth to the quadruplet calves.

Nancy is a mammoth cow having weighed 1760 pounds just prior to calving. Nussbaum purchased her some two years ago at the Edenland sale. She is out of the famous Hiigli herd located in northern Indiana.

Nancy is also a wonderful producer as is indicated by the record she has made since giving birth to quadruplet calves.

**TULANE NANCY POSCH 2391044**
With quadruplet calves, one bull and three heifers, born October 27, 1948. The calves are sired by Pabst Burke Fobes 882935. Edwin Nussbaum, Berne, Indiana, is the proud owner.

Nancy's name—Tulane Nancy Posch 2391044.

Born 12-6-42, fresh 10-27-48, 3 females, 1 male, age 5 years, 3 mo.

Sire, Quilmette King Posch 831414; dam, Tulane Nancy Belmont 2182259.

**Production**

| Month | Das. | Milk | B'fat |
|---|---|---|---|
| October | 2 | 111 | 6.7 |
| November | 30 | 1662 | 99.7 |
| December | 31 | 2554 | 94.5 |
| January | 31 | 2926 | 90.7 |
| Total | 94 | 7253 | 291.6 |

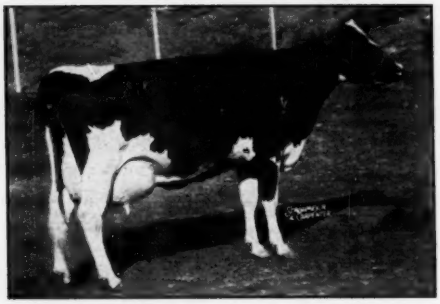
Milking around 100 lbs. per day at mid-January and gaining gradually.

Mr. Nussbaum was looking forward to getting his next or future herd sire for his very good herd of Holsteins, when he decided to breed Nancy artificially to Pabst Burke Fobes 882935, which is a son of the great Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. He is now planning on breeding Nancy again to another bull from Pabst Farms with hopes of getting a bull to follow up his breeding program with.

Mr. Nussbaum has been getting honors and awards right along, having had a bronze medal herd award for the last two years, and for the year just completed he was given the honor of having the best

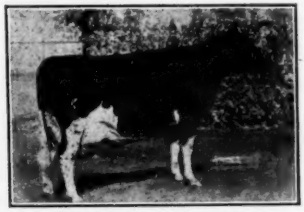
**TULANE NANCY POSCH 2391044**
This picture shows the mother shortly before calving. In spite of the quadruplets, she is on the way to a large record.


# An "Old Abbie" Gr'daughter



**ROCKY HILL MONT VAL BURKE**
Third prize four-year-old Grand National and California State Fair 1948. She is one of our great daughters of MONTVIC BONHEUR ABBEKERK (Gold Medal-Very Good), sire of 1947 Reserve All-American Get, 1947 All-American Four-Year-Old Heifer, Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo—and of three daughters over 800 of fat.

**HER DAM'S DAM**



**ROCKY HILL DEWDROP BURKE**
All-Time All-American Four-year-old; All-American Aged cow, 1940-41, and Res. 1942.

She is making a nice record now and her dam with 580 of fat in 330 days, is a daughter of the famous Rocky Hill Dewdrop Burke, also bred here.

**Glenafton Rag Apple Liberator, one of our present herd sires, nominated for All-American two-year-old, 1948, is a son of "Marksman" and thus another grandson of "Old Abbie".**

**PROGRESSIVE BREEDER 2 YEARS**

**Clean on T.B. — Certified on Bang's**

# ROCKY HILL FARMS

**"Home of Rocky Hill Rag Apples"**

**Exeter, California**

WE BELIEVE IN
GOOD DAIRY
CHARACTER

REFINEMENT

GOOD DAIRY
TEMPERAMENT

SOUND UDDERS

INTERMOUNTAIN JANET UNIFORUM
Classified Excellent

REMEMBER

IN TIME TO COME
TO CALIFORNIA
IN '49

AND DON'T
FORGET TO PAY
PALOMITA A VISIT
WHEN YOU COME
OUR WAY

This we found in our cow—Intermountain Janet Uniforum, who placed 3rd at Grand National in San Francisco, and was beaten only by out-of-state competition. Also classified Excellent by Mr. Weekes on his recent California classification trip.

Two of her sons are out on service and are showing some very promising returns in their high quality offsprings.

PAL-O-MITA FARMS

Mr. & Mrs. Fermin Larrey, Owners
Route 2, Box 224

Bud Hayes, Showman
Clinton & Fowler Roads

FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

pasture program in Adams County, Indiana.

Mr. Nussbaum's pasture program in brief is:

1. Practices rotation of pastures or fields.
2. Alfalfa, brome, ladino, and timothy mixture.
3. Balboa rye for early Spring and late Fall.
4. All fields well fertilized, including hay fields.

### "ZUBA" PASSES ON

A letter from Joe Gemmeke of Clyde Hill, Clyde, Missouri says: "Old Zuba was at last mercifully put to death because of failing health due to old age and a distinct cardiac weakness which she has had for the past two years." Altho the exact date was not given, we assume the old cow, Zuba Amarilla King De Kol, had reached her seventeenth birthday which would have been on January 14th.

"Old Zuba" was the pride of the Clyde Hill herd and she was the center of attraction at the Clyde Hill Pilgrimage at the time of the National Convention last June. She completed her largest record started 15 years, 9 months, making 818 lbs. of fat with an average test of 3.7%. Figuring her early DHIA records, her total production is 6927 lbs. of fat and 213,334 lbs. of milk and she had not been tested at two and three years.

Her Excellent daughter, "Elsie" preceded her death two years ago but "Elsie" has a son and a daughter in the herd, the daughter with several descendants. Another daughter, "Fannie," Very Good, with over 5000 lbs. of fat has about 20 descendants at Clyde Hill.

Classified Excellent herself, "Zuba" has one Excellent son by "Rock" wso is the main herd sire; two other sons classified Very Good, one of them a Silver Medal sire; and a two year old full sister to "Fannie" and "Elsie." "Zuba" and the old "Rock" bull can probably be given the greater share of the credit for the world record 590 lbs. HIR average for 39 head at Clyde Hill, for the classification average of 85.8 points and the winning of the Progressive Breeder award for 7 consecutive years.

ZUBA AMARILLA KING DE KOL (EX.)
Due to infirmaties of old age she was put to death at Clyde Hill at 17 years of age. Climaxing a series of life records she had completed a 15 year old record of 818 lbs. fat last fall.

### EVERLY EXPORTS

Everly Livestock Exporters announce recent shipments to Cuba, Venezuela, and Colombia.

Sixteen bred heifers and a bull were shipped to Luis Silva of Havana, Cuba, for distribution. The breeding of these was primarily from Mount Victoria and Carnation blood lines. The shipment was made from Florida by air.

The shipment to Venezula, also by air, was purchased by Carlos Basalo of Caracas. This shipment of eight head, all bred heifers, was selected from the herds of Ed Dahlstedt and Willard Lawson of Burlington, Washington; Carnation Farms, and Martin Treosti of Carnation, Washington; Dewey Ames, Maid-O-Clover Ranch, Wapato; Merle Schenk of Bothell, Washington; and Henry Dkystra of Auburn, Washington. They are to be used as the foundation for a purebred herd.

To Mr. George Salazar of Bogota, Colombia was flown Wis Bubler Ormsby, an intensely bred Burke Pinkey bull. He will be used on the granddaughters of Roamer, of which Mr. Salazar has many.

### DUNLOGGIN LOCHMASTER DEAD

Walter and Ronald Meade, Oxford, N. Y., report that their son of Lochinvar from Dunloggin Safe Bell, the 900-lb. $6,700 daughter of a 994-lb. $5,000 dam, died of a liver infection the first week in February. The Meades purchased Lochmaster at the 1948 Orson Smith sale and have about 25 head bred to him. They showed him successfully at several New York fairs during the season just past.

# Wisconsin Herd Classification

Eight additional herds were included in the Wisconsin group classified the week of November 22. The inspection was made by Professor R. W. Atkinson, Manhattan, Kansas. Nine "Excellent" ratings were received—eight on cows and one on a bull. Arnold Spiegelberg, Manawa had one, Ben Dibble, Pewaukee two, and Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, six. The high quality of all the herds was evident with nine Excellent, 86 Very Good, 102 Good Plus, 44 good and only six Fair with 227 animals classified and 36 checked.

**William Spanton & Sons, Beloit**

Three Very Good, 7 Good Plus, 5 Good and 2 Fair. Mr. Spanton is building up a fine herd on his farm north of Beloit and was classified for the first time. Wilson Lady Perfection, one of the high cows purchased at the Elkhorn Sale, received a high Good Plus rating and is producing very well in the herd. The herd includes four very nice daughters of Piebe Tutemia Posch, two of which were classified "Very Good" and two Good Plus. He also has a very promising two year old daughters of Carnation Homestead Aristocrat that received a "Good Plus" rating.

**Barney and Phipps, Elkhorn**

Seven Very Good, 8 Good Plus, 4 Good. The herd was reclassified and has always maintained a high standard for type. Animals from the herd made a good showing at the Wisconsin State Fair, Walworth County Fair and Dairy Cattle Congress. Included in the number classified were quite a few daughters of Tilla Man-O-War, their herd sire that has transmitted very well for them for a long time.

**Walter Lange, Watertown**

Four Very Good, 10 Good Plus, 5 Good, and 1 Fair. The Senior Herd Sire, Dunloggin Dutchmaster, now over 13 years old, received a Very Good rating and is still an active breeder. Two of his daughters, Cold Spring Butter Dutchmistress, have both completed records of well over 900 lbs. fat and both were previously classified "Very Good." Five young daughters of Pabst Burke Pride Bloom were classified, two receiving a Very Good classification and three Good Plus. Mr. Lange had the misfortune to lose this high record son of Burke a few months ago.

**Arnold Spiegelberg, Manawa**

One Excellent, 6 Very Good, 8 Good Plus, 5 Good and 1 Fair.

Mr. Spiegelberg who has developed a very fine herd in northern Wisconsin was classified for the first time. His Excellent cow is Woodworth Royal Princess, a five-year-old daughter of White Star Royal Ormsby. The herd includes ten daughters of Ollie Oostie Ormsby of which three received a Very Good rating, six Good Plus, and one Good. Mr. Spiegelberg had a fine barn meeting at his farm about a year ago.

**Trempleau County Asylum, Whitehall**

Nine Very Good, 19 Good Plus, and 10 Good. A fine herd of Holsteins has been maintained at this county institution for a number of years. Fourteen young daughters of Carnation War Bond made an impressive showing in the herd with two Very Good, nine Good Plus and three Good. They show up unusually well on the mammary system. The present herd sires Pabst Burke Fryslan and Pabst Burke Lad received a "Very Good" rating. The first daughters of the "Fryslan" bull are just starting to freshen.

**Albert Grover, Galesville**

Three Very Good, 12 Good Plus, and one Good. Mr. Grover had a high rating herd which was classified for the first time. One of the outstanding cows in the herd is Canary Pioneer Rigtje, a daughter of Distinction Modest Sir Sue. His former herd sire Meadowood Lochinvar is now in service at the Tri-State Breeders Co-Op at Westby. He has three promising young daughters in the herd, two of which were classified Good Plus.

**Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc**

Six Excellent, 31 Very Good, 36 Good Plus, 12 Good, and one Fair. The Excellent animals included: Pabst Burke Belcorn Eyebright, Pabst Burke Barcade Wayne, Pabst Burke Moncade Wayne, Pabst Burke Belcade Wayne, all daughters of Burke. Pabst Burke Premier, the son of Burke who headed the winning Wisconsin State Herd at the Dairy Cattle Congress was also given an Excellent rating. The sixth Excellent animal was Prilly Burke Lily Ormsby, a daughter of Rockston Prilly Burke. This gives Burke a total of 24 Excellent offspring. The daughters of Roamer and Regal also made an impressive showing with many of them receiving a "Very Good" rating as first and second calf heifers.

**Ben Dibble, Pewaukee**

Two Excellent, 3 Very Good, 2 Good Plus, and 2 Good. Excellent cows include Crescent Beauty Charming Lass, a daughter of Crescent Prince Charming Segis and Cannifdale Lyn Lora Marge. This gives Mr. Dibble a high percentage of Excellent cows in the herd at the present time with these previously classified Excellent. Three other fine cows in the herd, Dibble Crescent Beauty Star and Dibble Crescent Golden Lorna each received a Very Good rating along with Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dean.

Charles C. Brace, Fieldman

---

The Southern Pennsylvania Holstein-Friesian Association has scheduled its annual meeting for March 9 at Sweeney's, on Route 51 about midway between Uniontown and Pittsburgh. Reports on the past year's activities will be received and plans laid for the annual pure bred heifers sale tentatively set for late in May. Dr. Kenneth Hood, extension agricultural economist at the Pennsylvania State College, will speak on the outlook in the dairy industry. Frank Kinney, Elizabeth, Pa., is president of this active group. All Holstein breeders will be welcome at the meeting.


**AGAIN OVER 500 LBS. FAT**

**For Two Years in a Row**

**Herd Av. 1947 — 47 head 3X-2X 14154 3.7 526.0**
**Herd Av. 1948 — 46 head 3X-2X 13551 3.7 511.0**

We are now more than halfway through our 14th consecutive year of Herd Test, during which time we have only four times dropped below the 400-lb. mark. Our last two years have been the best since we started in Herd Test, which perhaps indicates we are making progress.

**Produce of an Excellent Dam**

This is the Blue Ribbon Produce — first at Los Angeles County Fair and elsewhere — of Pansco Hazel, our Excellent 210,000-lb. lifetime producer. The bull is her grand champion son, Pansco Hazel Designer (Excellent), one of our main herd sires.

Produce of
PANSCO HAZEL (Excellent)

**PELLISSIER DAIRY FARM**

Whittier, Calif.

# The 238th Earlville Sale

## In Heated Pavilion—Earlville, Madison Co., N. Y,

On Route 12-B, about 11 miles south of U.S. 20. Earlville is 40 miles southeast of Syracuse, 30 miles southwest of Utica, 50 miles north of Binghamton.

# WEDNESDAY — MARCH 9th

**Starting at 10 A. M. — Hot Plate Dinner Served at Noon**

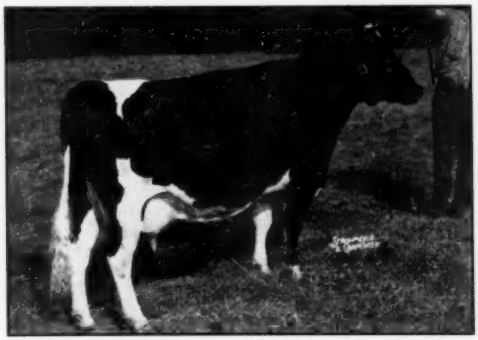
# 130—Registered Holsteins—130

**— SELLING —**

**GREENAWAY MILDRED MODEST**
**305d-3X 16859 M. 3.6% 615.3 F.**

A daughter of Quonquont Sir Modest 45th from a 578-lb. 2X dam, due sale time by Testmor Montvic Chieftain. Consigned by J. Allen Fusca, Arcade, N. Y. (Certified).

**— HER GRANDSON CONSIGNED —**



**DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS MELODY (V.G.)**
**2½y-305d-3X 18983 M. 3.8% 725.2 F.**

The $5,200 daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster from the three times All-American, Dunloggin Elenora (951 F., 4%, 3X).

**90 Fresh Cows and Close Springers**
**20 Service Age Bulls**

**Nice Group of Yearlings and Heifer Calves**

Two high record cows consigned by J. Allen Fusca, Arcade, N. Y. (Certified Herd.) One is pictured at the left. The other:

**MOUNT BLOW INEZ RAG APPLE (Selling)**
**7y-365d-3X 23248 M. 721.7 F. (AR)**

A granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple De Kol, one of the greatest sons of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. She is due at sale time by Testmore Montvic Chieftain, son of Pebble Beach Nina by a son of Montvic Chieftain 7th.

## Some Early Bull Entries

**ORSON D. SMITH, Canastota, N. Y.**
**Consigns**
**WEE JOE DUNLOGGIN HAPPY**

A 20 months old bull of all Dunloggin breeding, sired by a son of Dunloggin Golden Cross from the $7,200 Mistress Melody (see picture). His own dam with 651 lbs. fat, 23,017 lbs. milk at 3 yrs., is a daughter of Dunloggin Happy Mistress, with 1168 lbs. fat, 31,901 lbs. milk. He gets 50% of his blood from four crosses to Dunloggin Woodmaster.

**TRUNLAN FARM, Millerton, N. Y.**
**Consigns**
**A Son of PABST BURKE PILOT**

The sire an 821-lb. son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad; the dam a 500-lb. 3.85% 2X 2-yr.-old whose full sister has 526 lbs. fat, 3.93%, also 2X at 2 yrs.

**JOHN A. CHRIST, Pine Bush, N. Y.**
**Consigns**
**A Yearling Son of DUNLOGGIN DUKE**

The sire is an $8,600 son of Lochinvar and the dam an almost 400-lb. 2-yr.-old daughter of Lochinvar.

— — — — — —

About 1000 people attended the February Earlville Sale from all parts of the East.

Buy in this big established Holstein market, where every effort is used to protect the buyer.

**THE GRAND CHAMPION BULL**
**At the Pennsylvania Farm Show**
**Was Purchased in an Earlville Sale**

## Buy the Best in Registered Holsteins at Earlville

## R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Sale Mgr. & Auct, Mexico, N. Y.

# Going to the Tulsa Exposition Sale

RICH IN WOODMASTER BLOOD

## March 8, 1949

DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER
The 99th Gold Medal Proven Sire.

## *A Real Show Prospect*

**Out of 4% Test Stock**

**He's WOODMASTER on Both Sides**

**NORTH STAR DUKE OF KEN-ADA 1054984**
**Born Dec. 28, 1947**

**First prize Junior Calf at Tri-State Fair 1948**
**Grand Champion Washington County Fair 1948**

DUKE has the illustrious Dunloggin Woodmaster on both sides. He also has such great names as Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby, Ormsby Sensation 45th, Dunloggin Adeen, Dunloggin Follow On, and Bellevue Ormsby First Lady in his three-generation pedigree.

DUKE's sire, Jonabell Knight, is a son of Dunloggin Deubler from Bellevue Ormsby First Lady, Excellent daughter of 45th. Knight's 7 nearest dams average 761 lbs. fat on 2X.

DUKE's dam, North Star Rochelle Victoria, produced 418 lbs. fat 2y 2X 4.2% at Ken-Ada. She is a daughter of Dunloggin Victor (Woodmaster and Dunloggin Adeen) from a daughter of Dunloggin Follow On.

**HE SHOULD IMPROVE YOUR TYPE AND TESTS**

# She Sells Too!

**THONYMA MAUDLENE PUNCH 2854014 — Born Jan. 11, 1947**
Due March 24, 1949 to the service of a double grandson of the three-times All-American, Chip of Nettie and Aaggie.

**Maytag Ormsby Fobes 14th 617165**
Sire of:
All-Kansas Heifer Calf, 1948.
2nd prize, Heifer Calf, All-Kansas Show, 1937.
3rd prize, Senior Yearling, Kansas State Fair, 1948.
We have 16 daughters in the herd—the first of which freshen this fall.

**Thonyma Dictator Judy 2616901**
Now on test in HIR with:
3y 213d 2X 354.6 8,981 3.9%
(Will make over 400 lbs. fat)

**Maytag Ormsby Fobes 784293**
Classified Very Good.
Honorable Mention, All-American Bull Calf, 1940.
Two All-American offspring.

**Inka Lou Pontiac Dictator Fobes 2175411**
Offspring of her two sons have won a total of five All-Kansas awards.

**Maytag Pontiac Fobes Dictator 873512**
His first 5 HIR daughters average:
2y 2X 318d 462.0 12,533 3.7%
Only sire whose daughters have been four times All-Kansas.

**Collins Farm Man-O-War Helen 2405909**
(Classified Good Plus)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3y | 2m | 316d | 2X | 645.3 | 16,709 | 3.9% |
| **4y** | **2m** | **330d** | **2X** | 565.8 | 15,820 | 3.6% |
| 5y | 1m | 260d | 2X | 619.6 | 17,235 | 3.6% |

**(Still on test)**

**Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 662443**
93 tested daughters with 281 records average 481.9 lbs. fat.

**Maudlene Inka Ormsby Fobes 1755955**
6y 365d 960.8 24,950 3.9%

**Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 662443**
93 tested daughters with 281 records average 481.9 lbs. fat.

**Posch Ormsby Inka Lou Pontiac 164411**
4y 365d 767.5 18,790 4.1%

**Posch Ormsby Fobes 37th 794823**

**Inka Lou Pontiac Dictator Fobes 2175411**
2y 365d 531.6 12,918 4.1%

**Man-O-War 62d 631829**
4 tested daughters with 6 records average: 3y, 342d, 12,184 M, 429.6 F.

**Lawnwood Prince Klaver Helen 1863990**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4½y | | 365d | 3X | 661.1 | 18,227 | 3.6% |
| 6y | | 322d | 3X | 649.6 | 17,398 | 3.7% |
| 9y | | 365d | 2X | 604.1 | 16,474 | 3.7% |

# KEN-ADA HOLSTEIN FARMS

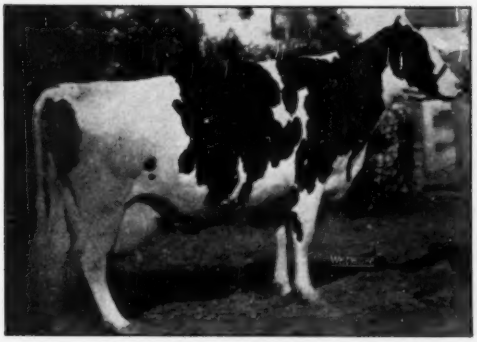
U. S. Highway 75, North of Bartlesville, Oklahoma

K. S. ADAMS, Owner

MARION VELTHUEN, Herd Manager

# IVY BOWER DEAN MOOIE

– HIS DAM –



**Born – January 17, 1946**

**HIS SIRE:**

SIR BESS ORMSBY DEAN EDEN

who is by the Excellent, **Sir Bess Ormsby Dean** and out of **Bess Ormsby Fobes Eden,** making him a maternal brother to the famous old **Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden.**

**HIS DAM:**

PASTURE HAVEN MOOIE

(See picture at left) one of the greatest daughters of **Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della,** Indiana Gold Medal sire. Eleven of her paternal sisters sold in the Hibschman sale for an average of $720 each.

**PASTURE HAVEN MOOIE**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 5y | 3X | 21653 | M | 4.2% | 905.7 | F |
| 365d | 4y | 2X | 18953 | M | 4.3% | 818.3 | F |
| 365d | 2y | 2X | 14463 | M. | 4.3% | 615.7 | F |

**HIS FIVE NEAREST DAMS AVERAGE 808 FAT, 3.95%**

**YOU CAN USE HIM ARTIFICIALLY OR OWN A SON**

## NEWMAN HOLSTEIN FARMS

**Claude Newman** **J. Dick Newman** **John A. Newman & Sons**

**CULVER, INDIANA**

## *Building on the "Combines"*

**Man-O-War Combine** is quite an exceptional sire considering the opportunity he had.

He sired:–

**Three Nominated Gets, one Reserve Get, Two Nominated Produce of Dam, one Reserve. A twice Honorable Mention Aged Cow.**

**These winnings all came from** 15 unselected daughters (all that we could buy from the Alexander herd) which were brought to Clyman Farms at ages ranging from 6 to 9 years.

**And since they came here** (in addition to this remarkable showring record) six of these fifteen have made over 700 lbs. of fat up to 838 of fat on A.R. with more to follow. Seven of these at past 7 years of age have placed fourth or higher in class and in best udder in state fair competition and at Waterloo.

**And the daughters and granddaughters** of these "Combine" cows have been carrying on the same way. We now have 50 daughters and granddaughters of these cows, all carrying the same kind of udders and this conformation is combined with profitable production.

**Our program is to concentrate** this blood further by using sons of these "Combines" sired by different Ormsby bulls of popular breeding such as Dunloggin Dutchmaster—and we now have some nice Pabst Comet babies from them.

**VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME**

## CLYMAN FARMS INC.

WATERTOWN, R.R. 1 WISCONSIN

**(7 Miles North of WATERTOWN, on Highway 26)**

NOCKDAIR BONERGES ORMSBY IMPERIAL
1948 Reserve All-American Bull Calf.

# Selective Breeding - - -

OUR selective breeding program has been paying dividends, dividends like Nockdair Bonerges Ormsby Imperial, the Reserve All-American Bull Calf, 1948.

THE success of any breeding program is dependent upon proper matings, not haphazard take what's available services. The mating of Carnation Madcap Maximum, Springbank Rag Apple Sovereign and Nockdair Bonerges Ormsby Imperial with good females selectively, is our breeding program.

BAIRD BROS.
Wilson Wright
Farms Mgr.

Nockdair Holsteins

WAUKESHA, WIS.
Harry Stanton,
Herdsman


## More Wisconsin Meetings

**Kewaunee County Holstein Meeting**

There was a good attendance of Holstein breeders and their wives at the annual meeting of the Kewaunee County Holstein Association which was held at Brezinskis at Eart Krok on January 11. Following a very fine dinner the business meeting and program was held. Oren Meyer, County Agent of Calumet County, gave an interesting discussion on "County Holstein Activities." Leonard Mirschberger, president of Calumet County Holstein Association gave a short talk on "Building a Successful Holstein Herd." Charles Brace, National Holstein Fieldman, showed colored movies on "Holsteins in Guatemala" and "Wisconsin Centennial." He also outlined coming Holstein events and discussed the pending legislation in Washington on removal of taxes on oleomargarine. Following a good discussion a resolution was passed by County Association requesting that yellow color be permitted only in butter if federal taxes are removed. Projects adopted by County Association include a summer twilight tour, a twilight meeting, and prizes for boys and girls on 4-H and FFA projects. Officers for 1949 include Arwed Welters, Algoma, president; Virgil Stangel, Kewaunee, vice president; John Sevick, Kewaunee, secretary-treasurer; and George Tulachka, Tisch Mills and Louis Melziva, Luxemberg, directors.

**Fox River Valley Holstein Tour**

Six counties in the Fox River Valley Association selected twelve outstanding 4-H and FFA boys which were taken on a tour of some of the outstanding herds in Winnebago and Fond du Lac counties on December 18. Dean Lightfuss and Curtis Peterson were selected from Waupaca County, Erwin Olsen and Jack Sullivan from Winnebago County, Henry J. Goebel and Emmet Redmond from Fond du Lac Couonty, Roger Menzel and Allen Zirbel from Calumet County, and Robert Tauscher and Howard Eickherst from Brown County, and Eugene Coonen and Glen Rahmlow of Outagamie County.

Others who participated in the trip and took an active part in giving the boys information included A. O. Collentine of the College of Agriculture, Charles C. Brace, National Holstein Fieldman, V. W. Pereutky, Winnebago County Agricultural Agent, Sam Stanchfield, President of the Fox River Valley Holstein Association, R. F. Halbach, 4-H Club Agent of Waupaca County, Paul Christoph, Calumet County Holstein As-

sociation, Matt Meulemans, Secretary of Brown County Association and Harold Reinicke, Club Agent of Fond du Lac County.

The first farm visited was the Louis Beck Farm near Oshkosh. This is a splendid example of father and sons co-operation with the herd under the management of Mr. Beck and his two sons. The herd has been under HIR test for over 19 years and during that time has had an average production of 405 pounds of fat and the last completed testing year averaged 450 pounds of fat. The Beck herd has also won numerous honors in the show ring in both the Junior and open classes. This Beck herd represents many years of Admiral and Ormsby breeding and his present herd sire is Waldholm Admiral Benny Beechwood, who was Grand Champion at the 1948 Winnebago County Fair.

The next step was the Winnebago State Hospital Farm north of Oshkosh. Here Tom Webster showed the boys this fine State Institution herd. Mr. Webster has been in charge of the herd for many years and is also a director of the Wisconsin State Holstein Association.

The boys were attracted to an outstanding cow in the herd that has a producion record of 872 pounds fat as a 3-year-old. Her name is Winnebago Tulip Bonus Lea and she also rates very high in type. They also saw Winnebago Marathon Della May, the last living daughter of Marathon Bess Burke 15th with a lifetime production of well over 100,000 pounds. Mr. Webster gave the boys considerable information on herd management and care.

All members of the party were guests of the Oshkosh Kiwanis Club at the Winnebago State Hospital at noon. Carl Schmitt, Hospital manager and active in Kiwanis Club in local arrangements for the Wisconsin State Meeting, took the group on a tour of the hospital and the efficient management of such a large unit was very much in evidence.

The first step in the afternoon was at the Beilke herd near Fairwater. Mr. Beilke has a large herd. The thirty milking daughters of Ventnor Victor Fobes Ormsby made a very impressive showing in the herd. One of the daughters of this bull was top animal in the recent Watertown Sale. The present Senior herd sire is Pabst Burke Pontiac Lad, a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. Characteristic of the blood lines which he represents, the udders on his first milking daughters attracted the attention of the boys. The Junior herd sire is Pabst Sir Bess Regal. The Beilke herd has a score of over 83 points in the last herd classification.

The last stop of the afternoon was at the Robert Byrne herd near Dotyville in Fond du Lac County. Mr. Byrne started with the right kind of a foundation and has been gradually building up a splendid herd and replacing initial investment in his foundation animals. Last year his herd averaged 415 pounds fat. His Senior herd sire was Grand Champion at the Fond du Lac County Fair and is a son of the well known former Mirschberger bull, now owned by Wisconsin Scientific Breeding Institute, known as "Nigger" bull.

The Junior herd sire is an Admiral bull from the Emil Titel herd. This herd was a fine example to the boys of how a pure bred herd can be developed from a nominal investment in foundation animals with good management.

At the end of the day's trip a very fine dinner was served at Fond du Lac as guests of the Fond du Lac Holstein association. Charles Brace and Art Collentine summarized the day's trip for the boys. Everyone departed for their homes with the satisfaction that it had been a day very well spent.

**WINTERTHUR BULL to N. Y.**

For his third Winterthur bull, Donald Henry, McGraw, New York, selected Winterthur Alpha Victor Decatur. Decatur is sired by Winterthur Winner Fobes Alpha, who as his name indicates, is a son of the Winner bull out of an 830 lb. Fobes 14th daughter from the Oria family being the third of Oria's four 800 lb. daughters.

The dam of Mr. Henry's bull is Winterthur Victor Segis Aregina, a 3.9% junior two-year-old daughter the Victor bull who is well proven in DHIA with an increase of 1505 milk, .2% and 78 lbs. fat. Victor's first three daughters to complete A R records were all first place Honor List winners.

**WINTERTHUR ALPHA VICTOR DECATUR**

Sold by Winterthur Farms to Donald Henry, McGraw, New York.


**MASTICS® Are Effective**

Mastitis requires prompt and really effective treatment. With MASTICS, adequate local treatment can be applied by anyone without using syringe or tubing (see illustration). One or two treatments in each quarter have been reported to cure 92.6% of cases treated.*

**MASTICS FOR MASTITIS†**

MASTICS—the original penicillin bougies—are wax-like sticks with special tapered points, each containing 25,000 Units of Penicillin "G". Inserted in the teat, MASTICS dissolve in the milk to medicate all parts of the teat lining, cistern and large ducts. Dated and stored under refrigeration to insure potency, MASTICS come sealed in foil to reduce breakage, to prevent contamination and to act as an applicator. MASTICS are sold only through the Veterinarian. His advice means safety for your herd. If your Veterinarian cannot supply you, send us his name and address.

*Veterinary Medicine, Dec., 1946
†Caused by Strept. agalactiae

The Martin Laboratories
WEST CHESTER, PENNA.

F. E. MARTIN, V.M.D., President and Director



**"I found just the DAIRY BUILDING I needed in this DANDY PLAN BOOK"**

Just the dairy building *you* need, now or later, is in this book. Don't fail to send today for your copy, because it brings you over a dozen plans, including every size from 3 to 20-stall dairy barns, loafing and feed barns, milk houses, etc., designed by men who know first hand what dairy buildings must provide.

**COMPLETE MATERIAL LIST WITH EACH PLAN**

Every plan is blueprint size . . . easy to read, easy to build, not a detail overlooked, and a complete list of material goes with each design. You'll agree it's a mighty handy "tool" to have around.

What's more, it guides you in material selection, tells how to know seasoned lumber, why Southern Pine gives you *extra value* in *quality, thorough seasoning* and *years of service with fewest repairs.*

**SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY**

This book is furnished you at low cost by the Southern Pine Association as a special service to dairymen. Order your copy now on the convenient coupon below.

SOUTHERN PINE SERVICE ASSOCIATION

TEAR OFF AND MAIL

SOUTHERN PINE ASSOCIATION
432 Canal Building, New Orleans 4, La.

Please send your plan book, "Dairy Farm Buildings," for which I enclose 25 cents.

*NAME*.....

*ADDRESS*.....

# Complete Dispersal of the Joseph Cohen Herd

**HIS DAUGHTER SELLS**

**DUNLOGGIN MASTER STROKE (VG-GM)**
Sire of four Excellent daughters, his Get Honorable Mention for All-American. One of the greatest sons of Woodmaster.

— — —

**The Herd Sire Sells**
**DUNLOGGIN FON OLIVER**
Now 7 years old, a double grandson of Woodmaster, by Fond Memory and from the 951-lb. Dunloggin Mistress Olive.
Several daughters sell with him and many cows bred to him.

— — —

**Selling**
**DUNLOGGIN ADORWIN**
A 450-lb. 3-yr.-old daughter of Dunloggin Belwin, selling with her 3-yr.-old daughter.

**From Street, Harford County, Maryland**
**A Feature of**

## The 72nd Garden Spot Sale

**Willow Street Village, 4 Miles South of Lancaster, Pa.**

## THURSDAY — FEBRUARY 24

In heated sale place at the J. M. Brubaker Farm, just off Route 72.

## THE COHEN HERD — 32 HEAD

**T.B. ACCREDITED — BANG'S CERTIFIED — MASTITIS TESTED**

**Many Calfhood Vaccinated**
**All Treated for Shipping Fever**

One of Maryland's best small herds, rich in the blood of Dunloggin Woodmaster. Offerings include:
A yearling daughter of Dunloggin Master Stroke and her 416-lb. 2-yr.-old dam by Dunloggin Model.
A 532-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Matador Della, due April.
A daughter of the 100th Gold Medal Sire, Dunloggin Progressor, due right after sale by McDonogh Gold Seal, also several granddaughters of Dunloggin Progressor.
A 483-lb. 4-yr.-old and her yearling daughter by Fon Oliver, due again in May by Fon Oliver.
Two daughters of Dunloggin Champion Master, highly proven son of Woodmaster from Dunloggin Bessie Olive (803 F.) Both bred to Fon Oliver.
Two bred heifers sired by Dunloggin Last, son of Golden Cross, from—

**IT'S A GALA DAY FOR ALL WHO WANT DUNLOGGIN BLOOD**

**75 Head Selling in All — Sale Starts 12:30 — Lunch Before Sale**

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Sale Manager — Mexico, N. Y.**

**EARL L. GROFF, Local Representative, Strasburg, Pa.**

# Canyon Lake Farm

## DISPERSAL

**Consisting of**

## *80 Registered Holsteins*

**ACCREDITED — BLOOD TESTED — VACCINATED**
**Eligible for New Jersey and New England**

## Tuesday - March 15

**At the Farm of the Owner**
**RUPERT FRIEBERGER**
**Located 1½ Miles Northwest of**
**ACCORD, ULSTER CO., N. Y.**
**On Whitford Road**

Herd consists of:
40 Milking Cows, half spring and fall
16 Bred Heifers — 9 Open Heifers
15 Heifer Calves — 2 Herd Sires

Sale includes 11 daughters of the sensationally-proven sire, General Rag Apple Posch. Good CTA record.

**FULL DETAILS IN NEXT "WORLD"**

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS** Sale Mgr. and Auct.

**Mexico, New York**

# Joseph Kennel Dispersal

**At the Farm, 1½ Miles Northeast of**
**GAP, LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNA.**
Gap is on Route 30 — 15 miles east of Lancaster. Turn north at Mt. Vernon Inn.

## SATURDAY — FEB. 26

**Starting at 12:30 — Lunch Served**
**Sale in Heated Tent**

## *50 Head Holsteins*

**45 Registered — 5 Grades**
**Accredited — Certified — Many Vaccinated**
**Examined for Pregnancy**
**All Treated for Shipping Fever**

— — — — — — — —

**1948 HERD AVERAGE IN DHIA**
**2X — 11,500 Lbs. Milk, 411 Lbs. Fat**

— — — — — — — —

Several 500-lb. producers and up to 600 lbs. 8 Daughters of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer, one of Pennsylvania's greatest proved sires.

**SALE HELD TWO DAYS AFTER GARDEN SPOT**
**Attend Both Sales**

**R. Austin Backus** Sale Manager and Auctioneer

**Mexico, N. Y.**

**EARL L. GROFF, Local Rep., Strasburg, Pennsylvania**

# Res. All-Canadian Produce

**Out of**

**MONTVIC MEG EMPRESS (*Ex.)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6y-365d-3X | 24189 | 4.45 | 1077 |
| 4y-365d-3X | 26650 | 3.86 | 1029 |
| 3y-365d-3X | 18295 | 3.94 | 720 |
| 1½y-305d-3X | 12951 | 3.89 | 504 |

Our grand champion daughter of Emperor of Mount Victoria from a 921-lb. 3.94% daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, next dam a daughter of Lady Meg Posch.

**Left — MONTVIC EMPEROR AJAX (XXX) — Our Herd Sire**

Undefeated grand champion at six of Quebec's leading shows of 1947 and 1948, he had Honorable Mention for All-Canadian Aged Bull and sired the Reserve All-Canadian Junior Yearling Heifer, as well as another daughter and a son with Honorable Mention for All-Canadian.

**Right — EGLANTIERS RAG APPLE GENERAL (XXX)**

We bred him and sold him for $10,050 to W. A. S. Ayerst, who brought him out as grand champion at Ormstown 1948. He had Honorable Mention for All-Canadian Three-year-old.

**Both Are Sired By MONTVIC RAG APPLE AJAX**

– – – – – –

**We Breed for**

**TYPE – PRODUCTION – BUTTERFAT – UDDERS**

## EGLANTIERS FARM

**H. L. GUILBERT, Owner** **Vercheres, Quebec**



## To the WINTER QUALITY SALE, DELAWARE, OHIO MARCH 2 – THREE NICE HEIFERS

No. 1— Born Sept. 3, 1948. Sire: Carn. Hazelwood Homestead, son of Governor of Carnation. Dam, a daughter of Carn. Imperial Ormsby Pontiac, has 2 records over 650 lbs. fat, 3.7%.

No. 2— Born Sept. 17, 1948. Sire, Holwyn Imperial Ormsby, son of Carn. Imperial Ormsby Pontiac. Dam, a daughter of Carn. Hazelwood Homestead with a 2-yr.-old record of 549 F., 3.9%, 14027 M.

No. 3— Born Sept. 26, 1948. Sire, same as No. 2. Dam, a daughter of Carnation Warden, has a 2-yr.-old record of 484 F., 4.2%, 11578 M.

## HOLWYN STOCK FARM

**BOUIC BROTHERS** **MARYSVILLE, OHIO**



## HERE – YOU CAN GET SONS OF – PABST BURKE DICTATOR –

our high-powered son of Burke, (his dam the 802-lb. member of the "Jess" family).

These sons are from daughters of Femco Almas Only Son, the highest record living sire of all breeds, and from daughters of Sir Inka May 27th, son of former world's record, Carnation Ormsby Butter King, 1402 F. (she held the world's record for 5 years). "27th" is a full brother to the sire of Femco Almas Only Son.

Then, too, we have young bulls from cows of line-bred Sir Bess Ormsby Pobes blood lines from dams with good type and good DHIA records.

**State just what you want in first letter.**

## Moonlit Dale Dairy Farm

**ARCHIE SCHURZ** **BRIDGEPORT, WISCONSIN**


**OKLAHOMA SPRING SHOW SALE**

Through cooperation of Tulsa livestock Exposition and the Oklahoma Holstein Breeders' Association, a unique Holstein show and sale will be held following the judging of Holstein-Friesian cattle at the Tulsa Livestock Exposition, March 8.

Both the Holstein show and the sale will feature separate units for adults and 4-H Club and Future Farmer participants. A group of especially selected registered Holstein-Friesian heifer calves, suitable in every way for Future Farmer and 4-H Club project work will be offered at public auction with bidding limited to junior members of the Holstein fraternity.

The Exposition has also provided for a well-financed junior dairy show.

The Exposition Holstein Sale (March 8) will feature choice registered Holstein-Friesian breeding stock, hand-picked by a committee composed of Robert W. Adams, outstanding Holstein breeder of the Tulsa area; C. O. Abercrombie, Vinita, Secretary, Oklahoma Holstein Breeders' Association; and G. Raymond Appleman, Linn, Kansas, who represents The Holstein-Friesian Association of America in Southwestern territory.

Such internationally known Holstein breeding establishments as Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Washington, Pabst Stock Farms of Wisconsin, Clyde Hill of Missouri, and Hickory Creek of Illinois have added out-of-state glamour to the March 8 Exposition Sale.


## -A GOOD BUY-

**Rawleigh Inka, Oak.** Ear Tag 342, is from a 735.5-lb. daughter of Admiral Beechwood Ormsby, a son of Vickery Beauty Beechwood 4th, 876.9 fat at 3½ yrs. The dam of ET 342 has also 685 lbs. fat in 305d at 4y, was second on 1942 Honor List, classified, Good Plus.

The sire of E.T. 342 is Crown Imperial Inka Premier, six nearest yearly tested dams average 866.3 F from 23045 M, a grandson of Carnation Governor Imperial, with 10 AR daughters running from 809 to 1067 F. The maternal granddam of this bull is Carnation Inka Hazelwood Walker, with 1032 F from 27181 M, 3.8%. His dam has a 2½-yr.-old record of 550 F, from 16488 M.

**This calf is about 65% black. His type is right in every way. A fine looking youngster. Worthy of the serious consideration of anyone in need of the constructive bloodlines represented in this calf.**

## Rawleigh Farms

**FREEPORT, ILLINOIS**

**BREED ARTIFICIALLY**

**— TO —**

**Maytag Ormsby Fobes 2nd**

**833968**
**Classified Very Good**
**HIS DAM**

**BESS ORMSBY SKYLARK CREATOR LASS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FAT 365d 2½ yrs. | | | 705.0 |
| MILK 3.9% | | | 17959.7 |

Honorable Mention All-American 2-yr. 1940. Double Granddaughter Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73rd.

**HIS PROVING (2X 305 day)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 DAUGHTERS | 14760M. | 3.5% | 517.0F. |
| DAMS | 14672M. | 3.5% | 515.0F. |
| INCREASE | 88M. | 0% | 2.0F. |

HE RATES WITH THE VERY BEST AND HIS DAUGHTERS ARE EVEN BETTER. WRITE FOR PICTURES OF HIS DAUGHTERS, AND FULL INFORMATION.

**SERVICE FEE — $50.00**

**THE TILNEY FARMS**

**Lewisville, Minnesota**



**Using 4 Grandsons of "Governor"**

**GOVERNOR OF CARNATION**

We Have:

★ A son of Imperial from a Madcap dam.
★ A son of Renown from a Governor daughter.
★ A son of Black Magic from a Sir Inka May daughter.

Our recent purchase is a son of Carnation Ensign from a granddaughter of Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne.

In addition we have used sons of the following Carnation sires—

**Matador Segis Ormsby**
**Sir Inka May**
**Governor of Carnation**
**Carnation Chieftain**
**Carnation Peerless**

Breeding stock for sale. Write our secretary for full information.

**Sletta-Lein-Shellum-Schwingler**

**Holstein Bull Ring**

**OSCAR M. SLETTA, Mgr.**
**Madelia, Minn.**


### CURTISS CANDY PRODUCING CERTIFIED MILK

The Chicago Medical Milk Commission has announced the approval of the Curtiss Candy Company farm at Cary, Illinois, as a producer of certified milk.

Approval for certified milk production is based on strict conformity to health and sanitation requirements demanded by the commission. The barns must be clean, the cows tested regularly and personnel handling milk examined at least once monthly.

The 830-acre Curtiss farm is 43 miles northwest of Chicago and is known for its outstanding show herd livestock. The breeds of cows milked are Guernsey, Holstein, Brown Swiss and Ayrshire.

Milk from the Curtiss Candy Co. Farm will be delivered daily to Brook Hill Farms, Inc., 5230 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago. Brook Hill is a manufacturer of dairy specialty products.

### PRODUCTION AND REPRODUCTION IN NEBRASKA

Here is production with reproduction! N P Katherine Kilt 2060184, owned by the University of Nebraska Experiment Substation at North Platte, Nebraska, has just been recognized at a first place winner in production for the State of Nebraska. She made this record by producing 22,224 pounds of milk, 3.9% fat, and 865.4 pounds of fat in 365 days. Her record was made on twice a day milking supervised by the Advanced Registry office of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

The fine Holstein cow has not only produced 112,926 pounds of milk and 4,019 pounds of fat but she has also given birth to 1 bull and 6 heifer calves. All of the calves lived and 4 of her six daughters have been in production in the Station herd and have given good account of themselves. Whether any of these daughters will equal or surpass the records of their dam, of course, remains to be seen. However, the daughter standing next to her dam in the picture, N P Katherine Christine 2472415, has completed two 365 day records of 15,620 pounds of milk, 3.6% fat, and 565.2 pounds of fat, 17,419, 3.9% fat, and 670.7 pounds of fat. It is interesting to note that these two records surpass those of the dams first two records.

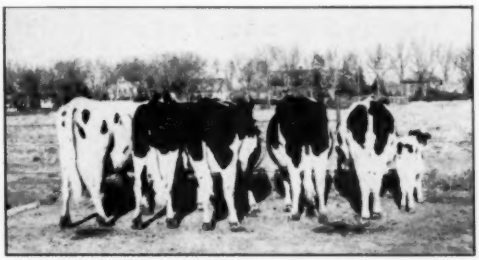
### 25,000 DHIA PROVED SIRES

The December DHIA letter from the Bureau of Dairy Industry carries the interesting news that in November they passed the 25,000 mark in the DHIA proved sire program started in 1935. The figures on the whole 25,000 sires show an average of 375 lbs. fat for their daughters compared with 376 lbs. for the dams. However, the 3,574 sires reported living have made a better than average showing, the daughters averaging 403 lbs. fat and their dams 387 lbs. fat.

Interestingly, Number 25,000 in the list is a Holstein, Sir Bess Ormsby Rainbow 839976, proved in the herd of Ralph H. Darling, Rives Junction, Michigan. He is a son of Rainbow Sir Bess Rose 11th and is now seven years old. He showed a plus proving of 26 lbs. fat on dams of the 409-lb. level.

**"Dream Dairy Barn" was the title of a story** in the Des Moines Farm and Home Register last fall which described the fine structure on the farm of the popular midwest sales manager and auctioneer, Claude E. Wylam and his sons, Duane and LaVerne. The pictures and floor plan accompanying the story show a one-story tile barn with 24 cow stalls, loafing shed, ventilating systtem, liquid manure cistern and every modern convenience. Duane 24, and LaVerne, 20, are the actual operators of the dairy and both were active in 4-H and FFA. Duane was state champion 4-H judge in 1941 and champion breeder judge at the Iowa State Black and White Show in 1947. LaVerne was owner of the state record 4-H production heifer in 1940. Claude's father started the herd 35 years ago and the present location is near Waverly, Iowa.

**The 236th Earlville, N. Y. sale** held February 9th was attended by one of the largest crowds ever to assemble for one of these regular sales. Although the average is not available at this writing it is believed to be higher than for the corresponding sale last year. Quality was good with bidding active and prices firm.



**N. P. KATHERINE KILT 2060184**
Nebraska champion on 2X milking, (865.4 lbs.), with five of her six daughters in the University of Nebraska Substation at North Platte, Neb.

## Canada's Annual Meeting

(Continued from page 19)

Association and for the individual breeder. He referred to the record number of transfers and called attention to the fact that although there were not as many extremely high prices this year as in some years in the past, the farmer-breeder has never had so great a demand for his cattle or so high an average price. He also mentioned that the American dollars brought into Canada by the sale of Holstein breeding stock has helped bring about improvement in the balance of trade between Canada and the United States.

Certificates of Long Time and Superior Production were presented to ten breeders, the presentations being made by R. S. Hamer, Chief, Production Services, Dominion Department of Agriculture, who is in charge of R.O.P. testing. Presentations were made to Jas. R. Henderson, Ont. for Supreme Ruby Echo, with 219,536 lbs. milk, 7,624 lbs. fat in 10 lactations, 2X, an unapproached lifetime record on 2X; to Graymar Farms, Oakville, Ont. for Graymar Lochinvar Champion, with her championship record of 1120 lbs. fat, 24,972 lbs. milk at 2½ yrs., 3X; to Albert Seiling, Elmira, Ont. for Rag Apple Achilles Daisy, with a championship record of 30,330 lbs. milk, 1,117 lbs. fat at 3½ yrs., 3X; to Ontario Reformatory, Guelph, Ont., for two of their great producers, including O.R.G. Rag Apple Hengerveld with her championship performance of 32,877 lbs. milk, 1,034 lbs. fat at 4½ yrs, 3X; to J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont. for the Canadian Champion, Montvic Hiemke Abbekerk, with 28,243 lbs. milk, 980 lbs. fat in 305d, 3X; to Osborne L. Sager, St. George, Ont., for Regasborne Rag Apple Governess, new champion junior four-year-old on 3X for both 305 and 365 days, with 884 lbs. fat in 305 days and 974 lbs. in 365 days; to N. W. McConkey, Peterboro, Ont. for Lifloc Mata Hari Supreme, with her championship performance of 905 lbs. fat in 305 days at 3 yrs., 3X; to Herman Bodkin, Aylmer, Ont. for Lynn-Pabst Susy, whose record of 887 lbs. fat in 305 days 3X was a Canadian Championship record when made; to J. W. Greenwood, Maple, Ont., who brought out two champion producers Roeland Rag Apple Lilly with 827 lbs. fat at 2 years 2X; and Roeland Charry Re-Echo Rag Apple, with 821 lbs. fat in 305 days at 4½ yrs., 2X; and to Thomas Hayden & Son, Gorrie, Ont. for Banostine Dutchland Clothilde, breed champion senior 2-year-old with 623 lbs. fat in 305 days, on 2X.

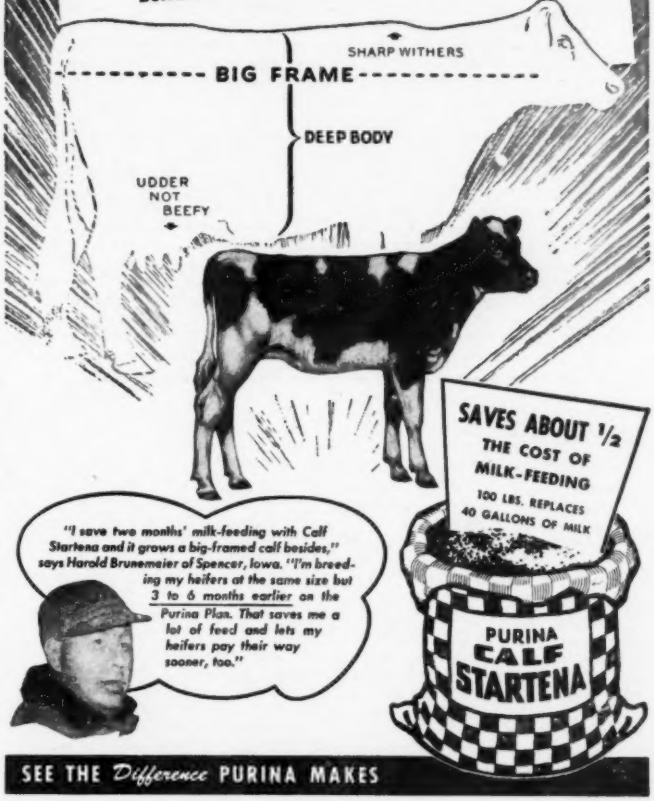
Master Breeder shields were presented to four Canadian breeders—Norman W. McConkey, Peterboro, Ont., W. R. McMenomy, Inkerman, Ont., Osborne L. Sager, St. George, Ont. and W. Hume Clutton, Goderich, Ont. Presentations were made by W. P. Watson, Ontario Live Stock Commissioner, and manager of the Royal Winter Fair last fall, who pointed out that although these awards have been made since 1930, so rigorous are the requirements that prior to this


# See the FUTURE COW IN YOUR 4-MONTH-OLD CALF

In your mind's eye what does your future cow look like? If that 4-month-old calf is big-framed, vigorous and rugged, you can just about bet on the kind of cow she'll make. Strong, well-built calves usually forecast big, deep-bodied, heavy-duty milkers with dairy quality written all over them. Thousands of dairymen, growing calves the Purina Way, are getting these big, trim calves — calves without flabby milk-fat and big "milk paunches." They feed Purina Calf Startena. Why don't you do the same? Buy Calf Startena, at your local Purina Dealer's Store — the Store with the Checkerboard Sign.

**RALSTON PURINA COMPANY**

**Buffalo • St. Louis • Denver • Los Angeles**




SEE THE *Difference* PURINA MAKES

# Elmcroft's R. O. P. Report for 1948

**41 Records Completed in 1948 . . .**
**38 of them on Home-Bred Animals**
**Averaged 14,624.7 Lbs. Milk, 3.72%, 543.8 Lbs. Fat**
**20 at 2 yrs. 7 at 4 yrs.**
**4 at 3 yrs. 10 mature**
**6 in 305 days, 11 on 3X**
**9 Other Records Completed but Official Certificates Not Yet Received**
**Averaged 14,788.8 Lbs. Milk, 3.82% (Average of individual tests)**
Of these, 3 were at 2 yrs., 3 at 3 yrs., 2 at 4 yrs., 1 mature, 2 in 305 days and 2 on 3X.

ACCREDITED **ELMCROFT FARMS** LISTED

**Oshawa** GEO. McLAUGHLIN, Owner-Manager HAROLD JEBSON, Herdsman **Ontario**


year only 37 Holstein breeders in all Canada have received the award. It is considered the highest honor that can be bestowed on a breeder by the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada.

Director N. R. Martin, chairman of the Resolutions Committee, read the two resolutions proposed by the Board and spoke forcefully in favor of both. The oleo resolution passed unanimously without debate. The Herd Test resolution, which had been expected to meet some opposition as it is an entirely new idea in Canada, also passed with only a few widely scattered negative votes and with no adverse comment from any quarter. By this resolution they are asking only for a Herd Test which will give lactation records of the entire herd but without computing herd averages, these tests to run concurrently with the present R.O.P. tests. The details of the plan shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Directors.

Vice President Wilson assumed the chair and called upon former president J. J. E. McCague, who presented a Past President's pin to President Fraser, complimenting him highly on his efficient leadership of the past year and his years of loyal service to the Association and to the breed as well as to the civic and political life of his community. President Fraser, in accepting, spoke with deep feeling, thanking the members for their cooperation.

Other events of the afternoon included an address on Brucellosis by Dr. William Charles, Veterinary Director General of Canada and a word of greeting from Cliff Graham, Deputy Minister of Agriculture for Ontario.

**Election and Organization**

Directors from the two districts of Ontario are elected by the Ontario members present at the Annual Meeting, those from other districts either by mail vote in each district or at the annual meeting of the provincial branch. Nominations for Ontario Directors are made from the floor during the morning session, ballots are mimeographed during the lunch hour and distributed among the Ontario members late in the afternoon session, the count being made after adjournment.

This year there was considerable competition with thirteen nominations for the ten seats in Western Ontario and seven for the six vacancies in Eastern Ontario. Director George Bell, Sarnia, who has served on the Board since 1941, declined re-nomination and his place was taken by Don McLennan, Lambton. The retiring president, J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, according to custom, retired from the Board and his place was taken by D. S. Dunton, Brampton. The other old directors from both districts of Ontario were re-elected.

New men on the Board from other Provinces include J. J. Grauer, Jr., Vancouver, B. C., Thos. L. Cleland, La Tuque, Quebec and Colby C. Lewis, Freetown, P.E.I.

At the organization meeting of the new Board held Thursday morning, the following officers were chosen:

President, W. Ray Wilson, Kenmore, Ont.; 1st Vice President, W. A. Hodge, St. Laurent, Que.; 2nd Vice President, J. D. Innes, Woodstock, Ont.; 3rd Vice President, Geo. W. Henry, Todmorden, Ont.; 4th Vice President, J. W. Hosford, So. Edmonton, Alberta. These officers, with Past President J. M. Fraser, constitute the Executitve for 1949.

Mr. Wilson, the new President, has represented Eastern Ontario on the Board since 1943, when he replaced the retiring president, Jas. R. Henderson. He was chosen 4th Vice President in 1946 and has served three yeaers on the Executive.

Mr. Hosford the new man on the Executive, is the Dean of the Board, having been first elected in 1938. He is one of Alberta's best known and most constructive Holstein breeders and will be a good man to represent the Prairie Provinces on the Executive.

The Extension Committee for 1949 will be J. D. Innes, chairman, with J. T. Brown, H. L. Guilbert, Geo. W. Henry and N. R. Martin.

**Social Evening**

The immense size of the crowd attending made it impossible to hold the Annual Banquet, which was a feature of these meetings in pre-war years, so the entertainment and dance program which has been so well received the past few years, was continued this year. As usual, Stanley St. John of Toronto was in charge of the entertainment and brought out a talented lot of entertainers, an extra added attraction being the piano accompanient of Maestro Tomasso Haysokowski (Tom Hays to you). Dancing to the accompaniment of the Stanley St. John dance orchestra followed the program. More than two thousand tickets were sold for this happy affair which was arranged by a commnittee consisting of L. E. Franklin and George W. Henry. Mrs. Jack Fraser presided at the drawing for door prizes.

Another pleasant event of the early evening was the annual Directors' Dinner, at which the former Presidents were guests of honor. There were an even dozen of them present, including the senior living past president, John W. Richardson of Caledonia, Ont., who was president in 1917 and believed to be the oldest living member of the Association in years of service.

---

**The consumer should** understand that milk is a bargain at present comparative prices. Instead of apologizing for the price of milk, the industry should call attention to the bargain to be had in milk. There are various ways in which this can be accomplished. The story caan be based on a comparison between milk prices and other food prices. It can also be based on the amount of work required to earn a bottle of milk as compared with other items. The point is that regardless of method or basis, the consumer should be told about the bargain available in today's bottle of milk. This is the dairy industry's number one selling job.—**Cherry-Burrell Circle.**

## Mike Stewart Dispersal

(Continued from page 31)

**Harry Frieden, Elgin, Pa. (4)**
Bess Ormsby Rensink Triune (11-24-46) ..... 700
Lady Ormsby Pietertje Dolly (4-2-47) ..... 510
**Paschke Schwen, Blue Earth, Minn.**
Artis Posch Aaggie Ormsby (12-7-43) ..... 700
**Myron H. Hohnbaum, Holland, Ia.**
Beets Skylark Tritomia Fobes (10-17-45) ..... 685
**Arthur A. Behn & Sons, Hampton, Ia. (2)**
Ormsby Skylark Fobes Lass ..... 650
**Kenneth Showalter, Hampton, Ia.**
Miss Skylark Tritomia (10-1-46) 650
Home Farm Sally Aaggie Fayne (7-25-45) ..... 535
**Stuckman & Mangues, Albion and Kimmell, Ind.**
North Star Gelsche Ormsby Sue (12-12-47) ..... 625
**A. P. Juhl & Sons, Waverly, Ia.**
(M) Creston Madam Tovarich (4-14-43) ..... 610
**Earl L. Dickinson, Mason City, Ia.**
Sunny Knoll Diane Pride (11-19-46) ..... 600
**George F. Markman, Renwick, Ia.**
Empress Montvic Chieftain (2-3-47) ..... 600
**Jas. R. Tompkins, Marengo, Ia.**
Home Farm Fayne Radium (12-27-45) ..... 590
**Owen Tompkins, Marengo, Ia.**
Home Farm Lorella Aaggie Della (1-10-47) ..... 580
**Fred K. Bruene, Gladbrook, Ia. (3)**
Hilane Piebe Transmitter Pontiac 500

Other buyers were: Herbert W. Malvern, Maynard; Roy Wood, Ionia; Myron E. Talcott, Randalia; A. L. Swenson, Strawberry Pt.; Darrell G. Seyb, Donnellson; Darrell Hanks, New London; Chas. H. Kivell, Aurora; Jean M. Kleve, Hardy; Arnold Matthias, Denver; Ervin Langlas, Jr., Marengo; Donald M. Hartz, Maynard; Arthur Corman, Burlington; Donald and Denis Rehder, Gladbrook; Arthur A. Bezdek, Cedar Rapids; Earl S. Lockwood, Oran; A. M. Tvedt & Sons, Kasson; F. M. Marble, Norman, Okla.

Statistical data furnished by Baird and Darcey, Mgrs., Waukesha, Wis.

### RAVENGLEN SALES

The Ravenglen bull advertised in their space in the November 20 **World** has been sold to Elmer J. Keck & Son, Sarver, Pa., according to a letter from Ray Arnold, who writes that Mrs. Keck and their son bought him as a surprise Christmas present for Mr. Keck, who had seen the **World** advertisement and expressed the wish to own this particular bull. He is a son of Ravenglen Senator Hartog from the Triune family from which Ravenglen is now reserving so many of their own herd sires, his dam being a full sister to the famous Ravenglen Senatora Triune.

The last Ravenglen sale of 1948 was a baby calf selected by Dr. E. M. Trook, Marion, Indiana, who flew to Ravenglen in his private plane, picked out the bull and flew home the same day. The bull, Ravenglen Triune Ollie, is a son of the proven sire, Ravenglen Senator Triune, from a daughter of Montvic Bonheur Chieftain, full brother to Pathfinder. Dr. Trook already has in service a son of King Bessie Senator, whose daughters will be mated with the new bull when he is old enough for service.

A hen is the only creature on earth that can sit still and produce dividends.


# Shauger Bros.—

ELMWOOD ADMIRAL FOBES BESS

## BUY HER SON

Shauger Bros., Omego, Wis., have recently purchased their fifth "Rock" bull, this time a June son of this outstanding daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes of Rock, our former herd sire. She is Elmwood Admiral Fobes Bess, with several 2X records over 500 lbs. fat, and up to 4.4% test. Her full sister, several times a grand champion at Wisconsin Shows, is now owned by Cornell Farms, where she is testing from 4.2 to 4.6% and is expected to make 700 lbs. fat.

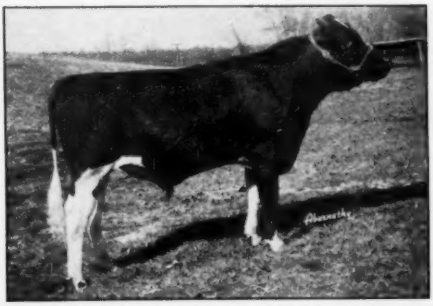
Shauger Bros. have one of Wisconsin's great farmer-breeder herds—strong, deep-bodied cows, milking up to 75 lbs. on 2X with high test. Their herd test at the milk plant was nearly 4% last year.

We have 40 descendants of "Rock" in our herd — the kind of big open dairy cows we are proud to show our visitors. We have many good records in progress — and a number of choice bull calves for sale.

## Elmwood Stock Farm

GEORGE KIEFFER — AUBURNDALE, WISCONSIN





CRESTON GRAND SOVEREIGN

3rd Sr. Yrlg., Iowa State, 1948. Son of Creston Twenty Grand from the 665-lb., 2X daughter of "Sovereign", next dam with 880 lbs. fat, 2X, 4.4%.

## We Have Released

# Creston Grand Sovereign

He will be mated with the first 8 daughters of Ravenglen Hartog Papoose (see Nov. 20 issue, page 93) and other selected cows.

## WHY?

1. His dam is the kind of cow we wish to duplicate.
2. His inheritance is most satisfactory.
3. His sire's offspring are rapidly gaining greater fame.

**WOULD YOU LIKE A SON?** We have 5 (ages 2 to 4 months) from dams with up to 700 lbs. fat on 2X.

## SUNNYHILL FARM

**Antioch, Illinois**

L. H. ARMOUR, Owner — E. J. STOLTZ, Supt.

# Some Late 1948 Sales

### ARTHUR J. PAPE DISPERSAL

**Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **17 females 2y & over (2 calves under 3m, sold with dam)** | **$9065** | **$533.24** |
| **8 bred yearlings** | **3360** | **420.00** |
| **4 open yearlings** | **1280** | **320.00** |
| **3 heifer calves over 3m** | **1040** | **346.67** |
| **8 bulls over 3m** | **4180** | **522.50** |
| **40 head** | **$19405** | **$485.13** |

In spite of a coat of ice covering three-fourths of the state of Iowa and much of the West and Southwest, this sale, under the management of Claude E. Wylam, drew one of the largest crowds ever to attend a sale under his management, he reports, with auto licenses from seven states and, buyers from four states. The sale was held Dec. 15 at the Pape farm near Dyersville, Iowa.

Top price was $1,225, paid by Carns Bros., Platteville, Wis. for the junior sire Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes 2d, just turned a year old, son of the famous Walters-Osborndale sire and from a 611-lb. 4.29% 2X two-year-old sister to the great All-American and National Champion Dora.

The senior sire, Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby Triune, was also of Walters breeding and bred along very much the same lines as the younger bull. This five-year-old, classified Very Good and with a remarkable proving, raising fat 198 lbs. on five pairs, went at $1,005 to Martin J. Warren, Iowa City, Howard Fountain, Iowa City and Victor Mueller, Lone Tree, Iowa, three young breeders who are founding their own herds or carrying on herds established by their fathers.

Individual cows sold up to $775 and the top cow and baby calf was $1,015, paid for a cow that represented Papes breeding for almost half a century, this price including $250 for her baby son by the senior sire and $765 for the cow herself. Two other cows reached the $700 mark.

Auctioneers were Dave Yoder, Henry Nesler and Ole Tegeler, with Mr. Wylam making the announcements. Dr. D. H. Unge was veterinarian in charge and Paul McElmeel and Clarence Vaske presented the offerings in the ring. Following is the list of buyers with their purchases at $500 and over.

**Carns Bros., Plattville, Wis. (1)**
(Male) Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes 2nd (12-14-47) ..... $1225
**Martin J. Warren, Howard Fountain, Iowa City; and Victor Mueller, Lone Tree, Iowa (1)**
(Male) Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby Triune (10-15-42) ..... 1005
**Evan E. Brown, Granger, Iowa (4)**
Brockridge Dorothy Triune (2-26-45) ..... 775
Valley Star Sofia Sir (9-3-42) ..... 765
**Anthony Rake, Dyersville, Iowa (3)**
Valley Star Solo Crusader (9-16-45) ..... 760
Brockridge Daisy Triune (12-2-44) ..... 700
Brockridge Pansy Helen Triune (7-16-44) ..... 660
**La Verne Willenborg, New Vienna, Iowa (1)**
Florence Rag Apple Ormsby Inka (1-8-42) ..... 585
**Rainer Schmitt, Durango, Iowa (1)**
Edna Ormsby Rag Apple (2-27-41) 570
**Harold Brockmeyer & Son, Edgewood, Iowa (2)**
Duchess Tritomia Rag Apple Pat (12-13-40) ..... 520
**Des Moines County Asylum, West Burlington, Iowa (6)**
Valley Star Kate Rag Apple (12-9-46) ..... 500

Other buyers were: I. P. Stewart, Maynard; Max Specht, Monticello; Mark H. De Sotel & Sons, Guttenberg; Ralph Droeszler, Bernard; Clifford Lattner, Epworth; John White, Independence; Clarence Zurcher, Farmersburg; John Meir, Waterloo; Dr. E. B. Rhomberg, Guttenberg; Leo Rake, Dyersville; Ted Hilby, Manchester, Iowa; Ralph Tranel, Ed Hampton, East Dubuque, Illinois; Carl Brunn, Plattville; Thomas J. Harvey, Hazel Green, Wis.

Statistical data furnished by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa.

### HOPEWELL FARMS DISPERSAL

**Summary**

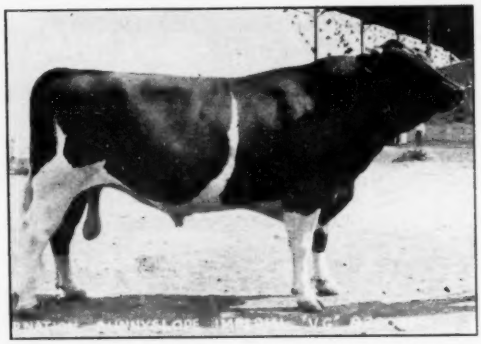
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **46 females 2y & over (5 calves under 3m sold with dam)** | **$20875** | **$453.80** |
| **7 open yearlings** | **1125** | **225.00** |
| **10 heifer calves over 3m** | **1940** | **277.14** |
| **1 bull over 3m** | **1680** | **168.00** |
| **64 head** | **$26130** | **$408.28** |

The Hopewell Farms herd of L. C. Herkness was dispersed Dec. 22 at the farm near Oxford, Pa., under the management of R. Austin Backus. Two cows reached the four-figure bracket, a


*at "Sunnyslope"*

**You Get All Three**

**TYPE ★ PRODUCTION ★ TEST**



**CARNATION SUNNYSLOPE IMPERIAL "VG" 826039**

**Sire: All-American son of Governor of Carnation.**

**Dam: One of the best daughters of Matador Segis Ormsby.**

His dam produced 1105 lbs. of fat with 4.1% average test.

**His first five daughters to finish their first lactation average 528 lbs. fat with 4.1% test on two time.**

His sons are heading some fine herds from New York to California.

**We can furnish you a good son from "Classified" dams with records over 500 of fat, 4%, at good prices you can afford to pay. Some are from daughters of our Gold Medal sire, "Carnation Count".**

*Just tell us what you want and we will tell you what we have.*

**Sunnyslope Farm--North Platte, Neb.**

**"A Breeding Farm With a Breeding Program"**

**Bernard Leavitt, Herdsman** **R. H. Jandebeur, Owner**

springing four-year-old daughter of Spring Farm Lochinvar topping the sale at $1,575 to J. E. Williamson, Bellwood, Pa., and a fresh four-year-old daughter of Montvic Lochinvar going at $1,000 to J. L. Murdock, Lancaster, Ohio. The only bull in the sale was the four-year-old herd sire, Rex Chief Baron, a son of the Gold Medal Sire, Montvic Rag Apple Chief, from a dam classified Excellent. He went at $510 to Francis C. Forbes, St. Davids, Pa.

Merle Jackman, Corry, Pa. got a Lochlargest check of the day was written by old daughter of the proven sire, Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer at $650 and in all took 7 head for a total of $2,680. The invar daughter at $690, a three-year-Miller & Van Meter, Glen Moore, Pa., who paid $5,230 for 11 head, including five in the $500 bracket.

Mr. Backus and his regular organization handled the details of the sale. Following is the list of buyers with their purchases at $500 and over.

**J. E. Williamson, Bellwood, Pa. (2)**
Lady Beralda Lochinvar (9-12-44) $1575
Dunloggin Fond Lucelia (2-8-43) 550
**J. L. Murdock, Lancaster, Ohio (3)**
Dunloggin Lady Ormsby (3-18-44) 1000
Knollwood Chieftain Mona (10-28-45) 500
Octoraro Admiral Pontiac Marie (12-16-44) 500
**Merle Jackman, Corry, Pa. (7)**
Dunloggin Lady Luck (4-27-44) 690
Octoraro Admiral Rhoda (2-12-45) 650
**David S. Walton, Kennett Square, Pa. (4)**
Octoraro Admiral Chelore 8-26-45) 580
**George Robert Moffett, Chestertown, Md. (1)**
Montvic Rag Apple Mona (2-8-43) 560
**Miller & Van Meter, Glen Moore, Pa. (11)**
Octoraro Admiral Sylvia Ormsby (2-6-45) 530
Octoraro Admiral Pearl (11-22-44) 510
Octoraro Matchmaker Jade (11-4-45) 505
Octoraro Admiral Vivian (3-23-45) 500
Octoraro Baroness Black (7-21-46) 500
**Francis C. Forbes, St. Davids, Pa. (3)**
(Male) Rex Chief Baron 4-14-44) 510

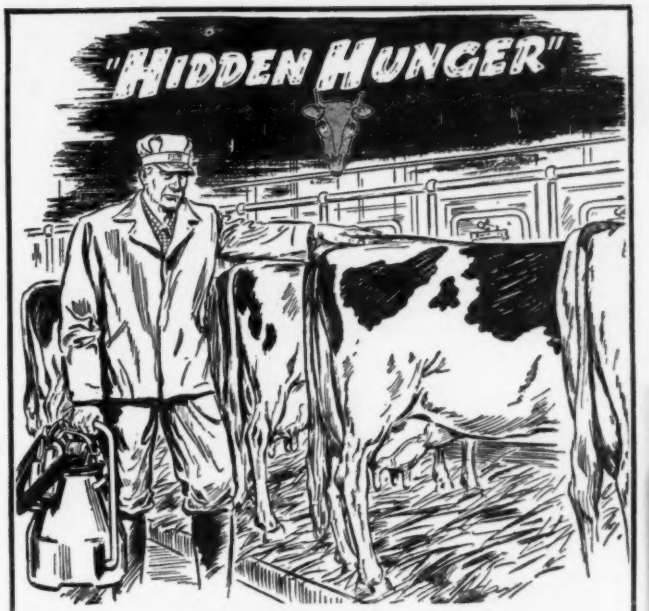
Other buyers were: Joseph M. Kennel, Gap; Christian K. Lapp, Parkesburg; Clyde L. Cameron, James G. Sloan, Oxford; Daivid D. Sharp, Elverson; Elmer Stoltzfus, Yellow House; Howard B. Weiss, Myerstown; Robert C. Wilson, Jr., Oxford; Henry G. Royer, Lebanon; Wm. A. Reid, Oxford; Clarence Royer, Lebanon; Horace L. Prange, Walter Prange, Oxford; Chas. P. Helm, Lancaster; Norman Bentley, Lincoln University; J. H. Burkhart, Ephrata; Girton Farms, Millville; Benj. T. Fisher, Paradise, Pa.; Roscoe Whipp, Rockville; Russell S. Depew, Rising Sun; Geo. Robert Moffett, Jr., Chestertown; James D. Davis, Jr., Gelena, Md.; Joseph P. Moore, Dover; Edwin S. Ely, Greenville; Charles S. Pearson, Milford, Del.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, New York.

### OHIO BREEDERS' SALE

| Summary | | |
|---|---|---|
| 55 females 2y and over (7 calves under 3m, sold with dam) | $24550 | $446.36 |
| 1 bred yearling | 700 | 100.00 |
| 7 bulls over 3m | 2835 | 405.00 |
| 63 head | $28490 | $452.22 |

The second of the two Ohio Breeders' Sales of the fall season was held at Wooster, Nov. 10, with a top price of $800, paid by C. S. Schmelzer, Columbus, Ohio for a 551-lb. 4.1% 2X 3-yr.-old daughter of Dunloggin Footprint, consigned by M. &. F. Dellinger, Plain City.


**Don't wait . . . it may be too LATE**

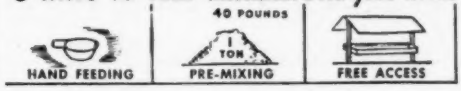
When production slumps and costly breakdowns steal your dairy profits, it may be *too late* to protect your herd from:

**"HIDDEN HUNGER"**—*Lack of essential mineral elements needed by livestock for sturdy health, rapid growth, peak production and reproduction.*

So, don't wait until your stock's health and *your* pocketbook may suffer from the ravages of "Hidden Hunger." Right now is the time to help safeguard their future health and continued productivity by feeding Near's MinRaltone year round. MinRaltone is the thoroughly proven mineral feed supplement that contains 11 essential mineral elements and Vitamin D. Find out how to protect your stock profits from "Hidden Hunger." Write:

**NEAR'S FOOD COMPANY, INC.** Established 1899 **BINGHAMTON, N. Y.**

**3 WAYS TO FEED MINRALTONE** *year round*




NEAR'S
**MINRALTONE**
WITH VITAMIN D
**MINERAL FEED SUPPLEMENT**

*for* **HEALTH PRODUCTION PROFITS**

Ohio. Second high price was $650, for a fresh four-year-old daughter of Inka Carnation Ormsby Lad, consigned by Ray C. Steiner, Sterling, Ohio and purchased by J. D. Graber, Creston, Ohio. Two others reached the $600 mark, an Ex. daughter of Marl Ormsby Perfection, consigned by Pete Karas, Atwater, Ohio and purchased by A. B. Carmitchel, Brunswick, Ohio; and a springing five-year-old daughter of Carnation Concentrate from R. H. Barr, Canton, Ohio, purchased by E. D. Klingelsmith, Willard, Ohio.

The same was under the management of the Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association and auctioneers were Sprunger, Fenstermaker and Koons. Following is the list of buyers with their purchases at $500 and over.

**C. S. Schmeizer . 2640 Bryden Rd., Columbus, O. (1)**
Manfdell Pietertje Ormsby
2527185 (5-20-44) ..... $800
(M. & F. Dellinger & Co., Plain City, Ohio)

**J. D. Graber, Creston, O. (2)**
Lea-Rae Queen Inka Carnation
2554506 (9-20-44) ..... 650
(Ray C. Steiner, Sterling, O.)

**A. B. Carmitchel, Brunswick, O. (1)**
Marl Premier Perfection
2261535 (3-17-41) ..... 600
(Pete Karas, Atwater, O.)

**E. D. Kingelsmith, Willard, O. (8)**
Barrson Concentrate DeKol
2373410 (1-7-43) ..... 600
(R. H. Barr, Canton, O.)

Evelyn Vale Ormsby Posch
2159205 (3-24-39) ..... 500
(Edwin Steiner, Massillon, Ohio)
Springside Maud Inka
2254591 (3-30-41) ..... 500
(A. H. Mumaw, Wooster, Ohio)

**Robert W. Shroyer, West Mansfield, O. (1)**
Orchard View Ella May
2537577 (11-30-44) ..... 560
(H. P. Richards, Strongsville, O.)

**Walter Renneker & Sons, Smithville, O. (1)**
Kate Inka Fobes 2610285 (1-23-44) 555
(H. S. Dalton & Sons, Wakeman, O.)

**Nelson F. Gayer, Seville, O. (1)**
Fobes Montvic Beets
2628551 (5-11-45) ..... 555
(R. P. Jones, Kenton, O.)

**John Stotzer, Mineral City, O. (3)**
Pinelee Posch Parthenea Ann
2417832 (5-7-43) ..... 500
(C. W. Ernsthausen, Elmore, O.)
Oakworth Ona Montvic
2417156 (7-30-43) ..... 500
(Carl Straight & Son, Kent, O.)
Manfdell Ormsby Pietertje (Twin)
2533328 (2-4-44) ..... 500
(Carl Straight & Son, Kent, O.)

**John H. Ferguson, West Salem, O. (2)**
Applegrove Ormsby Inka Lola
2626821 (5-3-45) ..... 540
(J. H. Amstutz, Rittman, O.)

**Carl W. Reep, Medina, O. (1)**
Ferndale Becky Ormsby Piebe
2041399 (5-22-39) ..... 515
(R. S. McCausland, Carrollton, O.)

**Moses Kautmon, Jr., Berlin, O. (1)**
Springside Julia Pontiac
2472991 (4-20-43) ..... 510
(A. H. Mumaw, Wooster, O.)

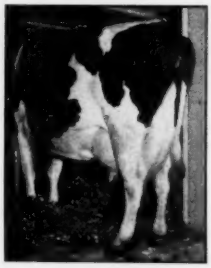
**J. L. Spencer, Racine, O. (5)**
Inka Marl War Sylbia
2199534 (12-10-40) ..... 505
(Howard Bowden, Mansfield, O.)

**E. H. Zimmerman, Marshallville, O. (1)**
(Male) Manfdell Dunloggin Fobes
1035556 (1-1-48) ..... 500
(M. & F. Dellinger & Co., Plain City, O.)

Other buyers were: John R. Burris, Cambridge; George Bobby, Jr., Wolf Run; John Folk, Suffield; John Fairchild, Marion; Lester F. Weck, Ohio City; Ross B. Fackler, Shelby; A. Paul Sellers, Hebron; M. L. Shane, Jeromesville; R. H. Streicher, Oberlin; Martin M. Ruder, Medina; Luther K. Runkle, Kinsman; Howard Bowden, Mansfield; Lloyd J. Behm, Martin; P. J. Baab, Baltic ; J. A. Clark, Norwalk; James H. Day, Mansfield; William J. Hore, Mineral City; Walter M. Hazen, Alliance; George W. Humm, Jeromesville; Ray Kosier, Wooster; Kenneth Koegler, Ashland; Christ Kainrad, Diamond; Cleon Matthewes, Chagrin Falls; D. W. Meyers, Leroy; Paul J. Merkle, Ohio City; S. B. Noxon, Kinsman; O. P. and L. R. Jenkins, Medina; H. S. Tinstman, Sterling; and J. J. Hippely, Wooster, Ohio.

Statistical data furnished by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association, 152 W. Liberty Street, Wooster, Ohio.


## Business End of a Great Cow!



**JOHANNA RAG APPLE FOBES DELLA**

HIR 2X 296 days — 509.6 fat, 3.7%
HIR 2X 286 days — 513.3 fat, 3.7%

(S.A.) with 2 tested 2-yr. daughters 499 and 442. Has a Sovereign son born Jan. 20, '49. Big, long-bodied, square rumped, he should develop into a great herd sire. Price $400 delivered East of Rockies, at 3 mos. of age. A Buy!

*Unadilla Farms*

**Address R. A. Page, 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago 90. Farm at Chadwick, Ill. — Kermit Jensen, Herdsman.**



## *Address A Postcard Like This —*

**To— Dr. P. E. Pifer**
**CRESTHAVEN FARMS**
RFD 3 - Kenosha, Wisconsin

***And We'll Send You A List of Bulls by***

## CRESTON GRAND MASTER

**Our Son of**
**DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS QUEEN**

**Sired by**
**CRESTON TWENTY GRAND**

REMEMBER — We're practical farmers too — 2X milking, farm-grown feeds, a calf every year — just like YOU. Our "Grand Master" calves from 500-lb. 2X dams are priced for YOU to buy. They are available NOW.

## CRESTHAVEN FARMS

**RFD 3 - Kenosha, Wis.**

**Dr. P. E. Pifer, Owner** **R. P. Hansen, Operator**


### 71st GARDEN SPOT SALE

**Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **32 Females 2y & over (11 calves under 3m sold with dam)** | **$16265.00** | **$508.28** |
| **2 bred yearlings** | **642.50** | **58.41** |
| **3 bulls over 3m** | **725.00** | **362.50** |
| | **985.00** | **328.33** |
| **37 head** | **$18617.50** | **$503.18** |

A 3-year-old Dunloggin Goldmaster daughter, Stver Farm Mistress Melanie, topped the active market at the 71st Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa., on January 20th, at $780. Melanie, consigned by Naaman Stoltzfus, Caernarvon Farm, Morgantown, Pa., was bred April 12, 1948, to Skokie Ovation and was from a granddaughter of Safemaster.

Demand for good animals was high with 16 of the 32 females 2 years and over selling from $530 to $780. J. E. Williamson, Bellwood, Pa., took three in the high brackets including the $780 Melanie.

Out of state buyers included two each from North Carolina and Maryland, and one from Delaware. The remaining 22 buyers were from Pennsylvania. The average of $503.18 indicates a good January market.

The Garden Spot Sales are managed and auctioneered by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., with Earl L. Groff, Strasburg, Pa., as local representative.

Buyers follow:

**J. E. Williamson, Bellwood, Pa.**
Styer Farm Mistress Melanie (9-10-45) ..... $780
(Naaman Stoltzfus, Caernarvon Farm, Morgantown, Pa.)
Lifloc Mano Lisa (9-6-42) ..... 730
(Aaron S. Glick, Lancaster, Pa.)
Willow Ridge Lochinvar Cheerfull (10-30-46) ..... 650
Willow Ridge Farm, Lawrence Lindquist, Willow Grove, Pa.)
**R. R. Bauer, Newville, Pa. (6)**
Fairwood Sensation Fobes Jenny (9-13-44) ..... $685
Sunny Girl Rag Apple Echo (8-30-43) ..... 680
(J. A. & W. D. Fairchild, Berwick, Pa.)
Browns Creator Hartog Beryle (9-27-42) ..... 580
(Stanley McKay, Moose Creek, Ont.)
Korndyke Rag Apple Toitilla (8-1-46) ..... 530
(Earl Groff, Strasburg, Pa.)
**S. Fred Jordan, Stewartstown, Pa. (1)**
Rag Apple Pontiac Lass (8-15-46) 650
(Earl Groff)
**Norman S. Landis, Lancaster, Pa.**
Inka Lou Posch (6-15-46) ..... 630
(Naaman Stoltzfus)
Alma Hope Wilson Posch (10-9-43) ..... 550
(Bruce Bailey & Son, Montrose, Pa.)
**Francis Grubb, Lincoln University, Pa.**
Johanna R A Pride (2-29-44) .... 600
(Stanley McKay)
**Willard E. Mace, Rising Sun, Md.**
King Penstate Ormsby Peggy (12-11-44) ..... 560
(W. Clair Hoch, Carlisle, Pa.)
**Nile S. Neyer, Auburn, Pa.**
Grand Rang S. Mignonne (10-16-46) ..... 550
(Wm. Bousquet, La Presentation, Que.)
**Tatum Brown, Todd, N. C. (4)**
Milmay Nancy Pride Libby (9-25-44) ..... 550
(David E. Roth, Loysville, Pa.)
Willow Ridge Lochinvar Delores (9-14-46) ..... 525
(Willow Ridge Farm)
**Leidy H. Lewis, Chalfont, Pa.**
Dewdrop Koba Hello Ann (4-10-42) ..... 530
(W. A. Gibbons, Iroquois, Ont.)

Other buyers were Walter H. Reburn, Oxford; H. Edgar Messerschmidt, Myerstown; Estel Wagner, Quarryville; Chas. E. Wismer, Trapp-Collegeville; Paul Weaver, Royersford; Lester Schook, Barnesville; Samuel Lapp, Jr., Gap; John K. Lapp, Myerstown; Harry S. Horst, Lititz; Aaron C. Hostetter, Lancaster; J. Elven Herr, Quarryville, Pa.; Presley E. Moore, Smyrna; Harry Wilkinson, Dover; Clarence Scuse, Smyrna; Albert W. Kemp, J. M. Brown, Wyoming, Del.; C. P. Newkirk, Hagerstown, Md.; Albert L. Cooper, Brownwood, N. C.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

### 235th EARLVILLE SALE

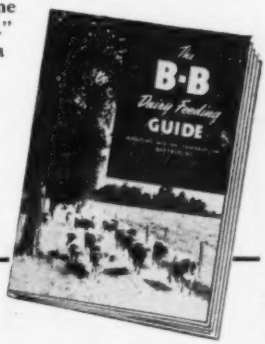
**Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **81 Females 2y & over** | **$29465.00** | **$363.77** |
| **(13 calves under 3m sold with dam)** | **552.50** | **42.50** |
| **1 open yearling** | **340.00** | **340.00** |
| **5 Heifer calves over 3m** | **845.00** | **169.00** |
| **15 bulls over 3m** | **5170.00** | **344.67** |
| **102 head** | **$36372.50** | **$356.59** |
| **Orphans** | **$712.50** | |

Highlight of the 235th Earlville Sale, held in the Earlville, N. Y., pavilion on January 5th, 1949, was the sale of Glenafton Rag Apple Beau, a 4-year-old Marksman son, to Peter Chambers, Walton, N. Y., for $1300. Beau was consigned by Allan MacLeod, Dalkeith, Ont., and is from a granddaughter of Montvic Chieftain with a 2y 2X 305-day record of 493 lbs. fat, 3.81%, 12,929 lbs. milk—next dam a Very Good cow with records up to 548 lbs. fat, 3X. Beau himself is a

Gretchen was raised on Bull Brand Calf Starter followed by B-B Marmico during her yearling stage. Prior to calving, she was fitted with B-B Dry & Fresh Cow Fitting Ration. After freshing, she went on Bull Brand 20% Dairy Ration for her entire lactation period. After being fitted again with Bull-Brand Dry & Fresh, Gretchen is now well into her second lactation and is milking over 70 lbs. per day. There's another generation to this story: Van Horne Onyx Andros, the dam of Gretchen. Through 5 years of high production, Andros too was fitted for each lactation with B-B Dry & Fresh and then fed Bull Brand 20% Dairy as her milking ration. At seven Andros milked 21,131 pounds with 835.2 pounds fat.

● Bull Brand feeding records are plentiful at the Van Horne Farms, but we wanted to have space to pass on this most impressive statement: "This farm is operated on a practical farmer basis. We do nothing here that a practical farmer can't come and see and then go home and do himself." Here and elsewhere, success is due in a large part to good feeding practice. There are 12 Bull Brand Dairy Rations ...a formula to fit every feeding purpose. All are available through your local B-B feed dealer. Call him and ask for your copy of this new 36 page illustrated Guide to feeding for production. **It's FREE**




**These facts and the photo of Gretchen are through the courtesy of Van Horne Farms, Inc., at Van Hornesville, N. Y.*

**MARITIME MILLING COMPANY, INC., BUFFALO 2, N. Y.**
(105) 337

nice type bull with an especially good top line.

Quality throughout the sale was good and the prices held evenly to give an average on the 81 females 2 years or older of $363.77. Top selling cow was one of a pair of big, milky Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Ideal daughters consigned by Wooster Fruit & Dairy Farms, Inc., Union Hill, N. Y. Each, as well as being by the same sire, was from a daughter of Prilly Bessie Segis, former Wooster herd sire and Res. All-American 3-year-old in 1939. Prilly Constance Ideal sold to C. H. Dorward, De Ruyter, N. Y., for $650, and the other, Belle Bess Ormsby Fobes, went to Clarence A. Burst, Springfield center, on a bid of $530.

Norman White, Adams, N. Y., took another good one at $585—Sylvia Abbekerk Wayne Jane, A Canadian mature cow.

This was the 235th in the series of Earlville Sales managed and sold by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y. C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., assisted as auctioneer, as did B. Olin Backus and R. Charles Backus, Mexico.

Buyers follow:

**Peter Chambers, Walton, N. Y. (1)**
(M) Glenafton Rag Apple Beau (5-3-44) ..... $1300
(Allan MacLeod, Dalkeith, Ont.)
**C. A. Dorward, De Ruyter, N. Y. (4)**
Prilly Constance Ideal (12-11-42) .. 650
(Wooster Fruit & Dairy Farms, Union Hill, N. Y.)
Rathcrest Segis Duchess (9-30-43) ..... 500
(H. H. Rathbun Est., Oriskany Falls, N. Y.)
**Norman White, Adams, N. Y. (4)**
Sylvia Abbekerk Wayne Jane (3-9-11) ..... 585
(Albert Nagel, Fisherville, Ont.)
**Kenneth H. MacLaury, Harpersfield, N. Y. (5)**
Egelett Ruth Star Burke (2-2-44) ..... 535
(George Robinson, Sherburne, N. Y.)
**Clarence A. Burst, Springfield Center, N. Y. (3)**
Belle Bess Ormsby Fobes (9-30-42) ..... 530
(Wooster Fruit & Dairy Farms)
**E. M. Collins, Barneveld, N. Y. (2)**
Punchbrook Elsie Pride Goldie (12-4-46) ..... 515
(Glen O. Blumenstock, Cherry Valley, N. Y.)
**Earl Gro ., Strasburg, Pa. (4)**
Rag Apple Pontiac Lass (8-15-46) ..... 500
(Reedhill Farms, J. Allen Fusca, Arcade, N. Y.)

Other buyers were: C. Elton Zoller, West Winfield; E. Gordon Gillette, Edward Gillette, Cortland; Clinton D. Nethaway, Howes Cave; Eugene Newman, Deposit; Robert Wall, Manlius; Frank Wadsworth, Cassville; Martin Wisnoski, Waterville; Wm. M. Walker, Cobleskill; D. M. Elsaman, Canastota; Harvey Eldridge; Canajoharie; Ivan Unger, Earlville; A. K. Tyler, Robert Truesdell, South Kortright; P. E. Trask, Hamilton; Wm. Toner, Sauquoit; Ulrich Oertle, Earlville; Elmer Penoyer, Cazenovia; D. C. Stoffle, Boonville; Revilo Shaver, Howes Cave; Frank Selinsky, Bouckville; Paul Smith, Newark Valley; S. L. Smith, Canajoharie; John G. Smith & Sons, Jordonville; Floyd H. Snyder, Canastota; E. P. Smith, Sherburne; Smithfield Farms, Peterboro; Monford S. Kelsey, Canastota; Richard M. Knight, Hancock; Harold Kessler, Holland Patent; Charles E. Lathrop, Sherburne; Edward Laughlin, Sauquoit; Claude & Lloyd May, East Freetown; Stanley Matwiejou, Dundee; Harry McMindes, Jasper; Warren A. Melvin, Baldwinsville; John S. Maxson, Homer; Harold Mason, Ira; Mrs. Mae Jackson, Sandy Creek; Stewart G. Mace, Gilboa; Maurice Hall, Cato; Ralph Hillis, Downsville; Robert Harp, Canastota; Howard H. Fredericks, Canajoharie; Kenneth Felock, Lyons; Elmer John Dye, West Winfield; Raymond Davis, Morrisville, Henry E. Dubuy, Davenport; La Verne Davis, Verona; Ralph Custer, Lincklaen; Jesse Carrier, Fulton; Robert W. Couch, Jordan; David Chernoff, Sangerfield; George Baker, Earlville; Joseph N. Brown, Hamilton; Homer & Lyle Boylan, Oneida; Olin Backus, Backus Bros., Mexico; Edwin Blodgett, Lima; Paul Berintonis, Cassville; R. H. Beard and Sons, Cortland; George E. Bower, Apalachin; Samuel Bajza, Little Falls, N. Y.; Searle W. Lake & Son, and Byron E. Crisman, South Montrose, Pa.


## Will Lease or Sell Half Interest in

# RAYMONDALE SUNBEAM

**BORN MARCH 13, 1943**

HIS DAM

**RAYMONDALE SIMONE (*Excellent)**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| At | 8y | 365d | 3X | 28109 | M. | 3.61% | **1016 F.** |
| | | (Honor List Record 1947) | | | | | |
| At | 10y | 365d | 3X | 29171 | M. | 3.45% | **1007 F.** |
| At | 5y | 365d | 3X | 23791 | M. | 3.49% | 830 F. |
| At | 6y | 365d | 3X | 21366 | M. | 3.62% | 774 F. |
| At | 7y | 365d | 3X | 20088 | M. | 3.38% | 678 F. |
| At | 2y | 365d | 3X | 16638 | M. | 3.60% | 599 F. |

HIS DAM: RAYMONDALE SIMONE (*Excellent), twice 1000 fat, over 139,000 lifetime milk, and is expected to complete her third consecutive 1000-lb. fat record soon. "SIMONE" is paternal sister to RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR, sire of MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN, CHIEF, GLADIATOR, MASTER and others.

HIS SIRE: MONTVIC PATHFINDER SEGIS, proven sire with 18 daughters. 26 records, ave. 13263 milk, 523 fat, 3.94% at an average age of 3y 95d, 2X-3X. A son of MONTVIC PATHFINDER and MONTVIC RAG APPLE SEGIS, an own daughter of JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST with 830 fat, 4.1% at 3y, 3X. "SUNBEAM'S" sire is thus a maternal 3-4 brother to the Gold Medal Sire, SLEEPY HOLLOW MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN.

He's gentle, sound in every respect, and a quick and sure natural breeder. We have 50 daughters, all of which will be officially classified and tested in HIR. Will lease him from May 1, 1949 to May 1, 1950 — or sell a half interest in him. Send for full information today.

"SUNBEAM" was used in the well-known herd of ABNER PECK & SON, Valley View Farm, Shelburne Falls, Mass., during the summer of 1948.

**S. ALLEN SOULE — Fairfield, Vermont**


### "BARBIE" SAFE BY SIGNAL

Among the cows at Fred Tullis's Farfield Farms, Monroe, Mich., reported safe in calf to Pabst Signal, is his old brood cow, Crossalfalfa M O C Barbie (Excellent) with four consecutive records averaging 917 lbs. fat, 3.9%. When the calf is born, Barbie will be 15 years old. The Farfields herd now consists largely of her descendents, including her son, Farfields Champion (Excellent) and a fine lot of his daughters, the oldest of which are just finishing their two-year-old lactations, producing up to 600 lbs. fat. A "Very Good" daughter of Barbie in the herd is reported as producing up to 103 lbs. fat a month.

Artificial services to Signal have been sent regularly to Farfields from Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn., where Signal has been busy in the herd of co-owner Jim Osborn. Naturally Fred Tullis and his staff at Farfields are hoping Barbie's calf will be a bull, since this would be an ideal line-breeding pattern when mated with the daughters of Champion.

## Cow-Side Chats

**By Fieldman RUSS MILLER**

The Michigan Classification Schedule was conducted December 13 to 17 inclusive with Mr. S. B. Hall, Vice-Presiddent of the National Ass'n from Troutdale, Oregon, doing the work.

The first stop was at East Lansing where 12 bulls were classified at M.S.C. for the Michigan Artificial Breeders Ass'n. The nine year old bull, "Van Hoosen KBOP 311" was raised from "Very Good" to "Excellent." Three other bulls were classified "Very Good." The average score was 82.1 points.

We stopped at Lewis Wilson's Farm, Mason and classified a Canadian cow "Good Plus" and then went on to the farm of Clifton A. and T. T. Williams at Eaton Rapids. Two daughters of the bull Omego King Echo Walker were classified "Very Good." Their present herd sire, a son of Lakefield King Ventnor Fobes was classified "Good Plus" at seven years of age.

Mr. A. L. Jones owner of Fabius Farms, Three Rivers offered 14 head for classification, most of which were first calf heifers.

On Tuesday morning we enjoyed one of the highlights of the trip. We arrived at Frank D. Stevens' farm, Greenville, about 9 a. m. There were 12 friends and neighbors present to observe the work. The first "Excellent" cow of the tour was classified for Mr. Stevens. The cow, Alice Martha Veeman 1522660 "E" is 18 years old. Her sire is Pontiac Butter Boy Appollo 557139. Her 15th calf a bull, like all of her previous calves, was born a couple of days before she was classified. The cow, more intimately known as Alice, was Frank's original 4-H Club calf 18 years ago. The dam of Alice is Red Rock Martha Veeman 1125265, who left four daughters in the Stevens herd. The entire herd now owned by Mr. Stevens comes from the daughters of the "Red Rock" cow.

The cow, Stevelawn Martha Queen 2929871, a half sister to Alice "E" out of the "Red Rock" cow was classified "Very Good." Two granddaughters of "Red Rock" and one great granddaughter were also classified "Very Good." The average score of 83.6 for the Stevens herd was the highest score for the entire week.

This cow family brings out the unmeasurable value and vital importance good prolific cow families play in the breeding program. It is this kind of a family that I have been talking about ever since I became employed as a National fieldman. We must constantly be studying our herds and watching the families develop. When we find indication of transmission by families, then we must lay plans to build the herd around these families.

Our schedule took us to Ashley where we saw two daughters of a bull up for sire rating at the farm of W. R. LeClear. We then went on to see a daughter of Farfields Champion "E" at William Hepner's farm, Pinconning.

Tuesday night was spent in Owosso,

| Owner Address | Head | Ex. | VG. | GP. | G. | F. | Pts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M.A.B.A. (Ace Baltzer, Manager), M.S.C. East Lansing | 12 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 82.1 |
| M.A.B.A. (Ace Baltzer, Manager) M.S.C. East Lansing | 12 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 82.1 |
| Lewis Wilson, R. 3, Mason | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | 82.5 |
| Clifton A. Williams, Eaton Rapids | 20 | — | 2 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 79.3 |
| T. T. Williams, Fabius Farms, Three Rivers | 14 | — | — | 4 | 7 | 3 | 77.3 |
| Frank D. Stevens, Greenville | 14 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 3 | — | 83.6 |
| W. R. LeClear, Ashley | 2 | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 80.0 |
| Wm. Hepner, Pinconning | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | 82.5 |
| Charles B. Rose, Jr., Ovid | 4 | — | — | 3 | 1 | — | 81.3 |
| Jay F. Bowlby, Ovid | 4 | — | — | 2 | 2 | — | 80.0 |
| Joe Kurka, Jr., Ovid | 13 | — | 3 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 81.2 |
| Ovid F.F.A., Ovid | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 77.5 |
| W. C. Wright, T. E. Dansby, Williamston | 36 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 10 | 8 | 79.0 |
| Frederick J. Hayward 2nd, Howell | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 77.5 |
| Peter Yaskanin, Linden, Mich. | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | 82.5 |
| Hy-Up Farm, Birmingham | 45 | 2 | 18 | 15 | 8 | 2 | 83.5 |
| Lowell Spike, 22 guests, Chelsea | 15 | — | 1 | 8 | 6 | — | 80.8 |
| Oakwynd Farms, Temperance | 15 | — | 4 | 3 | 8 | — | 81.2 |
| Farfields Farm, Monroe, Dunbar Rd. | 18 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 82.9 |
| Totals—5 days | 217 | 6 | 42 | 84 | 67 | 18 | 81.1 |


DEPENDABLE DAIRYADE for BETTER DAIRYING

Mutual DAIRYADE makes a hit with baby calves . . .

It will make a hit with you too when you see how much bigger your milk checks can be—how much extra milk you can *sell* instead of feeding—and when you see how Dairyade helps you raise fine herd replacements too you will really be glad you started with Dairyade.

Mutual Dairyade is America's No. 1 baby animal food compound distributed exclusively by milk plants coast to coast.

RAISE CALVES BETTER THAN EVER WITH MUTUAL DAIRYADE THROUGH THE NATUR-NIPPLE

Dependable! Fortified!

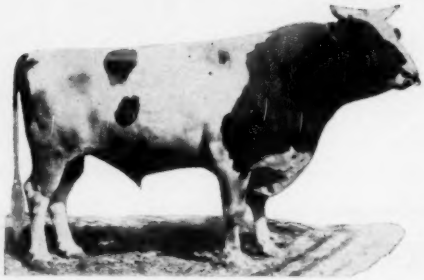
Mutual DAIRYADE

TRY IT! LIKE IT! ...OR MONEY BACK

ORDER FROM YOUR MILK PLANT TODAY

© MUTUAL PRODUCTS CO., MINNEAPOLIS 1, MINNESOTA

# THE FOUNDATION BLOOD of our HERDS



**PONDEROSA PIETERTJE ORMSBY**
**189058**
**An Outstanding Son of "37th"**

His dam: Jessie Fobes Homestead Lilly De Kol—
365d 12½y 19672.8 M. 797.8 (B)

"Ponderosa" was purchased in 1918 and from that time up to the present day our herd sires have been descendants of "37th."

Following "Ponderosa" we have used: 5 grandsons of "37th", 4 great grandsons of "37th", 1 grandson of K.P.O.P., 1 grandson of Ormsby Sensation 45th. Our present herd sires include: A son of the Gold Medal Sire, **Admiral Bonny Girl** — A son of the Gold Medal Sire, **Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad** — And a son of **Jule King Fobes.**

**If It's ORMSBYS You Want — Ask Us!**

**MEADOW BROOK HOLSTEIN FARM**
**Leonard Seybold**
**Forest Jct., Wisconsin**

**FORESTBOLD HOLSTEIN FARM**
**Edwin Seybold**
**Hilbert, Wisconsin**

**KAYTEE HOLSTEIN FARM**
**Knauf & Tesch Co.**
**Chilton, Wisconsin**

# This May Be Your Future Herd Sire —

**SUSSEX GOVERNOR DESIGNER,** a fine young bull, born December 25th, 1948, which shows great promise of developing into a sire that would be a credit to any herd.

**"Designer"** is sired by our son of **Governor of Carnation, Carnation Governor Design,** whose dam was an 1121-lb. daughter of **Sir Inka May.** Four sisters of "Design" average 965 pounds of fat and 26,292 pounds of milk.

The dam, **Ormsby Superior Segis May,** has made the following outstanding records:

| | |
|---|---|
| Fat 4y 2m 307d | 518.8 |
| Milk 3.6% 2X | 14265.0 |
| Fat 5y 8m | 756.8 |
| Milk 3.6% 2X | 20744.0 |
| Fat 7y 10m | 702.6 |
| Milk 2X | 19213.0 |

The next dam boasts of the following records:

| | |
|---|---|
| Fat 4y 6m 365d | 549.0 |
| Milk 2X | 16699.0 |
| Fat 6y 9m 365d | 622.0 |
| Milk 2X | 18323.0 |

Pedigrees, Pictures and Prices Gladly Sent Upon Request.

# SUSSEX FARMS

**SEAFORD**
**DELAWARE**

**TULL BROS.,**
**Owners**

**H. T. PIERCE,**
**Herdsman**

Michigan. It seems every time Mr. Hall, of mild sunny Oregon, travels with me he gets introduced to the teeth of winter. When we arose Wednesday morning we found no exception. We were about 45 minutes scraping something like one-fourth of an inch of ice off the windshield before we were able to start driving. The roads were a glare of ice and telephone lines and trees were flat everywhere.

We eventually slipped and skidded into the yard of Ralph B. Rose Jr., Ovid, where we classified his herd of four cows. This herd is a cow family of one nine year old cow and her three daughters. Their score was 81.3 points. Mr. Rose has a very acceptable foundation from which to build a herd.

After much ducking and dodging of more wires, low hanging branches and broken limbs we arrived at Jay F. Bowlby's Shiawanna Farm. Mr. Hall classified four head for an average of 80.0 points and we were on our way again.

The next stop was at Joe Kurka Jr.'s farm, Ovid. Joe is an old dairyman but comparatively new in the registered business. Three cows in his herd classified "Very Good." The ice was apparently playing havoc with the electric lines. We had not been working very long when the lights faded down to a faint glow. I hurry to add that the faint light had no influence over or connection with the "Very Good" cows just mentioned. Mr. Kurka has quite a promising two year old son of "Twenty Grand" in service. The average score for thirteen head of cows was 81.2 points. This is a very commendable score for a beginner. Mr. Hall commented that Joe has a good start in the right direction.

Will-Ru Farm owned by W. C. Wright and managed by Ted Dansby, Williamston, was our next stop. The herd of thirty-six head was classified for the first time. The second "Excellent" cow was in the Wright herd. She is a four year old daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. The cow, Pabst Burke Lassie 2479478, "E" weighed 1630 pounds. She was only a few days away from calving. Her enormous size and tremendous depth of body form an impressive picture not soon forgotten. Will-Ru Farm is the home of Bancroft Acres Ormsby Knight Chief. He was three weeks under three years old and not eligible for classification. He still shows many of the points which made him honorable mention All-American Junior yearling in 1947.

It was dark by the time we arrived at Frederick J. Hayward's farm at Howell. We saw one cow there and went on to Linden to classify one cow for Mr. Peter Yaskanin. Mr. Yaskanin is a new man. I wrote up his application for life membership in the National Association.

The instructions which Everett gave me on the way to reach Hy-Up Farms from Pontiac had me completely stopped. With the help of several gas station attendants, two policemen and a little girl, we found the farm. Upon arrival a careful analysis showed that Everett had been right all the time. Hy-Up Farms under the management of Everett R. Miller offered 45 head for classification.

There were 22 friends and neighbors on hand to watch Mr. Hall classify the herd. Much beneficial discussion came up as we went along. Recess was taken at noon and the entire group enjoyed a very nice luncheon prepared by the farm employees' wives and served in the farm office. Mr. Steeve, Business Manager for Mr. Bee who is owner of Hy-Up Farms, had lunch with us. We were all glad of the opportunity to become better acquainted with him. The tables were very attractively set and a "Paul Jones" educational plastic toy Holstein cow with "Hy-Up Farms" autographed on the base was placed at each plate as a favor. A few words of appreciation and thanks were spoken on behalf of the group by Director R. P. Ullman, better known as "Mr. Breeze" by his closer friends.

When the work was done at Hy-Up Farms the results showed two "Excellent" cows and sixteen "Very Good" cows and two "Very Good" bulls. Baynewood Dean Sally 2327510 a six-year-old, was excellent in dairy character, body capacity, mammary system and rump, which all added up to an "Excellent" cow. Sally's sire is Baynewood Dean Fobes


ARE "SHY BREEDERS" COSTING YOU MONEY?

USE SUPPL"E"MENT...

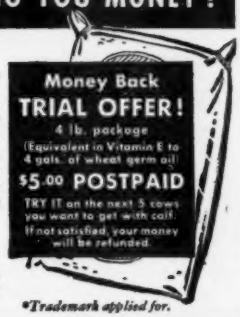
New Powdered Concentrate of Vitamin "E"

Have healthier cattle. Stop breeding failures due to lack of Vitamin "E". Many times more potent in the "fertility vitamin" than natural sources such as wheat germ oil.

Ontario Breeder says—"25 services settled the first 24 cows bred in our herd this past summer after using your Vitamin "E" Supplement. This compares with 41 services last year. We now feel we can plan our calf crop and get it when we want it."

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET
—"Vitamin E in Livestock Feeding"

Mathews Supplements
Dept. E-9, Box 1412—Rochester 3, N. Y.




*Trademark applied for.



THE FMC HAYMAKER

Field drying time is cut in half when you have a *Haymaker*. Your hay is richer in vitamins and nourishment and the retention of color and aroma makes it more palatable to livestock. Haymaker hay is 'super' hay, and as a result brings more profit to you. Quick drying saves vitamins and keeps hay green and fragrant even after months of storage. More profit whether you sell commercially or feed to stock.

BALE AND STORE
HAYMAKER hay at 21% to 25% moisture content. In favorable weather, this is obtained frequently in 6 hours. Whatever the weather conditions, the HAYMAKER will cut drying time in half.

VITAMIN "A"
(CAROTENE) and other food and vitamin values are retained because drying takes place through the stem, not the leaf. Plant juice remains, and more leaves stay on because of quicker drying.

FRAGRANT HAY
with more color and food value is appealing to stock. Elimination of coarse sharp stems means that stock will consume ALL of heavy-stemmed first cutting.

MORE PROFIT FOR *YOU*

The *Haymaker* is simple in operation. Directly behind the cutter bar is a rotating pick-up which passes the hay through two steel rollers with just the right pressure to crack the thick stems without losing the juice from the plant.

The hay is then dropped back on the ground where it dries so speedily that *Haymaker* owners say, "What you cut before 11:00 you can bale before 7:00." The *Haymaker* cuts a 7 ft. swath and operates on power take-off on a regular two-plow heavy duty tractor (except under unusual hill conditions).

TRAVEL POSITION. HAYMAKER swings around behind tractor for road transport or entry through farm gates. Ingenious connection makes this shift of position quick, simple, easy.

JOHN BEAN
DIVISION OF FOOD MACHINERY & CHEMICAL CORP.
LANSING 4, MICHIGAN

## Dana's Show Blankets

Colorful, dressy, well-made. Fairly priced. Tailored and lettered to your specifications. Wide choice of colors. Best quality washable duck. Write for samples of materials and prices.

**C. H. DANA CO., INC.,**
**Hyde Park 28, Vermont**

**Your Headquarters for Show Equipment.**

**GREEVER'S B-F-35**

is positively guaranteed to cure HOOF ROT, FOOT EVIL and fungus infections or your money back.

Easy to apply—not corrosive or Caustic—prompt in action.

**1 Pint Bottle—$1.00**

at your dealers or postpaid from

**GREEVER'S, INC., Chilhowie, Va.**

**We are offering our Junior Herd Sire for sale.** He was 2d prize junior calf at our district fair. He is siring some very nice calves, all of which have been heifers to date. He has 5 sisters in our herd with records from 400 to 600 lbs. fat, 2X. We also have some well-bred, typy bull calves for sale.

**EMIL WESENBERG & SON**
**Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin**

## Letterheads

**Modern, individual business stationery, to add distinction to your Holsteins and your farm enterprise.**

**Inexpensive — 500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill paper) $12.30 and up.**

**Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.**

## The Corse Press

**Incorporated**

**"Holstein Printers Since 1885"**

**SANDY CREEK, N. Y.**

## "World" Ads Bring Results

## COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

**We can handle the dispersal of your herd as well as all farm equipment to your satisfaction. Preliminary consultation without cost or obligation to you.**

**T. R. LANGDELL, Auctioneer & Sale Manager**
**WILTON, (Tel. Wilton 43) NEW HAMPSHIRE**
**W. A. BAKER, Associate, Exeter, New Hampshire**

*Howard C. Barker*

**SALE MANAGER — LIVESTOCK BROKER**
CONSIGNMENT AND DISPERSAL SALES
EXPORTER — APPRAISALS — HERD CONSULTANT
PRIVATE SALES ON COMMISSION
PUREBREDS OR GRADES

**FREDERICK, (Phone 1773) MARYLAND**

## HERE IS A PAIR of

Two-Year-Old granddaughters of the world's record **Dewdrop Johanna Changeling!**

They are light in color, straight and stylish and look to be putting up nice udders. They have good record dams and are in calf (due Sept. 1949) to a son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman from a 28,000-lb. 4.1%, 1128-lb. dam. These should make a good foundation for some one.

They are priced at $1100 for the pair delivered. These will suit a discriminating purchaser.

**DOUGLAS HART**
**WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO**
**"Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd"**


781104. The second "Excellent" was the cow Kaynor Inka Wayne 2435776. "Wayne" weighed 1676 pounds by the tape. Her sire is Illehee King Toitilla 118607 CHB. The final average score for the herd was 83.5 points. Congratulations, Everett, on your herd classification score and on your recent promotion to the position of Farm Manager of Hy-Up Farms.

Lowell Spike at Chelsea, Michigan was waiting for us on the morning of the 17th. A very impressive Ormsby bred, deep bodied cow with an excellent rump was classified "Very Good." The herd of 15 head had an average score of 80.8 points.

At Charles McBride's Oakwynd Farm, Temperance, Michigan, we saw fifteen head. Three cows and a son of H. J. C. Montvic, Rag Apple Commander 904934 were classified "Very Good." The average score of 81.2 points qualifies this herd for a Progressive Breeder's Certificate.

Farfields Farm, Monroe, Michigan, National Director, Fred W. Tullis owner, was our last herd to classify or a total of 217 head in five days. Twelve daughters of Farfields Champion 897605 "E" had an average score of 81 points which qualifies "Champ" or a Medal rating.

The cow Farfields Prilly May Pietertje 2081824, was raised from "Very Good" to "Excellent." She is a very typical example of "Excellent" Dairy Character.

The eighteen head classified at Farfields had an average score of 82.9 points. Following is the complete summary of the Michigan schedule.

---

### CATTLE SHORTAGE NO FAULT OF THEIRS

Dairy economists are alarmed concerning the rather dramatic decrease in dairy cattle numbers in the United States observed recently.

However, such a situation is certainly not the fault of the cows themselves. Only once in 6 million births do quadruplets appear in cattle, yet within the past month three Holsteins distributed over the nation have given birth to quadruplets according to recent reports. (Possibly there may be more).

First was the Berne, Indiana, quadruplets resulting from artificial insemination. (See pictures Feb. 5 **World**). Then the Pennsylvania quads owned by Carl Campbell, born on December 16th and more recently a report from Mr. Wayne Miller of Neponset, Illinois, reporting quadruplets during the same month of December.

Any more multiple births?

---

The Production and Marketing Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, announces its estimate that $38,380,000 bushels of United States grain and grain products were exported in the last half of 1948. This exceeds by about 10,000,000 bushels the exports in the same period of 1947.

CATALOG FREE
over 100 pages of
DAIRY SUPPLIES AND SPECIALTIES
1949 ISSUE READY FOR MAILING

Every Milk Producer Should Have a Copy.
Make Request Today.
THE MOORE BROS. CORP.
DEPT. F, ALBANY 6, NEW YORK

MASTITIS IS BEING CURED
● We handle all latest effective treatments including Penicillin and new "Sulfo" drugs. Write today for particulars.
ANCHOR SERUM CO. (of Indiana)
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Kow Kovers
MADE TO MEASURE
WESTON
STA-PUT KOW KOVERS
are the last word in style, fit, color, quality and PRICE.
Send postcard for new folder and price list.
WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO. 1135 SPEER DENVER

COMBINED BULL CONTROLLER
Furnished assembled with solid brass marker plate. Can be controlled above the bull ring and below.
Price $4.50 Postpaid
Write for folder which shows our Cattle Markers.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. T Huntington, Indiana

PENICILLIN for MASTITIS
Amazing results reported. Low cost. Write for particulars to—
ANCHOR SERUM CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

PREVENT LEG SWELLING
and foot trouble in your herd by spreading a half-inch Unicrete floor over your old concrete. Used for years in many dairy barns. Your own men can easily do the work. Send for circular and prices. UNION PRODUCTS CO., 1256 West 70th St., Cleveland 2, Ohio.

## OPERATION STERILITY!

### The Story of a New Attack Upon One of Dairymen's Greatest Problems: Bovine Sterility

By MASON H. CAMPBELL
Dean, School of Agriculture
Rhode Island State College

It has been estimated that sterility and reproductive failures in dairy cattle cost the dairymen in the United States at least $250,000,000 annually: It is a safe assumption that at least one-quarter of this loss occurs in the intensive dairy region of the Northeast. New England suffers its share. Although no exact figure is available, it is conceivable that this may easily amount to $25,000,000 a year.

"Studies on Causes and Prevention of Reproductive Failures in Dairy Cattle" has been undertaken as a cooperative research project by eight of the Agricultural Experiment Stations in the twelve Northeastern States. The purpose of this study is to determine ways and means of preventing losses due to these reproductive failures in dairy herds.

The average life of a dairy cow is far too short. Diseases such as Bang's disease (contagious abortion) and mastitis take a toll from dairy herds, but a great deal of research work has already been done on these two diseases and some progress has been made in their control. The cause of reproductive failures are relatively unknown and so form a very fertile field for a new branch of research. Furthermore, this is a larger problem than can be solved by any one of our experiment stations. The problem is, therefore, very well adapted to a cooperative study which was one of the principle features of the Flannagan-Hope Bill, or what is now known as the Research and Marketing Act.

**A "Natural" for Cooperative Study**

This problem is being approached in three different ways:

1. To determine the effect of nutrition, management and other environmental factors upon reproduction during the lifetime of dairy cattle. Five stations (New Hampshire, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island and West Virginia) are attacking the problem from this standpoint.

2. To study inheritance as it relates to reproductive failures. It is believed that certain families of cattle may be much more prolific than others, and that this character is transmitted. This phase of the problem is being studied by the stations of Connecticut, New Jersey, New York and West Virginia.

3. To determine if possible the pathological causes of sterility in dairy cattle. This is a study of the disease organisms which are found in the reproductive tract. Connecticut, Rhode Island and Vermont stations are concentrating on this angle of the question.

The Federal Bureau of Dairy Industry is also cooperating in this study.

The workers from the various stations will get together at least once a year to discuss and correlate their results. They will then plan their future program on

FEED Fresh ROLLED GRAIN
* IMPROVE DIGESTIBILITY
* ELIMINATE WASTE
* CUT FEED COST
Farnam "FARM-SIZE" GRAIN ROLLER
ROLLS-CRACKS-CRUSHES ALL SMALL GRAINS
AVOIDS DUSTING!
Cut your feed bill up to 50%! Improve feeding results! Every bushel of rolled feed produces more growth, more meat, more milk. Animals prefer coarser, dust-free, easily digested rolled grains, and eat it more readily. Rolling eliminates waste and digestive disorders due to dusting . . . requires less power, less labor, less time. With a low cost Farnam "Farm Size" Grain Roller you can roll grain as you need it and feed it fresh rolled, full of nutritive value.
10-DAY Free Trial Offer!
Try the Farnam "Farm Size" Grain Roller at our risk! Write for descriptive literature and details of our 10 DAY "Free Trial" offer.
FARNAM Equipment Co.
DEPT 667 OMAHA 3, NEBR.

LONG LASTING CALF NIPPLES
Fits One Or Two Quart Milk Bottle
Two For $1.00 (Prepaid)
At Your Dealer Or Order Direct
EZELL LABORATORY
BELL FLOWER, CALIF.

BREEDER'S EQUIPMENT CO.
Supplies For Artificial Insemination of Animals
FLOURTOWN, PA.
Devoted exclusively to production of instruments and materials essential to the practice of successful artificial insemination.
NEW CATALOG NOW AVAILABLE

# OFFERING...

**LARRO ORMSBY FOBES LAD**
***(At 11 mos.) Born: February 15, 1948***

***His Sire:*** Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th, 701072. Highest Production Index Bull in the United States for two years (1940 and 1941) in Dairy Herd Improvement Association Work. Reserve All-American as a 2-year-old. Sire of many show ring winners. Still in active service at 14 years of age.

***His Dam:*** Kyland P. R. Doris 2572423, a daughter of Pabst Roamer whose 15 Pabst-bred daughters freshening at Pabst Farm average 675 lbs. fat at 2 yr. 3 mo. on 3x.

This young bull has three top proven sires close up in his pedigree. Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th, Pabst Roamer and Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

Price: $450.00. Pedigree on request.

## LARRO RESEARCH FARM

**Box 68, North End Station**
**DETROIT (2) - MICHIGAN**

t-1913


the basis of the information obtained, except that no station will duplicate the work that has already been accomplished. It should be pointed out, however, that when two or more stations are working on the same phase, it is not considered duplication It is more in the nature of replication, which will give an opportunity to make these studies under different environmental conditions. Also, with the increased number of workers it is possible that one will discover certain valuable information which may not be observed at another station. It will be, therefore, a bringing together of all results which should make posible the solution of these very serious problems.

### BUY BECHTELHEIMER BULLS

Sons of Harvey Bechtelheimer's "Frosty" bull have been going to both the east and west coasts. The Bechtelheimer "Frosty" bull is Weber Clover Burke Frosty, double grandson of Burke by "Clover Lad" and from Weber Burke Violet, 535 lb. Burke daughter.

Ray T. Smith, Monroe, Washington selected one of these sons out of Collins Farm Burke Della, a 2 year old daughter of the Bechtelheimer Bubbles (Burke) bull with 460 lbs. of fat, 3.7%, 12,470 lbs. of milk at 2 years, 1 month. Her dam had 460 lbs. of fat at 2 years with five other records above 500 of fat.

Mr. L. R. Plankenhorn, Hyde Park, New York chose another "Frosty" son, this one from another daughter of the Bubbles bull, Collins Farm Burke Dora, with a two year old record of 399 lbs. of fat, 3.7%. An older full brother to this calf is now owned by Harold Kesler, Sabetha, Kans.

Two other sons have gone to Kansas breeders. They are to Mr. and Mrs. L. C. Gaudenhauf, a neighbor who took a son of Collins Menold Colony Bess Creator with 515 lbs. of fat at four years. This calf was second prize bull calf at the Kansas State Fair. The other Kansas buyer was Russell A. Taylor, Kinsley, Kansas who took a son of Collins Farm Ella Gerben Lass with 528 of fat at three years and 606 of fat at 5 yrs. all records on 2X. This cow is a daughter of Henry Farm Sir Gerben Perfection purchased from Carl Henry, Greeley, Colorado and she has a full sister with two records above 600 of fat.

### NEWS FROM COCHRAN FARM

Getting off to a good start for '49 at General Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y., Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Jackson have received reports from Brattleboro on four cows that completed records on A. R. in 2X, they are:

Monmouth Delilah Dandy with 556.7 lbs. fat from 15,807.4 lbs. milk in 305d at 10 yrs.; Lady Hartog Patsy with 525.8 lbs. fat, 14,328 lbs. milk in 365 days at 5 yrs.; Ferryfields Lady Abbekerk Model with 502.7 lbs. fat, 15,535.4 lbs. milk in 333 days at 6½ yrs.; and Dutch Corner Mooie Aaggie Ormsby with a 3y record in 345 days of 489.8 lbs. fat from 12,994 lbs. milk.

First of the year sales include Cochran Sovereign Victor to Mrs. Ann Wahlgemuth, Canajoharie, N. Y. Victor is a

son of the General Cochran herd sire, Sovereign Commander Antonio (Tony), who is the oldest son of Sovereign. Victor's dam is now on A.R. with 531 lbs. fat, 13,792.2 lbs. milk in her first 257 days.

A Tony son from Lady Hartog Patsy has been sold to Fred A. Freligh, Jr., and William and Ruth W. Lawn of Cohoes, N. Y. Mr. Freligh and Mr. Lawn are veterans that have just started farming.

Another son of Tony, this one from Bess Gano Posch R A Echo who has nearly 500 lbs. fat with a 4.1% test in 505 days went to Arthur Harstman & Son of Fultonville, N. Y.

John S. Maxson of Homer, N. Y., stopped at General Cochran Farm on his return from the Amcana Dispersal, as did Ben Mitchell and Mr. Holcombe of La-Fargeville. Mr. Mitchell owns a Tony son that was purchased at the last Earlville Invitational.

C. Baird Hammond is herd manager at General Cochran Farm.

---

### ACTIVITY AT WOOSTER'S

Recent happenings at Wooster Fruit and Dairy Farms, Union Hill, N. Y., include several good records completed or in progress, together with a few sales of foundation females and future herd sires.

Included in the records is that of Thelma Bess Ormsby Burke, a Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean daughter with a 2X HIR record at 6 years of 504.8 lbs. fat, 4.39%, 11,482.1 lbs. milk in her first 289 days, and still going.

Another Dean daughter, Crownhurst Dean Daisy, has in her first 298 days at 6 years, 630 lbs. fat, 4%, 15,476 lbs. milk —also 2X HIR and she will qualify for 305 days.

Still another Dean Daughter, milking with first calf at 3 years has a year's record of 567.1 lbs. fat, 3.55%, 15,967 lbs. milk on 2X.

Among reported sales is that of four Dean daughters to Hollenbeck & Hobbs, Albion, N. Y., who have been breeding a few cows to Cavalier in the past and have now contracted to breed thirty cows in the coming year.

A promising new breeder purchasing a foundation female from Wooster is Clayton Klem, Victor, N. Y., who took a granddaughter of a 500-lb. 2-year-old.

James T. McNinch, Belmont, N. Y., selected three foundation cows and a son of Carnation Imperial Cavalier. One of the females has nearly 600 lbs. fat at 2 years, and the other two are each better than 600 lbs. on 2X.

Mr. Wooster reports considerable demand for Carnation Imperial Cavalier's services with current shipments going as far west as California.

---

The judge had just awarded a divorce to a wife who had charged non-support.

"And," he said to the husband, "I have decided to give your wife $50 a month."

"That's fine, judge," the man replied, "and once in a while I'll try to slip her a few bucks myself."

"How far to the next filling station?" the motorist asked the farmer.

"Nigh onto two miles as the crow flies."

"Well, how far if the crow has to walk and roll a flat tire?"


**SAVING UDDERS SAVES MONEY**

*Use the Original*

**TAMM UDDER SUPPORT**

*on Fresh and Spring Cows*

The Tamm Udder Support transfers the weight of the udder to the cow's back, thereby practically eliminating udder breakdown. By relieving the load on the udder tissues and keeping the udder warm, the blood circulates freely during the springing and early milking period thus reducing caking and congestion which causes a considerable loss of flesh during this critical period. Ideal for giving hot baths, helps check mastitis and other udder ailments in early stages. It eliminates the possibility of injury to the udder or teats which usually occurs at freshening, and it affords cheap insurance against injuries, chill, etc. when shipping cows.

Made of 3 inch canvas webbing, adjustable at four points. Easily removed for milking. Will last for years. Used by leading dairymen across the country.

Ask your dealer if he has it; if not, order direct.

Dealers write for price list.

Order by size. Small for cows 1000 lbs. or less, medium for 1000 to 1400 lbs., large for over 1400 lbs. $15.00 Prepaid — U. S. A.

**FRANKSVILLE SPECIALTY CO.**
719 TAMM ROAD, FRANKSVILLE, WIS.



**PAPEC**

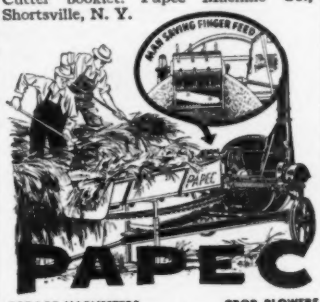
**DOES MORE, LASTS LONGER, COSTS LESS!**

Papec Hay Chopper-Silo Fillers handle all forage crops easier, faster and cheaper. They store straw after combining, shred fodder and elevate feed grains.

Papec cutters elevate to the highest silo without clogging. They take less power because they run easier. The Papec man-saving, finger feed-roll enables the Papec to handle all types of hay and silage crops faster. No one is needed at the feed table.

Papecs 25, 30 and 35 years old are still in active service. Resale value of a Papec is always high. Size for size Papec Hay Chopper-Silo Fillers cost less.

No wonder there are more Papecs in use than any other make of cutter. See your Papec dealer or write for NEW Ensilage Cutter booklet. Papec Machine Co., Shortsville, N. Y.




FORAGE HARVESTERS • CROP BLOWERS
HAY CHOPPER-SILO FILLERS
HAY HARVESTERS • ENSILAGE CUTTERS
HAMMER MILLS • FEED MIXERS

***Demand the best . . . be sure you get it***

Bag Balm, always the leader for guarding udder and teats against Cuts, Chaps, Wire Snags, Sunburn, Windburn, and for beneficial massage of Caked Bag, has many imitators. But it takes BAG BALM, lanolin-loaded and antiseptic-on-contact, to deliver Bag Balm results. Play safe; demand genuine Bag Balm, now back in the big 10-oz. tins — at all dealers.

Dairy Association Co., Inc.
Dept. B Lyndonville, Vt.

**TOUCHY UDDERS**
YIELD TO LANOLIN-LOADED
*Bag Balm*

**FREE Cow Book** — just off the press. Authoritatively written for your guidance by a famed dairy nutritionist. Write today.

# Office work will be a pleasure

**If You Use These Approved Record-Keeping Items**

**THE NEW STANDARD HERD REGISTER**

Ideal for the small herd. Contains 50 female blanks, 3 male blanks, service record sheets, etc. (size 11½ x 9 inches). Plastic bound, heavy pressboard cover; opens flat for easy writing.

**Price $2.00**

**MASTER HERD REGISTER**

A 3-ring loose-leaf binder of top quality (Fabrikoid, imitation leather). Waterproof. Will last a life-time. Sheets for 75 cows, 3 extra pedigree blanks, index, etc. Size 11½ x 9 inches.

**Price $6.00**

*Extra blanks at $1.50 per 100; $1.00 for 50.*

**POCKET HERD REGISTER**

A 2-ring binder of the same quality imitation leather as the "Master". 87 blanks for females; 10 for males; service record blanks, index. Size 5¼ x 8¼ inches.

**Price $4.00**

*Extra blanks at $1.00 per 100; 75c for 50.*

**BARN BOOK**

A handy book to hang on a nail in the barn. Space for 50 cows and several year's breeding records, etc. Bound in heavy cream-colored paper. An inexpensive but useful gift.

**Price $ .50**

*Also certificate envelopes for filing registration and transfer blanks at $1.50 per 100; $1.00 for 50; 40c per dozen. Milk Record Sheets for recording milk weights in the barn. Room for 12 cows for 31 days, 2X milking. $1.00 per dozen.*

**COWPHILOSOPHY**

By Mark H. Keeney. Now in the 3rd printing of the 2nd revised edition. A leader in the field of dairy publications. A text book for the breeder, written in cowman's language, and by a practical dairyman.

**Price $3.00**

*(Canadian breeders should contact the HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN JOURNAL, Canadian distributors, of Cowphilosophy).*

**FEEDS AND FEEDING (21st edition)**

By F. B. Morrison. The bible of livestock feeders and the standard reference book of scientists. Contains 1200 pages, more than 200 illustrations, handsomely and substantially bound. (See review page 23, Nov. 6 issue of WORLD).

**Price $7.00**

**Prompt Delivery — Satisfaction Guaranteed**

**Order From**

## Holstein-Friesian World

## Lacona, N. Y.


### LUCK—SOMETIMES IT'S GOOD

In 1918 Dr. Kloehn, a brother of the pioneer Calumet County (Wisconsin) Holstein breeder, Frank Kloehn, made a trip to Langlade County to look over a farm offered for sale. The farm owner, planning to get out of farming entirely, had sold his entire herd for beef with the exception of the herd sire that was too thin to bring much at beef price.

Dr. Kloehn noticed the bull in the barn and upon questioning the owner discovered the sire to be originally from the John Erickson herd at Waupaca, furthermore he was a son of Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes 37th. Dr. Kloehn, a student of Holstein breeding, immediately recognized his worth and bought the bull on the spot.

After arriving home Dr. Kloehn offered the bull to his brother and to John Seybold. Neither was much interested but they did take time to visit the Erickson herd and to mention this son of 37th, Ponderosa Pietertje Ormsby. Mr. Erickson was immediately interested and, discovering how highly the bull was valued by Erickson, Kloehn and Seybold returned home and purchased him.

Ponderosa Pietertje Ormsby, coming into their herds in this incidental fashion, founded the present day herds of Leonard Seybold, Forest Jct.; Edwin Seybold, Hilbert; and Knauf & Tesch Co., Chilton, Wis. He left many outstanding daughters as a result of his four years of service.

His use in Wisconsin was terminated when he was purchased by the U. S. Department of Agriculture for the Experiment Station at Beltsville, Md. A representative of that outfit called on Kloehn and Seybold, saying that he was looking for a son of 37th and to date had seen seven of them. When he asked for a price on Ponderosa they conferred and finally decided on a price they thought was so high, for that time, that the Experiment Station would not pay it. They were surprised and somewhat disappointed when the representative said, "You've just sold a bull, and furthermore if you had asked twice as much I would have paid it."

Following the sale of Ponderosa these Wisconsin herds used five grandsons of 37th—one a son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes, another out of an 800-lb. daughter of 37th, two sons of Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Della, and a son of Ponderosa. Other sires used were a grandson of KPOP, three grandsons of Admiral Ormsby Fobes, a son of Governor Fobes, a son of Decreamco Calamity Posch, and a grandson of Ormsby Sensation 45th.

Present herd sires are a son of Admiral Bonny Girl, a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, and a son of Jule King Fobes. The females in these herds are by these last mentioned herd sires, all home bred.

Since the days of Ponderosa seven excellent cows have been developed, three Wisconsin state record holders, two cows first on the National Honor List in their respective years, one Gold Medal Sire, and six bulls proven.

# ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

*Holstein-Friesian Association of America*

## Advanced Registry Report No. 13

### ADVANCED REGISTRY

Of the 216 records listed in this report, 108 were made in Classification 3X and 108 in Classification 2X. There are 73 records in the Ten-Months Division and 143 records in the Yearly Division.

The highest record reported in this issue was made by Wal-Co-Farm Queen Tritomia Belmont 2228851 (VG), who at the age of 5 years, 5 months produced 27750 lbs. milk, 3.7% and 1034.3 lbs. fat in 365 days in Classification 3X, carrying calf 124 days of the record. She was bred and is owned by Walworth County Asylum Farm, Elkhorn, Wis. She has one daughter with two Herd Test records over 453 lbs. fat with a 3.7% test in heifer form in Classification 2X. Her sire, Wal-Co-Farm Baron 781959, has two other daughters with Herd Test records over 534 lbs. fat and 15710 lbs. milk in Classification 2X. Her dam is Wal-Co-Farm Colantha Sensation 1986111 (VG), who at 8 years, 8 months of age, made an AH record of 21428 lbs. milk, 3.6% and 777.3 lbs. fat in 365 days in Classification 3X. The previous year at 7 years, 7 months of age, she made a Herd Test record of 16514 lbs. milk, 3.6% and 591.4 lbs. fat in 345 days in Classification 2X. The dam has two other daughters with Herd Test records exceeding 426 lbs. fat and 12292 lbs. milk in Classification 2X. Wal-Co-Farm Queen Tritomia Belmont was the 405th cow to produce more than 1000 lbs. fat in a year under the supervision of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America. She was the 74th cow to make such a record in Classification 3X.

There are twelve other records from 800 to 970 lbs. fat, the latter record belonging to another Walworth County Asylum Farm cow.

Idaho Echo Genevieve 1867908 (GP) has completed a record of 19623 lbs. milk, 3.6% and 704.6 lbs. fat in 289 days in the Ten-Months Division. The record was made at 10 years, 7 months of age in Classification 2X. The cow carried calf 216 days of the record. This gives her a total of 174635 lbs. milk and 5778.6 lbs. fat in eight lactations of 2829 days. She was bred and is owned by the University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho.

California Gerben Flora 2609886 (GP) is the new national leader in the Junior Two-Year-Old Class, Classification 2X of the Ten-Months Division with her record of 16065 lbs. milk, 3.8% and 615.4 lbs. fat at 2 years, 5 months of age, carrying calf 206 days of the record. She was bred and is owned by the University of California at Davis, Calif. She displaces Wern Farms Felecia Ormsby 2555957 (GP), whose record of 14464 lbs. milk, 4.0% and 574.3 lbs. fat with calf carried 190 days, was just announced a few weeks ago. She was bred by Wern Farms, Waukesha, Wis., and is owned by John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.

Kneedmore Segis Wayne Piebe 1983257 has made 13876 lbs. milk, 3.3% and 462.9 lbs. fat at 13 years, 5 months of age in Classification 2X of the Ten-Months Division, carrying calf 222 days of the record. She becomes the second highest record thirteen-year-old cow in Classification 2X of the Ten-Months Division. She was bred by C. A. & J. A. Rhead, Pittsford, Mich., and is owned by Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich.

New State Leaders are reported in nine different states: California, Connecticut, Idaho, Iowa, Michigan, Indiana, Montana, Nebraska and Texas. The State of Idaho has three new record breakers.

### NEW STATE LEADERS

#### Ten-Months Division

| | Milk | % | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CALIFORNIA** | | | |
| California Gerben Flora 2609886 (GP) | | | |
| 2X 2-5 | 16065 | 3.8 | 615.4 |
| University of California, Davis, Calif. (C. C. 206d) | | | |
| (Holds first place in National Fat List) | | | |
| **CONNECTICUT** | | | |
| Thamesview Banostine Hartog 2808786 (VG) | | | |
| 2X 4-8 | 14954 | 3.7% | 551.6 |
| Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn. (C. C. 187d) | | | |
| **IDAHO** | | | |
| Idaho Echo Genevieve 1867908 (GP) | | | |
| 2X 10-7 | 19623 | 3.6 | 704.6 |
| University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho (C. C. 216d) | | | |
| (First regardless of age in Classification 2X) | | | |
| Idaho Fobes Barbara 2453488 (GP) | | | |
| 2X 3-5 | 16639 | 3.6 | 593.4 |
| University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho (C.C. 224d) | | | |
| Idaho Tritomia Pearl 2579981 (G) | | | |
| 2X 2-9 | 14473 | 3.1 | 454.9 |
| University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho (C. C. 177d) | | | |
| **IOWA** | | | |
| Bess Ormsby Triune Dora 2480280 (G) | | | |
| 3X 3-3 | 14879 | 4.2 | 618.3 |
| G. F. Walters & Son, Waterloo, Iowa (C.C. 201d) | | | |

#### Yearly Division

| | Milk | % | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MICHIGAN** | | | |
| Kneedmore Florence Salo 2307775 (GP) | | | |
| 2X 5-3 | 24632 | 3.5 | 864.0 |
| Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich. (C.C. 239d) | | | |
| **INDIANA** | | | |
| Culver Eden Paul Velma 2533733 | | | |
| 2X 3-8 | 18209 | 3.5 | 646.3 |
| James A. Newman, Culver, Ind. (C.C.-d) | | | |
| **IOWA** | | | |
| Irving Farm Bracelet White Bird 1926666 (E) | | | |
| 2X 10-4 | 23018 | 3.6 | 822.3 |
| Weaver Witwer, Marion, Iowa (C.C.-d) | | | |
| (First regardless of age in Classification 2X) | | | |
| **MONTANA** | | | |
| Lady-Inka-Line-Klav Allen-Paul Bess H 2503131 | | | |
| 2X 3-5 | 17889 | 3.5 | 622.4 |
| U. S. Dairy Division, Huntley, Mont. (C.C. 202d) | | | |
| (First regardless of age in Classification 2X) | | | |
| **NEBRASKA** | | | |
| Sunslope Governess Jessie 2524043 (GP) | | | |
| 2X 2-6 | 16287 | 4.4 | 715.9 |
| R. H. Jandebeur, North Platte, Nebr. (C. C. 206d) | | | |
| **TEXAS** | | | |
| Butter Queen Inka of Inglecroft 2442688 | | | |
| 2X 3-5 | 14550 | 3.6 | 529.0 |
| Edmund Campbell, Seguin, Texas (C.C. 181d) | | | |

### TEN MONTHS DIVISION 3X

#### Full-Aged Class

| Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner | Age Y. | Age M. | L. R. | Days of Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **La Cille Plus Fayne 2272877 (Oakdale Plus Fayne Ormsby)** | 5 | 3 | 305 | 189 | 20448 | 3.5 | 714.6 |
| B., Clifford Knapp, Waterloo, Iowa O., Knapp & Merner, Cedar Falls, Iowa. | | | | | | | |
| **Pretty Ormsby Fayne 2232919 (Oakdale Plus Fayne Ormsby)** | 6 | 0 | 305 | 189 | 19888 | 3.4 | 671.6 |
| B., Clifford Knap, Waterloo, Iowa. O., Knapp & Merner, Cedar Falls, Iowa | | | | | | | |
| **Burton Walker Alba May 2109569 (GP) (Paulholm Burton Prince)** | 7 | 5 | 305 | 200 | 17479 | 3.7 | 651.0 |
| B., T. H. Winslow, Caldwell, Idaho O., C. L. Weston, Lakeside, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Patsy Tritomia Mercedes Piebe 2285089 (King Valentine Piebe Papoose)** | 6 | 10 | 305 | 173 | 15361 | 4.1 | 628.0 |
| B., Myron E. Talcott, Randalia, Iowa O., Knapp & Merner, Cedar Falls, Iowa. | | | | | | | |
| **Meradale Sally Buttercup Hark 2250467 (GP) (Elderhill Hobart Hark)** | 6 | 0 | 305 | 200 | 15475 | 3.8 | 592.5 |
| B., Hansen & Merner, Cedar Falls, Iowa O., Knapp & Merner, Cedar Falls, Iowa. | | | | | | | |
| **Illini Flood Canary Lady 2010423 (VG) (Colony Flood Perfection 8th)** | 8 | 0 | 305 | 220 | 16181 | 3.6 | 577.6 |
| B. & O., University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. | | | | | | | |
| **Pauline Supreme Inka 2807934 (Inka Jewel Posch)** | 6 | 11 | 305 | 188 | 14739 | 3.8 | 565.1 |
| B., D. B. Johnston & Sons, Lansdowne, Ont. O., Henry Weller, Lowville, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Calmity Korndyke Walker 2396930 (Montvic Pathfinder 25th)** | 6 | 2 | 305 | 183 | 14298 | 3.7 | 528.0 |
| B., Alson D. Weller, Lowville, N. Y. O., Henry Weller, Lowville, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Burton Johanna Laura 2087448 (GP) (Paulholm Burton Prince)** | 7 | 10 | 292 | 243 | 14962 | 3.5 | 518.4 |
| B., M. O. Cowling, Caldwell, Idaho O., C. L. Weston, Lakeside, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Whirlhill Omot Dora Segis Ormsby 2351194 (GP) (Osborndale Morris Ormsby Tovarich)** | 5 | 0 | 305 | 161 | 13900 | 3.5 | 488.5 |
| B. & O., Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn. | | | | | | | |

| Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner | Age Y. | Age M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Senior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Erindale Lauxmont Lady 2497489 (Lauxmont Admiral Ideal)** | 4 | 6 | 274 | 189 | 14759 | 4.2 | 616.5 |
| B., A. J. O'Conner, Flint, Mich. O., Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich. | | | | | | | |
| **North Star Nanette Susette 2365604 (Dunloggin Follow On)** | 4 | 9 | 286 | 171 | 13481 | 3.3 | 446.5 |
| B., W. S. Moscrip, Lake Elmo, Minn. O., Barton Miller, Billings, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Edmac Premier Lois 2582535 (Carnation Imperial Premier)** | 4 | 0 | 305 | 204 | 15929 | 3.7 | 590.8 |
| B., W. J. MacHarrie, Westboro, Mass. O., Len-E-Dee-Acres-Dairy-Farm, Lagrangeville, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Quality Park Lilly Fobes Ormsby 2485699 (Sir Gerben Bess)** | 3 | 11 | 305 | 159 | 17600 | 3.2 | 559.9 |
| B., Quality Park Farms, Hudson, Wis. O., M. W. Wheeler, Lake Elmo, Minn. | | | | | | | |
| **Yankton Heilo Ormsby Segis 2447916 (GP) (Strathmore K S M Sir Heilo)** | 3 | 7 | 305 | 174 | 12667 | 3.5 | 443.0 |
| B. & O., Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. Dak. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Bess Ormsby Triune Dora 2480280 (G) (Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Triune)** | 3 | 3 | 305 | 201 | 14879 | 4.2 | 618.3 |
| B. & O., G. F. Walters & Son, Waterloo, Iowa. | State Leader | | | | | | |
| **Brackel Farm Montvic P F Maggie 2479738 (GP) (Montvic Pathfinder Prizetaker)** | 3 | 4 | 305 | 210 | 13995 | 4.2 | 582.8 |
| B., C. S. Harvey, Cincinnatus, N. Y. O., Charles R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va. | | | | | | | |
| **Winnebago Abbekerk Ollie 2592039 (Winnebago Sir Marathon Fobes)** | 3 | 0 | 305 | 183 | 13892 | 3.4 | 465.9 |
| B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Evelyn Kay Fayne Ormsby 2691367 (Oakdale Plus Fayne Ormsby)** | 2 | 9 | 305 | 201 | 15088 | 3.5 | 526.6 |
| B., Kenneth Knapp, Dunkerton, Iowa O., Knapp & Merner, Cedar Falls, Iowa. | | | | | | | |
| **Baker Farm Omega 2469700 (Dunloggin Aim)** | 2 | 11 | 305 | 204 | 13337 | 3.4 | 452.2 |
| B., Baker Farm, Exeter, N. H. O., Barton Miller, Billings, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Winnebago Ollie Nowisco Johanna 2592061 (Winnebago Sir Marathon Fobes)** | 2 | 11 | 305 | 164 | 12902 | 3.2 | 409.8 |
| B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Winnebago Bonny Mathilda Ollie 2592042 (Sir Bonny Ormsby Fobes)** | 2 | 11 | 305 | 206 | 10356 | 3.6 | 372.7 |
| B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Winnebago Ollie Ida De Kol King 2592059 (Winnebago Sir Marathon Fobes)** | 2 | 6 | 305 | 170 | 10417 | 3.5 | 362.7 |
| B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Winnebago Bonny Dorn Bess 2592045 (Sir Bonny Ormsby Fobes)** | 2 | 9 | 305 | 185 | 9734 | 3.5 | 344.1 |
| B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Colantha Heilo Mercedes 2529919 (G) (Inka Heilo Mercedes)** | 2 | 7 | 305 | 161 | 12121 | 2.8 | 342.3 |
| B. & O., Melvin R. Zimmerly, Bluffton, Ohio. | | | | | | | |
| **Lilray Red Hook Paulette Posch 2512036 (G) (C E B Commander Bess Posch)** | 2 | 6 | 290 | 201 | 9696 | 3.4 | 334.3 |
| B., Est. of Jos. Griffing, Red Hook, N. Y. O., Gordon Voorhis, Red Hook, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Merndale Lady Fobes 2623502 (Illianna Bessie Canary Fobes)** | 2 | 1 | 305 | 188 | 12956 | 3.4 | 442.0 |
| B., Hansen & Merner, Cedar Falls, Iowa O., Knapp & Merner, Cedar Falls, Iowa. | | | | | | | |
| **Carnation Korndyke Lady 2577303 (Carnation Chieftain)** | 2 | 4 | 305 | 174 | 10976 | 3.9 | 426.1 |
| B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. | | | | | | | |
| **Winnebago Pride Tulip Bonus Lea 2592055 (Winnebago B B Pride Prince)** | 2 | 5 | 305 | 172 | 11165 | 3.4 | 380.4 |
| B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Winnebago Pride Tulip Homestead 2592054 (Winnebago B B Pride Prince)** | 2 | 5 | 305 | 204 | 9702 | 3.6 | 347.0 |
| B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Winnebago Ollie Pontiac Jewel 2592049 (Winnebago Sir Marathon Fobes)** | 2 | 2 | 305 | 193 | 10395 | 3.3 | 339.2 |
| B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Winnebago Ollie Della Johanna 2592017 (Winnebago Sir Marathon Fobes)** | 2 | 3 | 305 | 203 | 10335 | 3.1 | 322.6 |
| B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **TEN MONTHS DIVISION 2X** | | | | | | | |
| **Full-Aged Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Idaho Echo Genevieve 1867908 (GP) (La Vata Echo De Kol)** | 10 | 7 | 289 | 216 | 19623 | 3.6 | 704.6 |
| B. & O., University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho | State Leader | | | | | | |
| **Sinking Springs Pilot Lass 2280613 (G) (Lauxmont Rag Apple Pilot** | 6 | 5 | 305 | 178 | 15754 | 3.6 | 566.7 |
| B. & O., Louis J. Appell, York, Pa. | | | | | | | |
| **Kneedmore Belle Wayne Salo 2307774 (GP) (Edwarnos King Bessie Ormsby Salo)** | 5 | 0 | 305 | 189 | 15928 | 3.4 | 549.1 |
| B., C. A. Rhead & J. A. Salmon, Pittsford, Mich. O., Kneedmore Holstein Farm, Pittsford, Mich. | | | | | | | |
| **Burrilane Annabella Governor 2308555 (GP) (Sleepy Hollow Lad Inka Gov.)** | 5 | 3 | 305 | 212 | 14233 | 3.8 | 542.0 |
| B. & O., George L. Burri, Nampa, Idaho. | | | | | | | |
| **Burrilane Margiobe Lass Governor 2308556 (G) (Sleepy Hollow Lad Inka Governor)** | 5 | 2 | 305 | 183 | 13535 | 3.8 | 520.9 |
| B. & O., George L. Burri, Nampa, Idaho. | | | | | | | |
| **Dougvic Chieftain Rag Apple 2032676 (VG) (Montvic Chieftain 12th)** | 10 | 2 | 294 | 191 | 14372 | 3.5 | 500.1 |
| B. & O., Douglas Knights, Sandwich, Ill. | | | | | | | |
| **Jonabell Rena 1972907 (Dunloggin Deubier)** | 9 | 2 | 305 | 175 | 12040 | 4.0 | 477.9 |
| B. & O., John A. Bell, Jr., Sewickley, Pa. | | | | | | | |
| **Rutgers Chief Ormsby Jezebel 2155241 (N J E S Chief Ormsby Fame)** | 7 | 3 | 305 | 164 | 12580 | 3.5 | 468.8 |
| B. & O., Dr. J. H. Kler, New Brunswick, N. J. | | | | | | | |
| **Sensation Lass Marathon 1884701 (VG) (Ormsby Sensation Marathon)** | 10 | 11 | 305 | 213 | 11978 | 3.9 | 463.3 |
| B., J. J. Pangmon, Whitehall, N. Y. O., John H. Holser, Troy, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Kneedmore Segis Wayne Burke 1983257 (Lakefield Wayne Piebe)** | 13 | 5 | 305 | 222 | 13876 | 3.3 | 462.9 |
| B., C. A. & J. A. Rhead, Pittsford, Mich. O., Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich. | | | | | | | |
| **Whirlhill Omot Duchess Gertrude 2305841 (GP) (Osborndale Morris Ormsby Tovarich)** | 5 | 1 | 305 | 215 | 11791 | 3.8 | 447.3 |
| B. & O., Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn. | | | | | | | |
| **Johanna Wayne Dolly Issie 2306061 (Bloomer Wayne Pontiac)** | 5 | 5 | 305 | 175 | 11228 | 3.4 | 383.7 |
| B., Richard Swanson, Amery, Wis. O., LeRoy Johnson, Dresser, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Distinction Colony Princess 2069275 (Colony George Sir Heilo)** | 8 | 4 | 305 | 189 | 11342 | 3.2 | 358.6 |
| B. & O., John Wuethrich Creamery Company, Greenwood, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Thamesview Banostine Hartog 2808786 (VG) (King Hartog Mercedes Echo)** | 4 | 8 | 305 | 187 | 14954 | 3.7 | 551.6 |
| | State Leader | | | | | | |
| B., John C. Freel & Sons, Thamesford, Ont. O., Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn. | | | | | | | |
| **Quality Park Tidy Ormsby 2376710 (Prairie Acres North Star)** | 4 | 10 | 305 | 169 | 13708 | 3.5 | 485.1 |
| B., Quality Park Farms, Hudson, Wis. O., M. W. Wheeler, Lake Elmo, Minn. | | | | | | | |
| **Whirlhill Omot Queen Bessie May 2351192 (VG) (Osborndale Morris Ormsby Tovarich)** | 4 | 9 | 305 | 160 | 11914 | 3.8 | 451.0 |
| B. & O., Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Kanstacol Foremost Mary 2359660 (GP) (Carnation Foremost)** | 4 | 5 | 305 | 214 | 14683 | 3.4 | 503.3 |
| B. & O., Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. | | | | | | | |
| **Larro Fobes Desirable 2495549 (Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 37th)** | 4 | 2 | 305 | 186 | 13157 | 3.8 | 496.8 |
| B., Larrowe Milling Co., Detroit, Mich. O., Larro Research Farm, Detroit, Mich. | | | | | | | |
| **Dale Harmony 2403963 (Carnation Harmony)** | 4 | 2 | 305 | 186 | 9779 | 3.9 | 383.7 |
| B. & O., Ernest A. Kirchhoff, Elkhorn, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Carnation Heilo Lady Korndyke 2484960 (Carnation Governor Imperial)** | 3 | 6 | 303 | 218 | 12861 | 4.1 | 522.3 |
| B., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. O., John Wuethrich Creamery Co., Greenwood, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Idaho Fobes Barbara 2453488 (GP) (Koba Colantha McKinley Fobes)** | 3 | 5 | 305 | 224 | 16639 | 3.6 | 593.4 |
| B. & O., University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho. | State Leader | | | | | | |

| Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner | Age Y. | M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Mab Line-Klav-Bess-Pride-F-Paul Allen 2503135 (Sir Bess Klaver Twi-Paul Helen W)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Huntley, Mont. | 3 | 2 | 305 | 180 | 11010 | 3.5 | 388.4 |
| **Senior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Idaho Tritomia Pearl 2579081 (G) (Carnation Masterpiece Tritomia)** B. & O., University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho. | 2 | 9 | 305 | 177 | 14473 | 3.1 | 454.9 |
| | State Leader | | | | | | |
| **California Gerben Girl 2609887 (Los Robles Ormsby Lyons Gerben)** B. & O., University of California, Davis, Calif. | 2 | 7 | 305 | 212 | 11467 | 3.9 | 445.8 |
| **Sherry Dell Piebe 2886003 (Segis Ormsby Sensation Ludwig)** B., Lawrence E. Sorensen, Centuria, Wis. O., LeRoy Johnson, Dresser, Wis. | 2 | 7 | 305 | 172 | 13635 | 3.0 | 407.9 |
| **Mab Line-Klav-Bess-Paul Heroine 2503133 (Sir Bess Klaver Twi-Helen W)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Huntley, Mont. | 2 | 11 | 304 | 252 | 11405 | 3.1 | 357.5 |
| **Mullen Mercury Jewel Pride 2729282 (GP) (Woodcraft Sir Ormsby Jewel Fobes)** B. & O., J. K. Mullen Home for Boys, Fort Logan, Colo. | 2 | 6 | 305 | 193 | 9771 | 3.3 | 321.3 |
| **Junior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **California Gerben Flora 2609886 (GP) (Los Robles Ormsby Lyons Gerben)** B. & O., University of California, Davis, Calif. | 2 | 5 | 305 | 206 | 16065 | 3.8 | 615.4 |
| | State Leader | | | | National Leader | | |
| **Bess Ormsby Queen Blood 2585500 (GP) (Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Blood)** B., Robt. Carl Walters, Waterloo, Iowa O., G. F. Walters & Son, Waterloo, Iowa. | 2 | 0 | 305 | 190 | 13189 | 3.9 | 515.6 |
| **Bess Ormsby Pansy Blood 2581880 (F) (Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Blood)** B. & O., G. F. Walters & Son, Waterloo, Iowa. | 2 | 5 | 305 | 189 | 10750 | 4.2 | 450.5 |
| **U of D Tri Chief Voda 2579758 (G) (Tri-Chief-Gerben-Cola Pride Piebe)** B. & O., University of Delaware, Newark, Del. | 2 | 1 | 305 | 184 | 10012 | 4.4 | 443.8 |
| **Bess Skylark Ormsby Burke Blood 2581882 (Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Blood)** B. & O., G. F. Walters & Son, Waterloo, Iowa. | 2 | 2 | 305 | 200 | 11126 | 3.9 | 433.2 |
| **California Gerben Elsie 2609885 (Los Robles Ormsby Lyons Gerben)** B. & O., University of California, Davis, Calif. | 2 | 5 | 295 | 193 | 10736 | 4.0 | 424.5 |
| **Winterthur Victor Segis Aregina 2001987 (Winterthur Fobes Posch Victor)** B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del. | 2 | 2 | 305 | 188 | 10221 | 3.8 | 386.3 |
| **Burriliane Black Beauty Runyon 2571333 (Burriliane Runyon Governor)** B. & O., George L. Burri, Nampa, Idaho. | 2 | 5 | 305 | 167 | 11121 | 3.4 | 378.7 |
| **Mullen Walker Jewel Pride 2729280 (Femco Challenger)** B. & O., J. K. Mullen Home for Boys, Fort Logan, Colo. | 2 | 5 | 305 | 179 | 8215 | 4.0 | 329.0 |
| **Whirlhill Tomot Cecelia Rag Apple 2768236 (GP) (Osborndale Morris Ormsby Tovarich)** B. & O., Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn. | 2 | 0 | 305 | 206 | 9175 | 3.5 | 320.7 |
| **U of D War Zeal 2571505 (U of D Warrior)** B. & O., University of Delaware, Newark, Del. | 2 | 4 | 305 | 171 | 8466 | 3.7 | 311.4 |
| **U of D War Zurna 2651578 (U of D Warrior)** B. & O., University of Delaware, Newark, Del. | 2 | 1 | 305 | 168 | 7632 | 3.9 | 296.1 |
| **Lashbrook Colantha Fanny 2607583 (G) (King of the Pearls)** B. & O., A. J. Lashbrook, Northfield, Minn. | 2 | 0 | 305 | 165 | 7944 | 3.5 | 279.9 |
| **Meruth Feminka Marcia 2621055 (Femco Sir Royal Mamsell)** B. & O., M. W. Wheeler, Lake Elmo, Minn. | 2 | 0 | 305 | 213 | 8752 | 3.1 | 267.6 |
| **YEARLY DIVISION 3X** | | | | | | | |
| **Full-Aged Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Wal-Co-Farm Queen Tritomia Belmont 2228851 (VG) (Wal-Co-Farm Baron)** B. & O., Walworth County Asylum Farm, Elkhorn, Wis. | 5 | 5 | 365 | 124 | 27750 | 3.7 | 1034.3 |
| **Inka Ormsby Sensation Belmont 1940885 (VG) (Pabst Cascade Belmont Lad)** B. & O., Walworth County Asylum Farm, Elkhorn, Wis. | 9 | 4 | 365 | — | 27368 | 3.5 | 970.4 |
| **Lady Hark Burke Pride G C Wayne 2201299 (Douglas Buttercup Hark)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. | 6 | 9 | 365 | — | 24231 | 4.0 | 962.4 |
| **Lady Burke Di-Gerben Colantha Bess 2222058 (Chief Piebe Ormsby Burke)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. | 6 | 7 | 365 | 218 | 23764 | 3.9 | 926.3 |
| **Lauxmont Adrodella Nannette 2143755 (GP) (Lauxmont Adrodella)** B., Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | 7 | 1 | 365 | — | 20871 | 4.3 | 895.9 |
| **Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby 2219800 (Dunloggin Woodmaster)** B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., Louis I. Pokrass, New Paltz, N. Y. | 5 | 9 | 365 | 131 | 24864 | 3.6 | 890.2 |
| **Miss Ormsby Line Gerben Burke Colan 2141759 (Pride Ormsby Gerben Colantha Ona)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. | 6 | 8 | 365 | — | 28010 | 3.2 | 886.1 |
| **Wal-Co-Farm Zelma Ormsby Belmont 2105382 (VG) (Pabst Cascade Belmont Lad)** B. & O., Walworth County Asylum Farm, Elkhorn, Wis. | 7 | 2 | 365 | — | 22909 | 3.6 | 813.4 |
| **Bonita Posch 2078461 (Colonel Posch)** B., Harry Yates, Orchard Park, N. Y. O., Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y. | 7 | 8 | 365 | 79 | 21541 | 3.7 | 791.1 |
| **De Kol Catharine Mercedes 2108463 (VG) (Dunloggin Master Mercedes)** B., Martin L. Smith, Hagerstown, Md. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | 8 | 2 | 365 | — | 24461 | 3.2 | 778.7 |
| **Credholme Topsy Cranston Nig 2701050 (VG) (Spring Farm Nig Palmyra)** B., Credholme Farm, Streetsville, Ont. O., Earl Hart, Lebanon, Ohio. | 6 | 8 | 365 | 248 | 19553 | 3.6 | 707.8 |
| **Fugleaang Ruby Rag Apple Supreme 2414826 (E) (Waihill Rag Apple Nig)** B., A. W. Mulvena, Kingston, Ont. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | 6 | 6 | 318 | 220 | 21328 | 3.3 | 702.5 |
| **Canary Veeman Annetta 2471354 (VG) (Emperor Veeman Piebe)** B. & O., C. L. Weston, Lakeside, Calif. | 6 | 9 | 365 | 209 | 17098 | 4.1 | 702.3 |
| **Miss Ormsby Line Chief Pride Wat 2182151 (Pride Ormsby Gerben Colantha Ona)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. | 6 | 7 | 365 | — | 18690 | 3.7 | 683.9 |
| **Burke Rag Apple Dandelion 2725417 (Ingleneuk King Rag Apple)** B., H. B. Miller, Cainsville, Ont. O., Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich. | 6 | 10 | 365 | 142 | 18982 | 3.3 | 635.2 |
| **Quality Park Pontiac Fobes 2259736 (Quality Park King Ormsby Fobes)** B., Quality Park Farms, St. Paul, Minn. O., M. W. Wheeler, Lake Elmo, Minn. | 5 | 6 | 365 | 144 | 19115 | 3.2 | 604.2 |
| **Cornelia Mercedes Ormsby Walker 2260349 (VG) (Northside Man-O-War Leigh)** B., Ezra Ebersol, Lowville, N. Y. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | 5 | 6 | 303 | 171 | 16024 | 3.8 | 602.1 |
| **Pauline Supreme Inka 2807934 (Inka Jewel Posch)** B., D. B. Johnston & Sons, Lansdowne, Ont. O., Henry Weller, Lowville, N. Y. | 6 | 11 | 352 | 235 | 15629 | 3.9 | 601.8 |
| **Caroldale Admiral Inka 2292113 (Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes)** B. & O., C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Ohio. | 6 | 6 | 347 | 203 | 17625 | 3.3 | 586.7 |
| **Creator Fobes Pathfinder Montvic 2261608 (VG) (Montvic Pathfinder Abbekerk)** B., C. H. Erickson, Salt Lake City, Utah O., F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif. | 5 | 10 | 343 | 243 | 17589 | 3.2 | 571.3 |
| **Helen Inka Segis Ormsby 2173059 (Man-O-War Combine)** B., John Alexander, Baraboo, Wis. O., Clyman Farms, Inc., Watertown, Wis. | 8 | 0 | 322 | 218 | 16743 | 3.3 | 555.0 |
| **Calamity Korndyke Walker 2396930 (Montvic Pathfinder 25th)** B., Alson D. Weller, Lowville, N. Y. O., Henry Weller, Lowville, N. Y. | 6 | 2 | 325 | 203 | 14514 | 3.7 | 535.7 |
| **Alice First Lady 2213736 (VG) (Dunloggin Progressor)** B., Ira D. Ifert, Middletown, Md. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | 5 | 11 | 273 | 186 | 12193 | 3.5 | 429.1 |
| **Senior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Dunloggin Mistress Lieen 2327711 (Dunloggin Woodmaster)** B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., Donald Phillips, Salem, Ohio. | 4 | 9 | 365 | 169 | 20289 | 3.9 | 799.7 |
| **Whirlhill Omot Vixen Rag Apple 2320124 (VG) (Osborndale Morris Ormsby Tovarich)** B. & O., Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn. | 4 | 8 | 365 | 144 | 19422 | 3.8 | 734.7 |
| **Wal-Co-Farm Inka Rue Walker 2313952 (VG) (Baker Farm Hallelujah)** B. & O., Walworth County Asylum Farm, Elkhorn, Wis. | 4 | 9 | 346 | 140 | 19516 | 3.5 | 683.8 |

| Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner | Age Y. | Age M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Franio Nettie Pathfinder Meg 2353864 (Chip of Nettie & Aaggie)** B. & O., F. W. Griswold, Hopkins, Minn. | 4 | 7 | 365 | 241 | 17518 | 3.3 | 583.1 |
| **Yankton Prilly Gerben 2373434 (VG) (Pabst Sir Premier Louis)** B. & O., Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. Dak. | 4 | 6 | 365 | 207 | 13868 | 3.5 | 487.0 |
| **Junior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Brookdale Bibiana Princess 2398908 (Dunloggin Master La Agnes)** B., V. W. Balch, Mannsville, N. Y. O., Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y. | 4 | 4 | 355 | 217 | 25717 | 3.1 | 786.2 |
| **Lauxmont L Cynthia 2370310 (Lauxmaster)** B., Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa. O., Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio. | 4 | 2 | 365 | 211 | 18117 | 3.7 | 678.2 |
| **Lady-Hark Burk Nine-O-Five Rube Col 2416057 (Douglas Buttercup Hark)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. | 4 | 0 | 365 | 123 | 19128 | 3.5 | 677.7 |
| **Yankton Segis Fobes Louise 2337796 (GP) (Pabst Sir Premier Louis)** B. & O., Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. Dak. | 4 | 4 | 365 | 67 | 18782 | 3.3 | 627.6 |
| **Ellbank Sensation Pearl 2008828 (VG) (Ellbank Ormsby Challenger)** B., R. Alton Wright, Pleasant Valley, N. Y. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | 4 | 1 | 273 | 110 | 15108 | 3.7 | 560.0 |
| **Lauxmont O Beth 2405233 (Lauxmont Rag Apple Onliwon)** B., Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa. O., Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio. | 4 | 0 | 365 | 168 | 13853 | 3.5 | 490.0 |
| **Fitzland Ormsby Lochinvar 2432906 (Montvic Lochinvar)** B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y. | 4 | 0 | 294 | — | 12910 | 3.0 | 393.1 |
| **Senior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Whirlhill Omot Julie Ormsby 2409816 (VG) (Osborndale Morris Ormsby Tovarich)** B. & O., Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn. | 3 | 7 | 365 | 167 | 18872 | 3.7 | 688.9 |
| **Adohr Pontiac Lilly Fayne 2446937 (Carnation Governor Pontiac)** B. & O., Adohr Milk Farms, Camarillo, Calif. | 3 | 6 | 365 | 81 | 20599 | 3.3 | 684.0 |
| **Quality Park Lilly Fobes Ormsby 2485699 (Sir Gerben Bess)** B., Quality Park Farms, Hudson, Wis. O., M. W. Wheeler, Lake Elmo, Minn. | 3 | 11 | 365 | 219 | 18947 | 3.3 | 611.6 |
| **Dorothy Ormsby Admiral Posch 2427556 (E) (Posch Ormsby-Fobes Model Dell)** B., Edwin J. Beuchel, Sheboygan, Wis. O., W. W. Evans, Fall River, Wis. | 3 | 9 | 365 | 13 | 17336 | 3.5 | 598.4 |
| **Yankton Hello Ormsby Segis 2447916 (GP) (Strathmore K S M Sir Hello)** B. & O., Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. Dak. | 3 | 7 | 327 | 196 | 12978 | 3.5 | 454.3 |
| **Junior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Lady-Hark Burk Pride Gerb Colan Wats 2524455 (Douglas Buttercup Hark)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. | 3 | 2 | 365 | 172 | 21509 | 3.7 | 789.1 |
| **Miss-D B P Line-Burk-Pri-Gerb-Col Jolie 2441042 (Sir Douglas Quad-Gerben Line Colan W)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. | 3 | 1 | 365 | 81 | 17931 | 3.9 | 699.3 |
| **Yankton Prilly Colantha 2447915 (GP) (Pabst Sir Premier Louis)** B. & O., Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. Dak. | 3 | 4 | 365 | 123 | 17636 | 3.9 | 680.5 |
| **Bess Ormsby Triune Dora 2480280 (G)( Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Triune)** B. & O., G. F. Walters & Son, Waterloo, Iowa. | 3 | 3 | 365 | 261 | 15681 | 4.2 | 657.1 |
| **Locvale Master Kye 2435623 (Dunloggin Master Oranggie)** B., J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | 3 | 4 | 351 | 233 | 16207 | 4.0 | 651.8 |
| **K A S Emily Dewdrop Supreme 2818344 (Supreme Lucky Boy)** B., Kemptville Agricultural School, Kemptville, Ont. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | 3 | 1 | 334 | 202 | 16435 | 3.9 | 648.3 |
| **Locvale Knight Key 2396981 (Dunloggin Knight)** B., J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | 3 | 4 | 365 | 2 | 16347 | 4.0 | 646.1 |
| **Yankton Prilly Segis 2447921 (GP) (Pabst Sir Premier Louis)** B. & O., Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. Dak. | 3 | 5 | 365 | 185 | 16095 | 4.0 | 637.4 |
| **Dunloggin Belle Lochinvar 2506015 (Montvic Lochinvar)** B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., Louis I. Pokrass, New Paltz, N. Y. | 3 | 0 | 365 | 205 | 15843 | 3.8 | 596.6 |
| **Winnebago Belle Boy Bonus Lea 2592023 (Belle Boy Pontiac Valdiva)** B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | 3 | 4 | 365 | — | 18694 | 3.2 | 596.3 |
| **Josie Julia De Kol 3d 2465514 (King Supreme Julia Ormsby)** B. & O., E. E. Freeman, Modesto, Calif. | 3 | 2 | 365 | 204 | 15037 | 3.9 | 586.3 |
| **Dunloggin Lochinvar Confidence 2513041 (Montvic Lochinvar)** B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio. | 3 | 0 | 336 | 235 | 13224 | 3.9 | 516.6 |
| **Winnebago Abbekerk Ollie 2592039 (Winnebago Sir Marathon Fobes)** B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | 3 | 0 | 365 | 243 | 15085 | 3.4 | 512.5 |
| **Senior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Hedge Adean Pepper 2585605 (Dean Rag Apple Ormsby)** B. & O., Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y. | 2 | 8 | 365 | 166 | 19772 | 3.7 | 722.5 |
| **Winnebago King Pontiac Jewel Fobes 2592036 (Winnebago Sir King Fobes Pontiac)** B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | 2 | 7 | 365 | 135 | 14768 | 3.6 | 528.7 |
| **Winnebago Ollie Nowisco Johanna 2592061 (Winnebago Sir Marathon Fobes)** B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | 2 | 11 | 365 | 224 | 14125 | 3.2 | 455.8 |
| **Bellevue Design Lady Addie 2606311 (Design Again)** B. & O., Bellevue Farms, Hyattsville, Md. | 2 | 6 | 305 | 120 | 11150 | 3.9 | 430.0 |
| **Winnebago Ollie Ida De Kol King 2592059 (Winnebago Sir Marathon Fobes)** B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | 2 | 6 | 365 | 230 | 11689 | 3.6 | 415.3 |
| **Winnebago Bonny Mathilda Ollie 2592042 (Sir Bonny Ormsby Fobes)** B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | 2 | 11 | 326 | 227 | 10578 | 3.6 | 383.8 |
| **Winnebago Bonny Dora Bess 2592045 (Sir Bonny Ormsby Fobes)** B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | 2 | 11 | 326 | 227 | 10578 | 3.6 | 383.8 |
| **Colantha Hello Mercedes 2520919 (G) (Inka Hello Mercedes)** B. & O., Melvin R. Zimmerly, Bluffton, Ohio. | 2 | 7 | 335 | 191 | 12689 | 2.8 | 360.9 |
| **Junior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Hedge Adean Silvan 2585606 (Dean Rag Apple Ormsby)** B. & O., Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y. | 2 | 5 | 365 | 99 | 19907 | 4.1 | 810.1 |
| **Bellevue Design Again Alma 2593184 (Design Again)** B. & O., Bellevue Farms, Hyattsville, Md. | 2 | 5 | 365 | 100 | 19774 | 3.6 | 708.6 |
| **Hedge Adean Bountiful 2628056 (Dean Rag Apple Ormsby)** B. & O., Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y. | 2 | 4 | 365 | 203 | 16088 | 4.2 | 675.9 |
| **Harden Farms Emperor May 2582519 (Walt Farm M O J Emperor)** B. & O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | 2 | 3 | 365 | 164 | 17693 | 3.6 | 639.8 |
| **Winnebago Pride May Spofford 2592048 (Winnebago B B Pride Prince)** B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | 2 | 3 | 365 | — | 17289 | 3.2 | 547.8 |
| **Canary Mercedes Bonnie Ona 2569094 (GP) (Imperial Carnation Dutchland)** B., Clarence Steiner, Pandora, Ohio. O., Melvin R. Zimmerly, Bluffton, Ohio. | 2 | 3 | 365 | 197 | 16806 | 3.0 | 506.2 |
| **Du Page River Champion Betty 2544354 (Osborndale Tovarich Champion)** B. & O., Du Page River Farm, Joliet, Ill. | 2 | 5 | 315 | 204 | 14695 | 3.3 | 481.2 |
| **Twi-Lady-Hark Burk Plebe Col Gerb Ona 2583566 (Douglas Buttercup Hark)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. | 2 | 0 | 305 | 86 | 13082 | 3.6 | 467.7 |
| **Winnebago Ollie Tidy Lady 2592028 (Winnebago Sir Marathon Fobes)** B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | 2 | 5 | 365 | 217 | 12782 | 3.2 | 404.7 |
| **Quad-Burk Di-Gerb Line-Pride-Gerb-Col 2573080 (Twice Chief Gerben Cola Watson)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. | 2 | 0 | 305 | 77 | 11514 | 3.4 | 396.5 |
| **Winnebago Pride Homestead Esther 2602198 (Winnebago B B Pride Prince)** B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | 2 | 3 | 365 | 121 | 11467 | 3.4 | 386.2 |
| **Winnebago Pride Tulip Bonus Lea 2592055 (Winnebago B B Pride Prince)** B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | 2 | 5 | 321 | 188 | 11295 | 3.4 | 386.0 |
| **Ednachester Bessie Man-O-War 2582515 (Wimbledon Dean Bessie)** B., Chester H. Foote, Ft. Edward, N. Y. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | 2 | 0 | 273 | 174 | 10166 | 3.6 | 364.4 |
| **Winnebago Pontiac Jewel 2592049 (Winnebago Sir Marathon Fobes)** B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | 2 | 2 | 329 | 217 | 10705 | 3.3 | 351.3 |

| Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner | Age Y. | Age M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Winnebago Ollie Della Johanna 2592017 (Winnebago Sir Marathon Fobes)** B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | 2 | 3 | 329 | 227 | 10685 | 3.1 | 335.8 |
| **YEARLY DIVISION 2X** | | | | | | | |
| **Full-Aged Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Lauxmont Admiral Dorana 1900139 (E) (Admiral Lauxmont)** B., Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa. O., Norman E. Rishel, York, Pa. | 10 | 2 | 365 | — | 20198 | 4.4 | 881.0 |
| **Kneedmore Florence Salo 2307775 (GP) (Edwarnos King Bessie Ormsby Salo)** B., C. A. Rhead & J. A. Salmon, Pittsford, Mich. O., Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich. | 5 | 3 | 365 | 239 | 24632 | 3.5 | 864.0 |
| State Leader | | | | | | | |
| **Irving Farm Bracelet White Bird 1926666 (E) (Carnation Ormsby Bracelet)** B., O. E. Gibson, D. D. S., Platteville, Wis. O., Weaver Witwer, Marion, Iowa | 10 | 4 | 365 | — | 23018 | 3.6 | 832.3 |
| State Leader | | | | | | | |
| **Idaho Inka Buttercup 2238010 (VG) (Carnation Inka Ormsby Perfection)** B. & O., University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho. | 5 | 10 | 365 | 183 | 21300 | 3.8 | 819.7 |
| **Kneedmore Blue Belle Wayne 2d 2235397 (Wooddale Segis Burke Lighting)** B., C. A. Rhead & J. A. Salmon, Pittsford, Mich. O., Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich. | 6 | 0 | 365 | 203 | 20694 | 3.8 | 787.1 |
| **U of D Quality Ormsby Susan 2061443 (GP) (Winterthur Kann Posch Quality)** B. & O., University of Delaware, Newark, Del. | 7 | 11 | 365 | — | 14690 | 4.3 | 629.4 |
| **Heatherbloom Posch 2021770 (VG) (Colonel Posch)** B., Harry Yates, Orchard Park, N. Y. O., Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn. | 8 | 2 | 365 | 202 | 16762 | 3.7 | 622.1 |
| **U of D Quality Ormsby Trudy 2098632 (GP) (Winterthur Kann Posch Quality)** B. & O., University of Delaware, Newark, Del. | 6 | 8 | 324 | 202 | 14760 | 4.0 | 585.1 |
| **Kneedmore Bluebell Salo 2320752 (GP) (Edwarnos King Bessie Ormsby Salo)** B., C. A. Rhead & J. A. Salmon, Pittsford, Mich. O., Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich. | 5 | 5 | 289 | 168 | 15873 | 3.4 | 533.7 |
| **U of D Unikat Ormsby Vera 2324067 (VG) (Winterthur Nebraska Posch Unikat)** B. & O., University of Delaware, Newark, Del. | 5 | 2 | 346 | 179 | 11991 | 3.9 | 467.0 |
| **Colantha Topsy Venus 1906164 (Baker Farm Designer)** B., Stanley Stefansky, North Andover, Mass. O., F. B. Kittredge, North Andover, Mass. | 8 | 11 | 321 | 225 | 13904 | 3.3 | 453.2 |
| **Chimacum Snowball Superior 2269712 (Sir Chimacum Hazelwood Superior)** B., Bishop Brothers, Chimacum, Wash. O., J. A. Sutten, Visalia, Calif. | 6 | 8 | 337 | — | 15110 | 3.0 | 452.3 |
| **Whirlhill Omot Duchess Gertrude 2305841 (GP) (Osborndale Morris Ormsby Tovarich)** B. & O., Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn. | 5 | . | 325 | 235 | 11861 | 3.8 | 450.4 |
| **Distinction Colony Princess 2069275 (Colony George Sir Hello)** B. & O., John Wuethrich Creamery Co., Greenwood, Wis. | 8 | 4 | 334 | 218 | 11765 | 3.3 | 373.7 |
| **Senior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Thamesview Banostine Hartog 2808786 (VG) (King Hartog Mercedes Echo)** B., John C. Freel & Sons, Thamesford, Ont. O., Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn. | 4 | 8 | 365 | 247 | 15991 | 3.8 | 601.8 |
| **Quality Park Tidy Ormsby 2376710 (Prairie Acres North Star)** B., Quality Park Farms, Hudson, Wis. O., M. W. Wheeler, Lake Elmo, Minn. | 4 | 10 | 347 | 211 | 14393 | 3.6 | 512.7 |
| **Whirlhill Omot Queen Bessie May 2351192 (VG) (Osborndale Morris Ormsby Tovarich)** B. & O., Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn. | 4 | 9 | 365 | 220 | 12436 | 3.8 | 473.3 |
| **Denholm Modest Eva 2319236 (GP) (Quonquont Sir Modest 52d)** B. & O., Denham Brothers, Lagrange, Ohio | 4 | 7 | 365 | 77 | 11895 | 3.6 | 430.9 |
| **Junior Four-Year-Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Kneedmore Belle Wayne Piebe 5th 2375262 (G) (Edwarnos King Bessie Ormsby Salo)** B., C. A. Rhead & J. A. Salmon, Pittsford, Mich., O.Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich. | 4 | 5 | 365 | 199 | 16469 | 3.5 | 576.1 |
| **Gray View Mona Fobes 2430334 (VG) (Gray View Fobes Joe)** B. & O., Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis. | 4 | 0 | 321 | 144 | 15305 | 3.5 | 532.5 |
| **Kanstacol Foremost Paula 2391882 (F) (Carnation Foremost)** B. & O., Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. | 4 | 5 | 360 | — | 12010 | 3.7 | 439.8 |
| **Korngold Chevalier Posch 2367743 (GP) (Chevalier Direct)** B., Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. O., Gordon Voorhis, Red Hook, N. Y. | 4 | 5 | 357 | 224 | 11654 | 3.5 | 408.5 |
| **Senior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Culver Eden Paul Velma 2533733 (Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden)** B. & O., James A. Newman, Culver, Ind. | 3 | 8 | 356 | — | 18209 | 3.5 | 646.3 |
| State Leader | | | | | | | |
| **Admiral Canary Bessie 2411812 (GP) (Admiral Beechwood Ormsby 15th)** B. & O., Henry Van Driest, Cedar Grove, Wis. | 3 | 8 | 336 | 204 | 16977 | 3.3 | 555.8 |
| **Glenafton Laurel Princess 2645914 (Montvic Rag Apple Marksman)** B., J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont., O., Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio | 3 | 8 | 365 | 239 | 13385 | 4.1 | 550.3 |
| **Dunloggin Var Princess 2396054 (Montvic Lochinvar)** B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa. | 3 | 7 | 348 | 215 | 15284 | 3.5 | 536.2 |
| **Admiral Piebe Bessie 2411810 (VG) (Admiral Beechwood Ormsby 15th)** B. & O., Henry Van Driest, Cedar Grove, Wis. | 3 | 11 | 306 | — | 12311 | 3.8 | 469.2 |
| **Junior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Jonabell Ali Gold 2432137 (Dunloggin Doubler)** B. & O., John A. Bell, Jr., Sewickley, Pa. | 3 | 5 | 365 | 102 | 17297 | 3.6 | 627.4 |
| **Lady-Inka-Line-Klav Allen-Paul Bess H 2503131 (Carnation Governor Inka Veeman)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Huntley, Mont. | 3 | 5 | 365 | 202 | 17889 | 3.5 | 622.4 |
| State Leader | | | | | | | |
| **Lady-Inka Bess Klav Pride F Paul Corb 2503130 (Carnation Governor Inka Veeman)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Huntley, Mont. | 3 | 4 | 365 | 214 | 14161 | 3.8 | 541.7 |
| **Butter Queen Inka of Ingleeroft 2442688 (Carnation Patternmaker)** B., J. W. Campbell, Seguin, Texas. O., Edmund Campbell, Seguin, Texas | 3 | 5 | 365 | 181 | 14550 | 3.6 | 529.0 |
| State Leader | | | | | | | |
| **Miss-Bess-Kin-Paul Line Kin-F P Hero Bs 2455973 (Sir Bess Klaver Twi-Paul Helen W)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Huntley, Mont. | 3 | 3 | 365 | — | 13021 | 3.5 | 455.5 |
| **Mab Line-Klav-Bess-Pride-F-Paul Allen 2503135 (Sir Bess Klaver Twi-Paul Helen W)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Huntley, Mont. | 3 | 2 | 339 | 214 | 11132 | 3.5 | 393.9 |
| **Senior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Sunslope Governess Jessie 2524043 (GP) (Carnation Sunnyslope Imperial)** B. & O., R. H. Jandebeur, North Platte, Nebr. | 2 | 6 | 365 | 206 | 16387 | 4.4 | 715.9 |
| State Leader | | | | | | | |
| **Barbetta Bessie Canary 2519031 (GP) (Ormsby Barbetta)** B. & O., Henry Van Driest, Cedar Grove, Wis. | 2 | 7 | 365 | 183 | 14234 | 3.8 | 538.3 |
| **Dame Colantha Rag Apple Ormsby 2527747 (VG) (Osborndale Sir Tovarich Ormsby)** B. & O., Norman E. Rishel, York, Pa. | 2 | 8 | 365 | 123 | 11779 | 4.4 | 514.8 |
| **Idaho Tritomin Pearl 2579981 (G) (Carnation Masterpiece Tritomin)** B. & O., University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho | 2 | 9 | 354 | 226 | 15440 | 3.2 | 496.2 |
| **California Gerben Girl 2569887 (Los Robles Ormsby Lyons Gerben)** B. & O., University of California, Davis, Calif. | 2 | 7 | 306 | 213 | 11496 | 3.9 | 447.0 |
| **Culver Eden Ormsby Pat 2675438 (Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden)** B. & O., John A. Newman, Culver, Ind. | 2 | 10 | 322 | 209 | 12521 | 3.5 | 435.6 |
| **Bess-K P H U One-One-One Friend Tri-Paul 2523936 (SirBess Klaver Paul Helen Ulikje)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Station, Mandan, N. Dak. | 2 | 10 | 365 | 175 | 11613 | 3.7 | 423.9 |
| **Idaho Tritomin Nelly 2546803 (VG) (Carnation Masterpiece Tritomin)** B. & O., University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho | 2 | 9 | 282 | 174 | 12060 | 3.2 | 387.4 |

| Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner | Age Y. | Age M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Junior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Bess Ormsby Queen Blood 2585500 (GP) (Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Blood)** B., Robt. Carl Walters, Waterloo, Iowa. O., G. F. Walters & Son, Waterloo, Iowa | 2 | 0 | 365 | 250 | 14894 | 3.9 | 585.1 |
| **Bess Skylark Burke Ormsby 2581881 (Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby Fobes)** B. & O., G. F. Walters & Son, Waterloo, Iowa | 2 | 0 | 365 | 137 | 14854 | 3.9 | 572.2 |
| **Fobes Eden Josie 2608383 (Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden)** B., L. J. & E. M. Osborn, Huntington, Ind. O., John A. Newman, Culver, Ind. | 2 | 3 | 365 | 102 | 17065 | 3.3 | 570.9 |
| **U of D Admiral Yam 2511734 (G) (Luxmont Admiral Lucifer)** B. & O., University of Delaware, Newark, Del. | 2 | 4 | 365 | 110 | 13874 | 3.9 | 546.2 |
| **Laforborns Eden Rose 2601242 (Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden)** B., Ralph A. Osborn, Culver, Ind. O., John A. Newman, Culver, Ind. | 2 | 3 | 365 | 162 | 15581 | 3.4 | 525.7 |
| **Bess Skylark Ormsby Burke Blood 2581882 (Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Blood)** B. & O., G. F. Walters & Son, Waterloo, Iowa | 2 | 2 | 365 | 260 | 12722 | 4.0 | 508.6 |
| **Lady-Inka Klaver Di-Paul Ona Pauline 2522467 (Carnation Governor Inka Veeman)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Huntley, Mont. | 2 | 0 | 365 | 24 | 13210 | 3.8 | 503.8 |
| **Lady-Inka Di-Klaver Bess Hero Nina 2576527 (Carnation Governor Inka Veeman)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Huntley, Mont. | 2 | 1 | 365 | 211 | 13886 | 3.6 | 503.6 |
| **Bess Ormsby Pansy Blood 2581880 (F) (Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Blood)** B. & O., G. F. Walters & Son, Waterloo, Iowa | 2 | 5 | 365 | 249 | 11756 | 4.2 | 498.7 |
| **U of D Tri Chief Voda 2578758 (G) Tri-Chief-Gerben-Cola Pride Piebe)** B. & O., University of Delaware, Newark, Del. | 2 | 1 | 365 | 244 | 10921 | 4.4 | 485.4 |
| **Greenaway Pebble Beach Patience 2582516 (Pebble Beach Chieftain Countess)** B., David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | 2 | 4 | 347 | 218 | 10644 | 4.4 | 470.0 |
| **U of D Admiral Yearn 2501969 (G) (Luxmont Admiral Lucifer)** B. & O., University of Delaware, Newark, Del. | 2 | 5 | 365 | 196 | 10333 | 4.3 | 449.0 |
| **Bess-K P H U One-Four-Two One-Two-O Gerb 2523935 (Sir Bess Klaver Paul Helen Ulikje)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Station, Mandan, N. Dak. | 2 | 2 | 365 | 116 | 12180 | 3.5 | 422.5 |
| **Culver Eden Paul Maize 2634789 (Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden)** B. & O., John A. Newman, Culver, Ind. | 2 | 4 | 365 | 201 | 13130 | 3.2 | 419.9 |
| **Line-Kla-Paul-Friend Di-Friend-Ona-P 2613287 (Twi-Klaver Tri-Paul Pri-Friend Johan)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Station, Mandan, N. Dak. | 2 | 0 | 365 | 210 | 9966 | 3.9 | 391.1 |
| **Lady-Inka Five-O-Three Bess Hero Kl F P 2628370 (Carnation Governor Inka Veeman)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Huntley, Mont. | 2 | 1 | 363 | 161 | 9577 | 3.8 | 364.1 |
| **Minnehaha De Luxe Velvet 2587533 (VG) (Femco De Luxe)** B. & O., University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. | 2 | 5 | 305 | — | 10486 | 3.3 | 349.4 |
| **U of D War Zeal 2571505 (U of D Warrior)** B. & O., University of Delaware, Newark, Del. | 2 | 4 | 365 | 231 | 9179 | 3.7 | 341.2 |
| **Lady-K A P Bess Paul Ona 2576525 (Klaver Alan Pride Friend John Corby)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Huntley, Mont. | 2 | 3 | 365 | 213 | 9660 | 3.5 | 341.2 |
| **Kitco Fobes Colantha Janice 2606829 (Winterthur Victor Nebska Yukon)** B. & O., F. B. Kittredge, North Andover, Mass. | 2 | 1 | 339 | 236 | 9093 | 3.7 | 338.4 |
| **Whirlhill Tomot Cecelia Rag Apple 2768236 (GP) (Osborndale Morris Ormsby Tovarich)** B. & O., Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn. | 2 | 0 | 330 | 231 | 9421 | 3.5 | 330.9 |
| **U of D War Zuran 2651578 (U of D Warrior)** B. & O., University of Delaware, Newark, Del. | 2 | 1 | 365 | 228 | 8327 | 3.9 | 326.4 |
| **Cobles Rag Apple Bountiful 2562127 (G) (Airvue Rag Apple Ace)** B., George S. Coble, Lexington, N. C. O., Leslie Thorne Kountze, Lenoir, N. C. | 2 | 5 | 365 | 197 | 9646 | 3.3 | 314.2 |
| **Dupine Carnation Edna Hester 2644617 (G) (Carnation Artisan)** B. & O., Grimes Brothers, Harrisburg, Oreg. | 2 | 1 | 324 | — | 8683 | 3.4 | 292.6 |
| **Kitco Posch Burke Victoria 2634629 (Winterthur Victor Nebska Yukon)** B. & O., F. B. Kittredge, North Andover, Mass. | 2 | 2 | 343 | 216 | 7899 | 3.5 | 279.1 |
| **Meruth Feminka Marcia 2621655 (Femco Sir Royal Mamsell)** B. & O., M. W. Wheeler, Lake Elmo, Minn. | 2 | 0 | 319 | 227 | 8923 | 3.1 | 274.0 |

LEO R. BLANDING, Advanced Registry Department

## PUREBRED DAIRY CATTLE ASSOCIATION MEETS

The Purebred Dairy Cattle Association met January 17-18-19 at Syracuse, N. Y. (Hotel Syracuse). Representatives and delegates from the five dairy breed Associations and the American Dairy Science Association were present. President Carl G. Wooster presided at the general sessions. Holstein delegates additionally were Executive Secretary Norton and Directors Shaw and Tullis—with technical assistants Rumler, Blanding and Watkin.

The organization has developed the committee method of studying the problems of mutual interest to the breeds, and we will present more detail on them when the minutes of the meeting become available.

There were two main addresses at the final session. Dr. Sims, Chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry, spoke on animal health problems, with major attention to the foot and mouth disease situation in Mexico.

Dr. Sims appears optimistic about the progress being made. The quarantine lines have been pushed back almost 100 miles. The vaccination program has now been stepped up to about three million head per month. He discussed the matter of a research laboratory. The Bureau has reversed its earlier policy and is now convinced that such a lab is not dangerous to the area where located, and is very necessary. Five states have asked for the lab, but Congress, while authorizing construction has provided that it shall be located on an island (for additional protection against any possible spread of the disease), but has not yet made an appropriation. He concluded with the striking statement that no country that has failed to control animal diseases has avoided hunger.

In answers to questions, Dr. Sims stated that dangers of bringing in foot and mouth disease exist constantly around our sea ports, in connection with meat products, hay, straw etc. Birds, rats, virus on clothing, or shoes are not considered much of a source of danger. He illustrated this point by the fact that migratory birds have never brought this infection back to this country.

Dr. Ferguson of Ohio reported on developments in the blood typing work. This work has assumed greater importance with the growth of artificial insemination

The research is continuing to bring out new characters. They are now able to identify free martins by the blood test, and Dr. Ferguson stated that they still hope eventually to be able to predict future producing ability.

In the election of officers, Judge Junius G. Adams of the American Jersey Cattle Club was chosen president (they rotate this office); C. W. Rodriguez of the Ayrshire Breeders Association, vice president; and Fred Idtse, Secretary of the Brown Swiss Breeders Association, secretary-treasurer. G. A. Bowling, who has been Secretary-Treasurer for the past several years asked to be relieved at this time. Cleveland, Ohio was designated as the place of meeting in 1950.

## BO-CANN BULL TO NEBRASKA

Ivan Borman, Papillion, Nebraska, recently purchased a "double Burke" bred calf from Bo-Cann Farms, Fall River, Wis., according to a letter just received from Harold L. Miller, Bo-Cann manager, who reports that the calf was a son of their senior sire, Pabst Burke Creator, he an own son of Burke from the National Champion 904-lb. junior 3-year-old. The dam of the calf, Wisconsin Lina (VG) with 661 lbs. fat, 4.1% at 4 yrs. on 3X, is a daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone, the well proven inbred son of Burke. The second dam, Wisconsin Crusader Louise, has records up to 769 lbs. fat.

# ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

*Holstein-Friesian Association of America*

## Advanced Registry Report No. 14

### ADVANCED REGISTRY

Of the 146 records listed in this report, one was made in Classification 4X, sixty-nine in Classification 3X and seventy-six in Classification 2X. There are sixty-two records in the Ten-Months Division and eighty-four records in the Yearly Division.

The highest record reported in this issue was made by Lauxmont Admiral Carrie 2010166 ((VG) who at the age of 8 years, 4 months, produced 25342 lbs. milk, 4.1% and 1035.6 lbs. fat in Classification 4X, carrying calf 115 days of the 365-day record. She was bred by Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa. and is owned by Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa. This is her second 1000-lb. record, the previous one being 27093 lbs. milk, 4.1% and 1120.1 lbs. fat at 7 years, 1 month in Classification 4X, with calf carried 204 days of the 365-day record. She has two other records, one of them 16,470 lbs. milk, 4.4% and 717.3 lbs. fat at 2 years, 4 months in the 365 days, Classification 3X. The other record is 19244 lbs. milk, 4.1% and 798.4 lbs. fat at 5 years, 8 months of age in Classification 3X, carrying calf 125 days of the 365-day record. Her sire is Admiral Lauxmont 696612 who has 46 tested daughters, 2 with over 1000 lbs. fat. Her dam is Lauxmont Rag Apple Gelsche 1728113, who made 16561 lbs. milk, 3.6% and 595.9 lbs. fat in 365 days, Classification 3X at 2 years, 1 month of age, qualifying for a record in the Ten-Months Division in the same lactation. In addition to the 1000-lb. repeater, the dam has another daughter, a full sister to this cow, that made 12346 lbs. milk, 3.8% and 463 lbs. fat at 2 years, 1 month of age in Classification 3X, carrying calf 211 days of the Ten-Months record. During her latest record, Lauxmont Admiral Carrie had 12 days on official test, and four different supervisors were employed in the conduct of the test.

There are seven other records reported from 800 to 931 lbs. fat.

N P Topsy Ormsby Triune 1809870 (VG) now has a total of 136574 lbs. milk and 5033 lbs. fat in eight lactations of 2759 days. Her latest record is 18305 lbs. milk, 3.9% and 710.4 lbs. fat made at 12 years, 7 months of age in Classification 2X, carrying calf 238 days of the 365-day record. This record makes her the new Advanced Registry leader in the 12-Year-Old class, Classification 2X. She displaces Faith of Baker Farm 2134653 (E), who made 17649 lbs. milk, 3.9% and 692.3 lbs. fat at 12 years, 5 months of age. She had taken the lead in this class just within recent months. She was bred by Charles W. Carney, Georgetown, Ontario and is owned by Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.

New state leaders are reported in seven different states; Nebraska, North Carolina, North Dakota, Utah, California, Rhode Island and Virginia. The North Carolina cow is a new state champion both in the Ten-Months and Yearly Divisions for fat production, and also first in the milk list in the Ten-Months Division.

### NEW STATE LEADERS

**Ten-Months Division**

| | Milk | % | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|
| **NEBRASKA** | | | |
| N P Topsy Ormsby Triune 1809870 (VG) 2X 12-7 | 17248 | 3.9 | 672.1 |
| University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. (C.C. 178d) | | | |
| **NORTH CAROLINA** | | | |
| North Carolina Echo 8th 2381908 (GP) 3X 4-5 | 18523 | 4.1 | 757.2 |
| N. C. St. College of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C. C. C. 174d) (First regardless of age in Classification 3X, also holds first place in state for milk.) | | | |
| **NORTH DAKOTA** | | | |
| Miss-Bess-Klav K.-Pride Friend-Ona P 2574274 2X 2-3 | 12695 | 3.6 | 454.4 |
| U. S. Dairy Station, Mandan, N. Dak. (C.C. 184d) | | | |
| **UTAH** | | | |
| Imperial Posch Alta 2460328 (VG) 3X 3-7 | 14976 | 3.8 | 562.4 |
| Utah St. Agricultural College, Logan, Utah (C.C. 225d) (Holds first place in state for milk.) | | | |

**Yearly Division**

| | Milk | % | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CALIFORNIA** | | | |
| Napstahos Lolita Amber Fayne 2330706 2X 4-9 | 17641 | 4.3 | 762.8 |
| Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. (C.C. 143d) | | | |
| **NORTH CAROLINA** | | | |
| North Carolina Echo 8th 2381908 (GP) 3X 4-5 | 19874 | 4.1 | 815.5 |
| N. C. St. College of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C. (C.C. 234d) | | | |
| **RHODE ISLAND** | | | |
| Master Alcartra 2430853 3X 3-1 | 18186 | 3.6 | 663.6 |
| M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I. (C.C. 187d) | | | |
| **VIRGINIA** | | | |
| Miniborya De Kol Ormsby 2334466 2X 4-7 | 16349 | 4.8 | 786.7 |
| W. D. Vinyard, Vinton, Va. (C.C. 142d) (First regardless of age in Classification 2X.) | | | |

| Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner | Age Y. | Age M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TEN MONTHS DIVISION 3X** | | | | | | | |
| **Full-Aged Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Lady Burke Di-Gerben Colantha Bess 2222058 (Chief Piebe Ormsby Burke)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. | 6 | 7 | 305 | 158 | 21375 | 3.8 | 814.6 |
| **Newmont Minnie 1987738 (GP) (Newmont Ormsby Perfection Lad)** B., C. A. Palmer, Fair Haven, Vt. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | 9 | 1 | 305 | 163 | 18575 | 3.8 | 701.8 |
| **Fugelsang Ruby Rag Apple Supreme 2414826 (E) (Walhill Rag Apple Nig)** B. A. W. Mulvena, Kingston, Ont. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | 6 | 6 | 305 | 207 | 20830 | 3.3 | 685.0 |
| **Credholme Topsy Cranston Nig 2701059 (VG) (Spring Farm Nig Palmyra)** B., Credholme Farm, Streetsville, Ont. O., Earl Hart, Lebanon, Ohio | 6 | 8 | 305 | 188 | 17926 | 3.6 | 643.5 |
| **Inka Pontiac Star 2259466 (VG) (Major Ormsby Pontiac Star)** B., Chester H. Foote, Ft. Edward, N. Y. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | 6 | 6 | 298 | 215 | 16958 | 3.7 | 625.3 |
| **Elmhurst Ormsby Princess 2347536 (VG) (Man-O-War Nudine Prince)** B., Chester H. Foote, Ft. Edward, N. Y. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | 5 | 0 | 303 | 207 | 17221 | 3.4 | 598.2 |
| **Caroldale Admiral Inka 2202113 (Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes)** B. & O., C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Ohio | 6 | 6 | 305 | 161 | 16787 | 3.3 | 554.4 |
| **Helen Inka Segis Ormsby 2173059 (Man-O-War Combine)** B., John Alexander, Baraboo, Wis. O., Clyman Farms, Inc., Watertown, Wis. | 8 | 0 | 305 | 201 | 16604 | 3.3 | 549.8 |
| **Lilly Matador Princess 2354500 (E) (Man-O-War Nudine Prince)** B., Chester H. Foote, Fort Edward, N. Y. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | 5 | 1 | 242 | 225 | 16142 | 3.3 | 538.9 |
| **Panso Rose Design 2241348 (VG) (Sir Monarch Designer)** B. & O., F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif. | 6 | 5 | 305 | 187 | 13627 | 3.8 | 516.9 |
| **Creator Fobes Pathfinder Montvic 2261008 (VG) (Montvic Pathfinder Abbekerk)** B., C. H. Erickson, Salt Lake City, Utah O., F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif. | 5 | 10 | 305 | 205 | 16093 | 3.2 | 516.0 |
| **Olive Plus Dame 2269154 (Osborndale Sir Noel Ormsby Inka)** B. & O., Owen Brothers, New Lenox, Ill. | 5 | 8 | 305 | 146 | 12238 | 3.5 | 427.3 |
| **Senior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Du-Pa-Ri Walker 2356103 (Du-Pa-Ri Jimmy)** B. & O., Du Page River Farm, Joliet, Ill. | 4 | 7 | 305 | 194 | 13991 | 3.9 | 545.6 |
| **Franio Nettie Pathfinder Meg 2355864 (Chip of Nettie & Aaggie)** B. & O., F. W. Griswold, Hopkins, Minn. | 4 | 7 | 305 | 181 | 15599 | 3.3 | 513.6 |

| Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner | Age Y. | Age M. | L of R. | Car. Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Junior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **North Carolina Echo 8th 2381908 (GP) (B O N C Vam Dell)** | 4 | 5 | 305 | 174 | 18523 | 4.1 | 757.2 |
| B. & O., North Carolina State College of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C. | State Leader | | | | | | |
| **Pabst Burke Pride Vale 2382369 (VG) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)** | 4 | 1 | 305 | 186 | 16643 | 4.0 | 671.4 |
| B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Pansco Hazel Design 2411391 (GP) (Sir Monarch Designer)** | 4 | 5 | 305 | 190 | 18853 | 3.2 | 604.0 |
| B. & O., F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Imperial Posch Alta 2460328 (VG) (Carnation Imperial Chieftain Lad)** | 3 | 7 | 288 | 225 | 14976 | 3.8 | 562.4 |
| B. & O., Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah | State Leader | | | | | | |
| **Orchard Gore R A Jewel 2789009 (GP) (Montvic R A Emperor Johanna)** | 3 | 10 | 305 | 196 | 12829 | 3.8 | 490.7 |
| B., Daniel W. McLeod, Dalkeith, Ont., Canada O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Franio Aaggie Spring Sue 2430878 (Chip of Nettie & Aaggie)** | 3 | 9 | 305 | 194 | 13706 | 3.4 | 462.9 |
| B. & O., F. W. Griswold, Hopkins, Minn. | | | | | | | |
| **Line-Hark-Burk-Gerb Colan Pride Bess 2449565 (Sir Douglas Quad-Gerben Line Colan W)** | 3 | 10 | 184 | 37 | 11523 | 3.7 | 422.2 |
| B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **K A S Emily Dewdrop Supreme 2818344 (Supreme Lucky Boy)** | 3 | 1 | 305 | 173 | 16000 | 3.9 | 626.0 |
| B., Kemptville Agricultural School, Kemptville, Ontario O., Harden Farms, Camden N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Locvale Master Kye 2435623 (Dunloggin Master Ormaggie)** | 3 | 4 | 305 | 187 | 14834 | 4.0 | 588.0 |
| B., J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Dunloggin Lochinvar Confidence 2513041 (Montvic Lochinvar)** | 3 | 0 | 305 | 204 | 12177 | 3.9 | 472.6 |
| B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| **Knollwood Rag Apple Darcia 2508099 (GP) (Montvic Chieftain 7th)** | 3 | 2 | 305 | 201 | 11062 | 4.3 | 472.4 |
| B. & O., Daniel I. Mayne, Rochester, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Marathon Elibank Bess 2472805 (GP) (Elibank Marathon Jewel Joe)** | 3 | 3 | 288 | 218 | 13675 | 3.4 | 469.2 |
| B., Roy F. Denniston, Walkill, N. Y. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Du Page River Champion Arbuta 2567863 (Osborndale Tovarich Champion)** | 2 | 6 | 305 | 210 | 12706 | 3.4 | 432.2 |
| B & O., Du Page River Farm, Joliet, Ill. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Mendocino Aletta Star 2636634 (Mendocino Star)** | 2 | 2 | 305 | 183 | 15739 | 3.6 | 569.8 |
| B. & O., Mendocino State Hospital, Talmage, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Ionia Marathon Rauwerd Perfection 2633854 (Ionia Masterpiece Perfection)** | 2 | 5 | 305 | 215 | 13850 | 3.5 | 489.1 |
| B. & O., Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich. | | | | | | | |
| **Du Page River Champion Betty 2544354 (Osborndale Tovarich Champion)** | 2 | 5 | 305 | 194 | 14453 | 3.3 | 473.0 |
| B. & O., Du Page River Farm, Joliet, Ill. | | | | | | | |
| **Hedge Adean Better 2628057 (Dean Rag Apple Ormsby)** | 2 | 2 | 305 | 190 | 11348 | 4.1 | 470.6 |
| B. & O., Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Olive Plebe Colantha Fayne 2591708 (Schmidt Johanna Colantha)** | 2 | 3 | 305 | 193 | 11118 | 3.8 | 417.4 |
| **TEN-MONTHS DIVISION 2X** | | | | | | | |
| **Full-Aged Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Kneedmore Florence Salo 2307775 (GP) (Edwarnos King Bessie Ormsby Salo)** | 5 | 3 | 305 | 179 | 21680 | 3.5 | 749.5 |
| B., C. A. Rhead & J. A. Salmon, Pittsford, Mich. O., Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich. | | | | | | | |
| **N. P. Topsy Ormsby Triune 1809870 (VG) (Sir Triune Pansy 24th)** | 12 | 7 | 305 | 178 | 17248 | 3.9 | 672.1 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | State Leader | | | | | | |
| **N. P. Becky Quantity Carnation 2268433 (GP) (Carnation Sunnyslope Governor)** | 6 | 3 | 305 | 185 | 15186 | 4.1 | 623.2 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **Mallary Farm Mistress Anne 2343039 (GP) (Tyler Farms Posch Master)** | 5 | 1 | 305 | 203 | 17241 | 3.5 | 601.7 |
| B., R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt. O., Nelson Pendleton, Lyndonville, Vt. | | | | | | | |
| **Napstahos Cara Masterpiece Triune 1988011 (Mendocino Masterpiece)** | 9 | 4 | 305 | 163 | 17066 | 3.5 | 594.6 |
| B. & O., Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Napstahos Justine Amber Segis 2189566 (Adohr Echoland Amber)** | 6 | 9 | 305 | 170 | 15136 | 3.8 | 581.3 |
| B. & O., Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Colantha Topsy Venus 1996164 (Baker Farm Designer)** | 8 | 11 | 305 | 209 | 13697 | 3.3 | 445.3 |
| B., Stanley Stefansky, North Andover, Mass. O., F.B. Kittredge, North Andover, Mass. | | | | | | | |
| **Admiral Bessie Canary 2320598 (E) (Admiral Beechwood Ormsby 15th)** | 5 | 1 | 305 | 167 | 12205 | 3.4 | 411.8 |
| B. & O., Henry Van Driest, Cedar Grove, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **N J E S Conqueror Fashion Jemima 2148727 (VG) (N J E S Sensation Charlotte Conqueror)** | 5 | 0 | 302 | 166 | 11323 | 3.5 | 400.6 |
| B. & O., New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J. | | | | | | | |
| **N J E S Gentleman Harty Libby 2320323 (GP) (N J E S Chief Alpine Gentleman)** | 7 | 2 | 305 | 162 | 10720 | 3.8 | 404.6 |
| B. & O., New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J. | | | | | | | |
| **N P Topsy Triune Carnation 2268434 (VG) (Carnation Sunnyslope Governor)** | 5 | 6 | 305 | 204 | 11399 | 3.5 | 399.3 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Korngold Chevalier Posch 2367743 (GP) (Chevalier Direct)** | 4 | 5 | 305 | 172 | 10719 | 3.4 | 367.4 |
| B., Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. O., Gordon Voorhis, Red Hook, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Napstahos Evelyn Apex Fayne 2468851 (Mendocino Apex)** | 3 | 6 | 305 | 171 | 14282 | 4.0 | 572.2 |
| B. & O., Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Admiral Canary Bessie 2411812 (GP) (Admiral Beechwood Ormsby 15th)** | 3 | 8 | 305 | 173 | 16468 | 3.3 | 536.0 |
| B. & O., Henry Van Driest, Cedar Grove, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Dunloggin Var Princess 2390954 (Montvic Lochinvar)** | 3 | 7 | 305 | 172 | 14803 | 3.5 | 519.1 |
| B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa. | | | | | | | |
| **Glenafton Laurel Princess 2645914 (Montvic Rag Apple Marksman)** | 3 | 8 | 305 | 179 | 12282 | 4.1 | 500.2 |
| B., J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont. O., Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **N P Becky Kilt Carmen 2472412 (GP) (Carnation Concentrator)** | 3 | 4 | 279 | 144 | 11258 | 3.5 | 391.8 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Neb. | | | | | | | |
| **Ormsby Beets Hartog Piebe 2514476 (GP) (Osborndale Sir Tovarich Ormsby)** | 3 | 5 | 305 | 216 | 8948 | 3.9 | 345.2 |
| B. & O., Norman E. Rishel, York, Pa. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Culver Eden Ormsby Pat 2675438 (Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden)** | 2 | 10 | 305 | 192 | 12190 | 3.5 | 423.0 |
| B. & O., John A. Newman, Culver, Ind. | | | | | | | |
| **Meruth Feminka Blanche 2521309 (Meruth Feminka Bombadier)** | 2 | 8 | 305 | 169 | 11580 | 3.3 | 385.4 |
| B. & O., M. W. Wheeler, Lake Elmo, Minn. | | | | | | | |
| **N J E S Federate Jezebel Nita 2531147 (GP) N J E S Chief Ormsby Artis Federate** | 2 | 9 | 305 | 168 | 8016 | 3.6 | 285.1 |
| B. & O., New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Miss-Bess-Klay K-Pride Friend-Onn P 2574274 (Sir-Bess Klayer One-Twenty Paul J)** | 2 | 3 | 305 | 184 | 12695 | 3.6 | 454.4 |
| B. & O., U. S. Dairy Station, Mandan, N. Dak. | State Leader | | | | | | |
| **N P Kilt Pauline Cherry 2548275 (G) (Carnation Concentrator)** | 2 | 3 | 305 | 180 | 12496 | 3.5 | 436.5 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **Greenaway Pebble Beach Patience 2582516 (Pebble Beach Chieftain Countess)** | 2 | 4 | 305 | 176 | 9824 | 4.4 | 429.8 |
| B., David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Maud Ormsby Fobes Beechwood 2572215 (VG) (Admiral Beechwood Ormsby 15th)** | 2 | 2 | 305 | 186 | 10736 | 3.7 | 399.8 |
| B. & O., Henry Van Driest, Cedar Grove, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Miss-One-Four-Two Bess-Klay One-Paul 2574271 (Mandan Friend Twice Paul Watson)** | 2 | 4 | 305 | 194 | 9253 | 4.0 | 367.2 |
| B. & O., U. S. Dairy Station, Mandan, N. Dak. | | | | | | | |

| Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner | Age Y. | Age M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **N P Kilt Klaver Imogene 2702197 (G) (Carnation Helio Imperial)** | 2 | 0 | 302 | 206 | 8334 | 4.3 | 360.6 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **Ohio Ex Perfection Fayne 2632270 (Colony Netherland Perfection 25th)** | 2 | 4 | 305 | 204 | 10366 | 3.2 | 330.5 |
| B. & O., Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| **Kitco Fobes Colantha Janice 2606829 (Winterthur Victor Nebska Yukon)** | 2 | 1 | 305 | 202 | 8591 | 3.7 | 316.3 |
| B. & O., F. B. Kittredge, North Andover, Mass. | | | | | | | |
| **Kitco Posch Burke Victoria 2634629 (Winterthur Victor Nebska Yukon)** | 2 | 2 | 305 | 178 | 7480 | 3.5 | 261.6 |
| B. & O., F. B. Kittredge, North Andover, Mass. | | | | | | | |
| **YEARLY DIVISION 4X** | | | | | | | |
| **Full-Aged Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Lauxmont Admiral Carrie 2010166 (VG) (Admiral Lauxmont)** | 8 | 4 | 365 | 115 | 25342 | 4.1 | 1035.6 |
| B., Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa. O., Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa. | | | | | | | |
| **YEARLY DIVISION 3X** | | | | | | | |
| **Full-Aged Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Mendocino Aggie 2d 2127865 (Mendocino Model)** | 7 | 5 | 365 | 84 | 25612 | 3.6 | 931.4 |
| B. & O., Mendocino State Hospital, Talmage, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Newmont Minnie 1987738 (GP) (Newmont Ormsby Perfection Lad)** | 9 | 1 | 365 | 223 | 21225 | 3.8 | 816.0 |
| B., C. A. Palmer, Fair Haven, Vt. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Dunloggin Fond Spley 2234787 (Dunloggin Fond Memory)** | 5 | 7 | 365 | 67 | 22266 | 3.6 | 801.6 |
| B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Pester Inka Ash Perfection 2201518 (GP) (Perfection Dean of Rose Hill)** | 6 | 7 | 365 | 128 | 21120 | 3.7 | 778.0 |
| B., John H. Pester, Whitewater, Wis. O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Mary Ormsby Lassie 1992358 (E) (Sensation Marathon Lad)** | 9 | 2 | 365 | 110 | 19737 | 3.9 | 769.3 |
| B., Chester H. Foote, Ft. Edward, N. Y. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Ormsby Burton Jessie 2094799 (VG) (Paulholm Burton Prince)** | 7 | 4 | 363 | 112 | 18258 | 4.0 | 732.0 |
| B., M. O. Cowling, Caldwell, Idaho O., C. L. Weston, Lakeside, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Pabst Fobes Prairie 2181825 (GP) (Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 734)** | 6 | 4 | 365 | 123 | 17771 | 3.9 | 699.4 |
| B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Matador Alta Posch 2172123 (VG) (Master Matador Inka)** | 9 | 1 | 365 | — | 18923 | 3.7 | 692.3 |
| B., John T. Quayle, Logan, Utah O., Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah | | | | | | | |
| **Oaklen Nig Ormsby 2294111 (G) (Dean Sylvia Ormsby)** | 5 | 3 | 365 | 125 | 20634 | 3.3 | 690.8 |
| B., Roy Dowding Hoffman, Marietta, N. Y. O., Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Montvic Empress Kent 2652991 (GP) (Emperor Montvic)** | 5 | 11 | 365 | 103 | 17764 | 3.7 | 655.7 |
| B., T. B. Macaulay, Hudson Heights, Que., Canada O., Thomas N. Nagle, Webster, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Peck Ollie Fanny Baker 2285438 (Baker Farm Hallelujah)** | 5 | 11 | 365 | 84 | 16086 | 3.7 | 603.1 |
| B., Howard Peck, Burlington, Wis. O., Clyman Farms, Inc., Watertown, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Pansco Rose Design 2241348 (VG) (Sir Monarch Designer)** | 6 | 5 | 344 | 226 | 14638 | 3.8 | 561.3 |
| B. & O., F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Olive Pius Dame 2269154 (Osborndale Sir Noel Ormsby Inka)** | 5 | 8 | 340 | 201 | 12701 | 3.5 | 444.2 |
| B. & O., Owen Brothers, New Lenox Ill. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Mendocino Modeste Meg 2402451 (Mendocino Megaphone)** | 4 | 11 | 365 | 216 | 17312 | 3.4 | 595.9 |
| B. & O., Mendocino State Hospital, Talmage, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Milford Ludwig Belmont Heart 2380453 (G) (M M Ludwig Sensation)** | 4 | 6 | 239 | — | 13792 | 3.1 | 424.1 |
| B., Milford Meadows Stock Farm, Lakemills, Wis. O., W. W. Evans, Fall River, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **North Carolina Echo 8th 2381908 (GP) (B O N C Van Dell)** | 4 | 5 | 365 | 224 | 19874 | 4.1 | 815.5 |
| B. & O., North Carolina State College of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C. | State Leader | | | | | | |
| **Mendocino Miss Ruth 2402457 (Mendocino Microphone)** | 4 | 5 | 365 | 28 | 21822 | 3.6 | 779.1 |
| B. & O., Mendocino State Hospital, Talmage, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Pabst Burke Pride Vale 2382369 (VG) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)** | 4 | 1 | 365 | 246 | 18373 | 4.1 | 749.0 |
| B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Pansco Hazel Design 2411391 (GP) (Sir Monarch Designer)** | 4 | 5 | 325 | 210 | 19623 | 3.2 | 630.3 |
| B. & O., F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Pabst Burke Tidy Fobes 2448348 (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)** | 3 | 5 | 365 | — | 22909 | 3.7 | 842.1 |
| B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Orchard Gore R A Jewel 2789009 (GP) (Montvic R A Emperor Johanna)** | 3 | 10 | 331 | 222 | 13298 | 3.9 | 512.0 |
| B., Daniel W. McLeod, Dalkeith, Ont., Canada O.,Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Merndale Helen Fobes 2584625 (Illianna Bessie Canary Fobes)** | 3 | 7 | 306 | 204 | 10808 | 3.7 | 404.0 |
| B., Hansen & Merner, Cedar Falls, Iowa O., Rusco Farms, Platteville, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Pabst Burke Tidy Fobes 2448348 (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)** | 3 | 5 | 365 | — | 22909 | 3.7 | 842.1 |
| B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Master Alcartra 2430853 (Dunloggin Gracious Master)** | 3 | 1 | 365 | 187 | 18186 | 3.6 | 663.6 |
| B., J. E. Burroughs, Flint, Mich. O., M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I. | State Leader | | | | | | |
| **Pabst Burke Barbetta Modest 2411951 (E) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)** | 3 | 3 | 365 | 67 | 17153 | 3.7 | 637.8 |
| B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Ormsby Belle Moole Pet 2530188 (VG) (Dunloggin Designer)** | 3 | 1 | 324 | 165 | 17445 | 3.4 | 591.2 |
| B. & O., L. W. Nisbet, Loveland, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| **Miss Duchess 3d 2458981 (King Supreme Julia Ormsby)** | 3 | 4 | 365 | 114 | 13878 | 4.1 | 566.7 |
| B. & O., E. E. Freeman, Modesto, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Pabst Roamer Barlane 2497933 (GP) (Pabst Roamer)** | 2 | 8 | 365 | 172 | 18646 | 3.6 | 668.9 |
| B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Curtiss Candy Renown Faith 2530550 (Montvic Renown)** | 2 | 6 | 365 | 162 | 16863 | 3.5 | 582.8 |
| B. & O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Pansco Gold Hadel Ormsby 2592161 (GP) (Pansco Hazel Designer)** | 2 | 5 | 365 | 203 | 17049 | 4.0 | 689.4 |
| B. & O., F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Pabst Roamer Belpearl 2529845 (GP) (Pabst Roamer)** | 2 | 5 | 365 | 114 | 17411 | 3.9 | 681.9 |
| B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Mendocino Aletta Star 2630634 (Mendocino Star)** | 2 | 2 | 365 | 243 | 18184 | 3.7 | 667.6 |
| B. & O., Mendocino State Hospital, Talmage, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Pabst Burke Ormsby Senorita 2584138 (G) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)** | 2 | 2 | 365 | 102 | 16711 | 3.8 | 642.9 |
| B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Pabst Ronburke Star 2589338 (G) (Pabst Roamer)** | 2 | 3 | 365 | 205 | 16159 | 3.8 | 614.2 |
| B. & O., Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Pabst Ronbar Pearl 2605379 (G) (Pabst Roamer)** | 2 | 0 | 365 | 211 | 16542 | 3.6 | 601.4 |
| B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Pabst Burke Governess 2535625 (GP) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)** | 2 | 1 | 365 | 116 | 14313 | 3.7 | 528.1 |
| B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oonomowoc, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Olive Piebe Colantha Fayne 2591708 (Schmidt Johanna Colantha)** | 2 | 3 | 341 | 229 | 11496 | 3.8 | 436.7 |
| B. & O., Owen Brothers, New Lenox, Ill. | | | | | | | |
| **YEARLY DIVISION 2X** | | | | | | | |
| **Full-Aged Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Napstahos Dolly Masterpiece De Kol 1988009 (Mendocino Masterpiece)** | 9 | 2 | 365 | — | 23516 | 3.6 | 837.3 |
| B. & O., Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Napstahos Salinda Amber Corda 2189557 (Adohr Echoland Amber)** | 6 | 10 | 365 | 183 | 20974 | 3.7 | 780.5 |
| B. & O., Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **N P Piebe Becky Kilt 2060319 (G) (Matador Pansy Kilt)** | 7 | 5 | 365 | 103 | 19170 | 4.0 | 762.0 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **Napstahos Lilac Gettie Fayne 2173832 (Sir Taylaker Ormsby Gettie 4th)** | 7 | 0 | 365 | 214 | 17947 | 4.2 | 757.1 |
| B. & O., Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **N P Topsy Ormsby Triune 1809870 (VG) (Sir Triune Pansy 24th)** | 12 | 7 | 365 | 238 | 18305 | 3.9 | 710.4 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |

| Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner | Age Y. | Age M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **N P Pansy Bett Kilt 2060320 (GP) (Matador Pansy Kilt)** | 7 | 6 | 365 | 188 | 19067 | 3.7 | 710.2 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **Oostie Patricia Dora 2301923 (VG) (Hoesly Joe Fobes Prince)** | 5 | 11 | 365 | 209 | 19436 | 3.5 | 684.2 |
| B., Fred C. Marty, Monticello, Wis. O., Theodore F. Christoph, Chilton, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **N P Karen Bess Carnation 2271850 (G) (Carnation Sunnyslope Governor)** | 5 | 10 | 365 | 180 | 16718 | 4.0 | 665.6 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **Maud Ormsby Fobes Sensation 2060560 (VG) (Sir Superb Sensation)** | 8 | 2 | 365 | — | 15900 | 4.1 | 657.1 |
| B. Harvey Hamann, Sheboygan, Wis. O., Henry Van Driest, Cedar Grove, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **N P Becky Quantity Carnation 2268433 (GP) (Carnation Sunnyslope Governor)** | 6 | 3 | 354 | 234 | 15868 | 4.1 | 650.3 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **Napstahos Cara Masterpiece Triune 1988011 (Mendocino Masterpiece)** | 9 | 4 | 365 | 223 | 18534 | 3.5 | 650.3 |
| B. & O., Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **N P Re-Becky Piebe Carnation 2268436 (G) (Carnation Sunnyslope Governor)** | 5 | 11 | 348 | 174 | 16806 | 3.8 | 644.9 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **Mallary Farm Mistress Anne 2343039 (GP) (Tyler Farms Posch Master)** | 5 | 1 | 333 | 231 | 17777 | 3.5 | 623.3 |
| B., R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt. O., Nelson Pendleton, Lyndonville, Vt. | | | | | | | |
| **N P Becky Katherine 1924076 (VG) (U Neb Judge Karmore)** | 9 | 11 | 365 | 214 | 16534 | 3.7 | 612.5 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **N P Topsy Katrina 1924082 (GP) (U Neb Judge Karmore)** | 9 | 9 | 365 | — | 17033 | 3.3 | 566.6 |
| B. & O. University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **N J E S Conqueror Hansel Jacqueline 2161171 (GP)** | | | | | | | |
| **(N J E S Sensation Chariot Conqueror)** | 6 | 9 | 365 | — | 12878 | 4.4 | 565.6 |
| B. & O., New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J. | | | | | | | |
| **U of D Pilot Ormsby Tracy 2211354 (GP) (Winterthur Great Dad Pilot)** | 5 | 10 | 365 | 114 | 14881 | 3.8 | 565.0 |
| B. & O., University of Delaware, Newark, Del. | | | | | | | |
| **Pabst Belmont Eyebright 1972980 (VG) (Pabst Belmont Creator)** | 9 | 1 | 365 | — | 12627 | 4.3 | 541.5 |
| B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **N J E S Conqueror Dot Kathalina 2226326 (GP)** | | | | | | | |
| **(N J E S Sensation Chariot Conqueror)** | 5 | 9 | 365 | 51 | 12468 | 3.9 | 489.8 |
| B. & O., New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J. | | | | | | | |
| **N J E S Conqueror Fashion Jemima 2148727 (VG)** | | | | | | | |
| **(N J E S Sensation Chariot Conqueror)** | 7 | 2 | 365 | 222 | 11652 | 3.8 | 448.4 |
| B. & O., New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J. | | | | | | | |
| **N P Topsy Triune Carnation 2268434 (VG) (Carnation Sunnyslope Governor)** | 5 | 6 | 342 | 241 | 11948 | 3.5 | 419.1 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Miniboryn De Kol Ormsby 2334466 (Mat Ormsby Korndyke)** | 4 | 7 | 365 | 142 | 16349 | 4.8 | 786.7 |
| B., J. Scott Parrish, Richmond, Va. O., W. D. Vinyard, Vinton, Virginia | | | | | | | |
| | State Leader | | | | | | |
| **Napstahos Lolita Amber Fayne 2330706 (Adohr Echoland Amber)** | 4 | 9 | 365 | 143 | 17641 | 4.3 | 762.8 |
| B. & O., Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif | State Leader | | | | | | |
| **Miniboryn Model Ormsby 2339332 (Mat Ormsby Korndyke)** | 4 | 6 | 365 | 114 | 15557 | 4.3 | 676.7 |
| B., J. Scott Parrish, Richmond, Va. O., W. D. Vinyard, Vinton, Va. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Maxinkuckee Ormsby Fortune 2379752 (G)** | | | | | | | |
| **(Culver Inka Rue Creamelle Ormsby)** | 4 | 3 | 365 | 107 | 17206 | 3.7 | 635.8 |
| B., Newman Bros., Culver Ind. O., John A. Newman, Culver, Ind. | | | | | | | |
| **Milco Lady Segis Ho-Star 2363782 (Milco Hoesly Star 5th)** | 4 | 2 | 365 | 180 | 15578 | 3.8 | 584.4 |
| B. & O., Milwaukee County Institutions Farm, Wauwatosa, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **N P Beauty Bieske Klaver 2315700 (G) (N P Matador Pansy Kilt Klaver)** | 4 | 4 | 365 | 141 | 14054 | 3.7 | 526.8 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Napstahos Evelyn Apex Fayne 2468851 (Mendocino Apex)** | 3 | 6 | 365 | 231 | 15845 | 4.1 | 642.6 |
| B. & O., Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **N P Katharine Christine 2472415 (VG) (Carnation Concentrator)** | 3 | 3 | 365 | 103 | 17419 | 3.9 | 670.7 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **Martyholm Beauty Queen 2622129 (VG) (Oostie Premier King)** | 3 | 5 | 365 | 214 | 15493 | 3.8 | 592.9 |
| B., F. C. Marty, Monticello, Wis. O., Theodore F. Christoph, Chilton, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **N J E S Conqueror Danube Myrtle 2494810 (GP)** | | | | | | | |
| **(N J E S Sensation Chariot Conqueror)** | 3 | 4 | 351 | 135 | 10085 | 4.0 | 400.6 |
| B. & O., New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J. | | | | | | | |
| **N P Re-Becky Piebe De Kol 2547018 (GP) (N P Pansy De Kol Governor)** | 3 | 5 | 243 | — | 10182 | 3.6 | 368.0 |
| B. &. D., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **N J E S Conqueror Grandeur Mollie 2467922 (GP)** | | | | | | | |
| **(N J E S Sensation Chariot Conqueror)** | 3 | 5 | 365 | 37 | 9039 | 3.9 | 348.8 |
| B. & O., New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Meruth Feminka Blanche 2521309 (Meruth Feminka Bombadier)** | 2 | 8 | 342 | 206 | 12090 | 3.4 | 406.2 |
| B. & O., M. W. Wheeler, Lake Elmo, Minn. | | | | | | | |
| **N J E S Federate Jezebel Nita 2531147 (GP)** | | | | | | | |
| **(N J E S Chief Ormsby Artis Federate)** | 2 | 9 | 326 | 189 | 8125 | 3.6 | 290.0 |
| B. & O., New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Napstahos Delpha Gettie Segis 2588403 (Sir Taylaker Ormsby Gettie 4th)** | 2 | 5 | 365 | 165 | 16449 | 3.9 | 640.3 |
| B. &. O., Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **N P Becky Kilt Countess 2548272 (GP) (Carnation Concentrator)** | 2 | 2 | 365 | 26 | 14755 | 3.9 | 569.7 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **N P Katrina Cora 2548273 (G) (Carnation Concentrator)** | 2 | 5 | 365 | — | 14670 | 3.7 | 549.0 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **N P Klaver Clarissa 2637667 (GP) (Carnation Concentrator)** | 2 | 0 | 365 | 201 | 13935 | 3.6 | 496.7 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **N P Kilt Pauline Cherry 2548275 (G) (Carnation Concentrator)** | 2 | 3 | 365 | 240 | 12987 | 3.5 | 455.6 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **N P Rowena Governess Clara 2548271 (G) (Carnation Concentrator)** | 2 | 1 | 363 | 205 | 11199 | 3.8 | 427.6 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **Maud Ormsby Fobes Beechwood 2572215 (VG)** | | | | | | | |
| **(Admiral Beechwood Ormsby 15th)** | 2 | 2 | 346 | 227 | 11203 | 3.8 | 421.7 |
| B. & O., Henry Van Driest, Cedar Grove, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **N P Beauty Girl Clothilde 2548276 (Carnation Concentrator)** | 2 | 1 | 320 | — | 10000 | 3.9 | 394.0 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **Ohio Ex Perfection Fayne 2632270 (Colony Netherland Perfection 25th)** | 2 | 4 | 334 | 233 | 11164 | 3.2 | 359.0 |
| B. & O., Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| **N P Klaver Charlotte 2548280 (GP) (Carnation Concentrator)** | 2 | 3 | 365 | 167 | 9550 | 3.7 | 352.0 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **Ohio Ex Romeo Perfection 2632266 (Colony Netherland Perfection 25th)** | 2 | 3 | 365 | 160 | 7811 | 3.5 | 274.1 |
| B. & O., Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster, Ohio | | | | | | | |

## HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY

In this issue are reported 36 herds containing 1205 cows. There are four herds tested in Classification 3X, 30 in Classification 2X and 2 in the 3X-2X combination.

The detailed report follows:

| Name | No. Cows | Days in Milk | Av. Milk | Av. % | Av. Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Classification 3X** | | | | | |
| Michigan State College, E. Lansing, Mich. (20) (0-1-5) | 13 | 300 | 12927 | 3.6 | 471.1 |
| London Prison Farm, London, Ohio (5) (1-0-1) | 17 | 319 | 13030 | 3.5 | 454.9 |
| Lebanon State Farm, Lebanon, Ohio (5) (0-0-18) | 49 | 321 | 11554 | 3.5 | 408.3 |
| Gallipolis State Institute, Gallipolis, Ohio (6) (0-0-19) | 81 | 316 | 10313 | 3.4 | 348.2 |
| **Classification 2X** | | | | | |
| Earl Graham & Sons, Ceres, Calif. (3) (0-0-14) | 44 | 298 | 12822 | 3.9 | 497.6 |
| N. P. Becker, Almena, Wis. (5) (0-0-5) | 11 | 299 | 12818 | 3.7 | 470.6 |
| J. H. Wilson & Sons, Clinton, Pa. (12) (0-0-6) | 13 | 304 | 12487 | 3.7 | 459.2 |
| Henry Wegener, Ingleside, Ill. (5) (0-0-17) | 25 | 309 | 11875 | 3.7 | 443.1 |
| Michigan State College, Catham, Mich. (20) (0-0-7) | 14 | 286 | 12232 | 3.6 | 436.2 |
| Herbert C. Sheldon, Hillsdale, N. Y. (1) (0-0-6) | 11 | 303 | 11860 | 3.6 | 431.8 |
| Matt Birker, Vinton Iowa (13) (0-0-4) | 11 | 282 | 11816 | 3.6 | 426.9 |
| General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y. (1) (0-0-1) | 27 | 299 | 11398 | 3.5 | 402.5 |
| Oscar Pfundheller, Spooner, Wis. (1) (0-0-2) | 11 | 321 | 11709 | 3.4 | 398.5 |
| Leland E. Button, Canajoharie, N. Y. (2) (0-0-10) | 20 | 305 | 11194 | 3.6 | 397.7 |
| University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. (16) (0-0-15) | 7 | 311 | 10462 | 3.7 | 383.8 |
| Gustav B. Nyselius, Sussex, N. J. (2) (0-0-20) | 36 | 308 | 10694 | 3.6 | 386.6 |
| Kelsey Farms, Inc., Middletown, Conn. (2) (0-0-17) | 14 | 296 | 10279 | 3.7 | 381.8 |
| St. Charles Boys' Home, Milwaukee, Wis. (9) (0-0-5) | 8 | 303 | 10482 | 3.6 | 373.6 |
| Henry R. Bourassa & Sons, Linwood, Mich. (13) (0-1-7) | 30 | 305 | 10617 | 3.5 | 368.7 |
| Peter C. Jungels, Lemont, Ill. (2) (0-0-9) | 10 | 297 | 10354 | 3.6 | 368.5 |
| Wayne S. Schultz, E. Greenville, Pa. (6) (0-0-7) | 10 | 319 | 9772 | 3.8 | 367.9 |
| C. P. Peck, Shelburne Falls, Mass. (5) (0-0-9) | 24 | 311 | 9978 | 3.7 | 364.3 |
| Richard Hill, Concord, N. H. (1) (0-0-9) | 31 | 302 | 9885 | 3.7 | 362.3 |
| C. H. & Carl Straight, Kent, Ohio (5) (0-0-8) | 11 | 303 | 10262 | 3.5 | 355.4 |
| E. H. Johnson, Union Grove, Wis. (2) (0-0-11) | 23 | 268 | 10118 | 3.5 | 351.5 |
| Schwartzhoff-German-Symonds, Spring Grove, Minn. (1) (0-0-6) | 10 | 304 | 9869 | 3.5 | 346.5 |
| Milwaukee County House of Correction, Milwaukee, Wis. (2) (0-0-8) | 47 | 311 | 8847 | 3.9 | 343.0 |
| Nicholas Kelley, Anandale, N. J. (14) (0-3-28) | 61 | 299 | 9531 | 3.6 | 342.4 |
| C. C. Cummings, Guilford College, N. C. (3) (0-0-18) | 23 | 300 | 9898 | 3.4 | 340.4 |
| R. M. Brengle, South Lyon, Mich. (1) (0-2-17) | 10 | 297 | 10570 | 3.2 | 338.7 |
| Harold A. Post, Flint, Mich. (4) (0-0-13) | 14 | 289 | 9230 | 3.6 | 330.4 |
| Paul R. Schumacher, Janesville, Wis. (1) (0-0-12) | 16 | 291 | 8611 | 3.3 | 287.6 |
| James Copeland, St. Paul, Ind. (1) (0-0-4) | 7 | 265 | 8667 | 3.3 | 284.1 |
| H. L. Dinkheller, Elkhorn, Wis. (3) (0-0-2) | 10 | 302 | 5808 | 3.8 | 219.4 |
| **Classification 3X-2X** | | | | | |
| Harold D. Radebaugh, Rippey, Iowa (3) (0-0-3) (3-3X-2-2X) | 5 | 296 | 13917 | 3.2 | 449.7 |
| The H. R. Wait Co., Auburn, N. Y. (19) (4-1-42) (4-3X-63-2X) | 67 | 291 | 8964 | 3.7 | 331.0 |

* **

Key to numbers in parenthesis: (20) (0-1-5)

*Number consecutive years on Herd Test.

**1. Number nurse cows, cows with damaged udders, and cows 12 years of age and over, omitted from herd average.

2. Cows omitted from herd average by cancellation of registry certificates.

3. Cows in herd less than 300 days (not figured in herd average.)

## HERD CLASSIFICATION

Type classification summaries are reported on 49 herds. High score is 86.4 on 33 head owned by S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oregon.

The largest herd reported is that of the City of Cleveland, Warrensville, Ohio, whose 103 head averaged 78.4.

There are 17 "Excellent" animals included in these summaries. S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oregon, has 5. Norman E. Rishel, York, Pa. has 3. J. Irving Stryker, Neshanic, N. J. has 2. Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa., Lindow Bros., Portland, Oregon, D. A. Wight, Everson, Wash., Alvaro H. Lyke, Avoca, N. Y., Harold W. Coddington, Rupert, Idaho, Ray S. Koontz, Bedford, Pa. and Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon, have one "Excellent" animal apiece.

The figure in parenthesis following the name and address of the owner, represents the number of times that the herd has been classified. When this figure does not appear, it indicates that this is the first time that the herd has been inspected. The University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho is away in the lead in this report, having been classified twelve times.

Following the list of herds with average scores, there is the list of reclassified herds whose owners have not asked that the average score be computed and published and for which the numbers may not include all of the previously classified animals that are still in the herd.

The Herd Classification rules require cancellation of certificates of registry of animals classified "Poor." The owner is accorded the privilege of surrendering other certificates for cancellation if he wishes. Such animals are not included in the published summary and average score.

| Owner | E. | V. G. | G. P. | G. | F. | Total | Classif. Score |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oreg. (5) | 5 | 16 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 86.4 |
| Norman E. Rishel, York, Pa. (4) | 3 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 17 | 84.9 |
| Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa. (4) | 1 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 84.8 |
| Lindow Bros., Portland, Oreg. (5) | 1 | 10 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 25 | 84.3 |
| Edgewood Hall, Providence, Utah | 0 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 83.8 |
| J. Irving Stryker, Neshanic, N. J. | 2 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 23 | 83.6 |
| D. A. Wight, Everson, Wash. (2) | 1 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 24 | 83.0 |
| R. A. Shumate & Son, Helena, Mont. (3) | 0 | 13 | 14 | 10 | 0 | 37 | 82.9 |
| Western Pennsylvania Artificial Breeding Co-Operative Clarion, Pa. | 0 | 7 | 15 | 5 | 0 | 27 | 82.9 |
| Alvaro H. Lyke, Avoca, N. Y. (2) | 1 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 20 | 82.8 |
| Harold W. Coddington, Rupert, Idaho (6) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 82.5 |
| Thomas E. Maberly, Rupert, Idaho (5) | 0 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 82.5 |
| Warren Elliott, Westfield, Wis. | 0 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 26 | 82.4 |
| Ray S. Koontz, Bedford, Pa. (2) | 1 | 4 | 22 | 8 | 0 | 35 | 82.2 |
| Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oreg. (5) | 1 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 28 | 82.0 |
| C. M. Evans, Dallas, Texas | 0 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 81.7 |
| Arthur Lepien, Hartford, Wis. | 0 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 13 | 81.7 |
| James B. Reilly, Ferndale, Wash. (4) | 0 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 13 | 81.3 |
| Charles A. Reed, Buhl, Idaho (2) | 0 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 15 | 81.2 |
| D. N. Cairns & Son, Ligonier, Pa. (2) | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 80.8 |
| Koenig Bros., Tarentum, Pa. (4) | 0 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 18 | 80.6 |
| De Los Hubbard, Grace, Idaho | 0 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 15 | 80.3 |
| Paul Mytinger, Pendleton, Oreg. | 0 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 17 | 80.3 |
| Sun Acres Farm, Troutdale, Oreg. (2) | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 80.3 |
| W. Stewart Geddes, Banida, Idaho | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 80.0 |
| State Reformatory, Lincoln, Nebr. (5) | 0 | 8 | 40 | 32 | 12 | 92 | 80.0 |

| Owner | E. | V. G. | G. P. | G. | F. | Total | Classif. Score |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hiram W. Walker, Meyersdale, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 80.0 |
| Weiser Independent School District No. 1, Weiser, Idaho (2) | 0 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 22 | 80.0 |
| J. C. Gaut, Scottsdale, Pa. (4) | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 19 | 79.7 |
| Krezanosky Bros., Rea, Pa. | 0 | 2 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 24 | 79.5 |
| Kenneth L. Nielson, New Plymouth, Idaho (2) | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 79.3 |
| Beatrice State Home, Beatrice, Nebr. (2) | 0 | 3 | 16 | 19 | 6 | 44 | 79.0 |
| J. H. Seanor, New Alexandria, Pa. (2) | 0 | 2 | 7 | 11 | 3 | 23 | 78.9 |
| City of Cleveland, Warrensville, Ohio (2) | 0 | 2 | 41 | 42 | 18 | 103 | 78.4 |
| O. W. Rittenhouse & Sons, Smock, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 15 | 77.8 |
| Samuel O. Philip, Jr., Garrott Pa. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 77.5 |
| H. S. Garner, Uniontown, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 16 | 76.7 |
| N. H. Rich, Charleston, Maine | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 13 | 76.5 |
| Frank S. Black, Garrett, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 11 | 75.9 |
| Leonard B. Lund, Preston, Idaho (4) | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 75.5 |
| F. Blair Whitehead, Grace, Idaho | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 74.5 |
| Walter J. & Vesta Clarkson, Ferndale, Wash. (2) | 0 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 18 | |
| Denver Farm, Henderson Colo. (2) | 0 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 10 | |
| Frank McKinney, Elizabeth, Pa. (2) | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 10 | |
| H. S. Pline, Nampa, Idaho (2) | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 9 | |
| F. W. Ross, Friedens, Pa. (2) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | |
| State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. (2) | 0 | 4 | 16 | 12 | 7 | 39 | |
| University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho (12) | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 10 | |
| Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah (6) | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | |

## PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY

Two Progressive Breeders' Registry awards are reported in this issue.

Joseph A. Hanson, Chetek, Wis. has qualified for this honor for the 5th consecutive year. He was the third breeder in Wisconsin and the fourteenth in the United States to meet the requirements five times or more.

Norman E. Rishel, York, Pa., has received the award for the 3rd consecutive year. He was the fifth breeder in Pennsylvania and the forty-second in the United States to qualify for the award three times or more.

In addition to the achievements shown for each of these herds in the following table, the owners are members of their state associations and the National Association, and the herds have met the health requirements for tuberculosis and Bang's disease.

| Name | Number Years | Animals Reg'd. | No. Fresh'd. | Bred by Owner | | Avg. Prod. | Classif. Score |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph A. Hanson Chetek, Wis. | 5 Consec. yrs. | 25 | 20 | 16 | 14-2X | 508.6 | 83.9 |
| Norman E. Rishel, York, Pa. | 3 Consec. yrs. | 30 | 19 | 15 | 14-2X | 433.8 | 84.9 |

LEO R. BLANDING, Advanced Registry Department

## HOFFMAN DISPERSAL

**Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **46 females 2y and over (2 calves under 3m, sold with dam)** | **$19795** | **$430.33** |
| **2 bred yearlings** | **316** | **155.00** |
| **9 open yearlings** | **540** | **270.00** |
| **11 heifer calves over 3m** | **2090** | **232.22** |
| **4 bulls over 3m** | **2055** | **186.82** |
| | **2795** | **698.75** |
| **72 head** | **$27585** | **$383.13** |
| **Grades** | **$10711** | |
| **Total** | **$38296** | |

The herd of Charles & Louis Hoffman was dispersed at their farm near Canaan, Connecticut on November 20, under the management of R. Austin Backus. A feature was the junior herd sire, Winterthur Fobes Segis Concord, just turned a year old at Sale time, a son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th from a 693-lb. 4% 2X senior 2-yr.-old, second dam a 732-lb. 2X daughter of the famous "Jasa." This great youngster went for $1,750 to W. D. MacKay, Salisbury, Conn.

The female offerings included several daughters of Montvic Lochinvar, one of these, a 3-yr-old bred by Osborndale, topping the female section of the sale at $730, to W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Conn. and four others, bred by Butterfly Farms, going back to Butterfly at prices up to $700.00. A milking two-year-old daughter of Winterthur Fobes Great Viscount went for $725 to Joseph Globus, Attleboro, Mass. in all, ten females reached the $500 mark.

Sale Manager Backus was auctioneer, assisted by C. B. Smith and R. Charles Backus, with the regular Backus organization looking after the details. Following is the list of buyers with their purchases at $500 and over.

**W. D. MacKay, M. D., Salisbury, Conn. (1)**
(Male) Winterthur Fobes Segis Concord (10-6-47) $1750

**W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Conn. (5)**
Osborndale Miss Sally Lochinvar (11-24-45) 730

**Joseph Globus, Attleboro, Mass. (2)**
Quality Fobes Pietje Ilace (4-4-46) 725

**R. Austin and Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y. (6)**
Butterfly Abella Lochinvar (5-6-45) 700
Butterfly Ava Lochinvar (7-5-45) 500
Butterfly Aeg Lochinvar (3-23-45) 500

**Burdette C. Bear, Greenville, N. Y. (1)**
Helen Piebe Fayne (5-13-42) 605

**H. M. Kouri, Hopewell Jct., N. Y. (7)**
Lonsdale Crusader Tidy Queen (4-6-44) 510

**A. W. Percival, Stockbridge, Mass. (2)**
Fez Segis Fayne (9-16-44) 505

**William Vail and Arthur G. Neilson, Annandale, N. J. (2)**
Piebe Pietje Spinker (7-12-44) 500
Pelice Ormsby Crest (5-19-46) 500

Other buyers were: Stephen A. Norvak, East Canaan; Joe Dluzneski, Ninroe; J. Brown, East Canaan; C. B. Buckland; Harold H. Byam, Falls Village; Raymond Marschat, Canaan; Isador Case, Bloomfield; Douglas Carlson, Canaan; Walter J. Orowson, Baltic; W.T.I.C. Broadcasting Station, Hartford; C. S. Roberts, Bristol; C. D. Williams, Norfolk; Clifford A. Stimpson, North Stonington, Connecticut; Mrs. Clifford Moore, Tolland; Malnati Bros., Ashley Falls; Richard I. Cole & Sons, Bondsville; Raymond L. Fuller, Shrewsbury; Charles Kmiecik, Blandford; J. L. Jaffe, Ashley Falls; George W. Stevens, Jr., Westfield, Massachusetts; Theodore Briggs, Millbrook; Fred Budd & Son, Hyde Park; Leroy H. Fiske, Crarysville; Harry Zitreen, Stephentown, New York; Carey H. Howlett, Bridgeport; Raland G. Wood, Bridgeport, Vermont; Hadley D. Burnham, Westerly, Rhode Island.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, New York.

## BLUE RIBBON SALE (2nd Day)

**Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **53 females 2y & over (10 calves under 3m, sold with dam)** | **$22890** | **$431.89** |
| **5 open yearlings** | **840** | **84.00** |
| **4 heifers over 3m** | **1925** | **385.00** |
| **14 bulls over 3m** | **1030** | **257.50** |
| | **4885** | **348.93** |
| **76 head** | **$31570** | **$415.39** |

Somewhat belatedly, we present this brief report on the second day of the Blue Ribbon Sale at Waukesha, Wis. on Nov. 9, the first day at Waukesha and the third at Watertown having already been reported. Five head brought prices from $600 to $685 and five others reached the $500 mark. Baird & Darcey managed the sale, assisted by their regular staff. Following is the list of buyers with their purchases at $500 and over.

**Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wis. (1)**
(Uncatalogued sale) **$685**

**A. A. Henden, Viroqua, Wis. (1)**
(uncatalogued sale) 650

**Russell G. Reiff, Burnettsville, Ind. (1)**
Oostie Windsor Carmine (3-17-45) 615
(A. C. Oosterhuis, Oosterhuis Farm, Oconomowoc, Wis.)

**Ed Wyker, Dousman, Wis. (10)**
C. V. Dixie Darkness (1-16-43) 610
(L. H. Armour, Sunnyhill Farm, Antioch, Ill.)
Fisher Toots Alice Burke (8-4-46) 600
(Walter Fischer, Crystal Falls, Mich.)
Gray View Rag Apple Mercury (10-4-47) 500
(Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Gray View Farms, Union Grove, Wis.)

**Geo. Lorenz, Wells, Minn. (1)**
Willow Bella Fobes (10-18-41) 560
(Christ Mayer, Slinger, Wis.)

**C. E. Johnson, Capron, Ill. (1)**
Glenafton Marksman Queen (4-20-46) 510
(L. H. Armour, Sunnyhill Farm, Antioch, Ill.)

**John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn. (5)**
Pewaukee Hello Jennie (2-1-45) 500
(Waukesha Co. Hospital, Waukesha, Wis.)
Midlane Pathfinder Canary (2-11-44) 500
(Mervin G. Marquardt, Bloomer, Wis.)

Other buyers were: S. H. Bird & Son, So. Byron; Hubert Bergman, Ixonia; A. B. Bornfleth, Mukwonago; Gerald Baker, Elkhorn; Clyman Farms, Inc., Clyman; Henry Carpenter, Franksville; John E. Craig, Madison; Joseph J. Gramling, Dousman; John Hetts, Ft. Atkinson; Will F. Hartwig, Monroe; Thomas Harvey, Hazel Green; Inter-County Dairy, Waukesha; Howard Ireland, Oconomowoc; Richard Kemmerling, Dousman; John Kohler, Hubertus; Christ Mayer, Slinger; Mendota State Hospital, Mendota; Ed C. Mellus, Jackson; Dr. P. E. Pifer, Kenosha; Arthur E. Schmacker, Waukesha; J. W. Tolbert, Waukesha; Leo J. Timmerman, Cuba City; Alden K. Vo-

land, Cleveland; Wisconsin State Prison, Waupun; Waukesha County Farm, Waukesha; John Zimmerman, Milwaukee, Wis.; Abner G. Brown, Merle Tyson, Wakarusa, Ind.; Clive F. Brown, Byron; Darvin D. McTaggart, Campbell, Minn.; Chas. S. Mann, Plainville; E. H. Williams, Sterling, Ill.; and W. G. Booker, Raleigh, N. C.

Statistical data furnished by W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis.

### GREENWOOD DISPERSAL

**Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **36 females 2y and over (5 calves under 3m, sold with dams)** | **$14725** | **$409.03** |
| **2 open yearlings** | **240** | **48.00** |
| **9 heifer calves over 3m** | **910** | **455.00** |
| **3 bulls over 3m** | **1850** | **205.56** |
| | **1310** | **436.67** |
| **50 head** | **$19035** | **$380.70** |

The dispersal of the Greenwood Farm herd at Trevor, Wis., December 3, under the management of Baird & Darcey, was topped by a January bull calf, Creston Twenty Grand Rag Apple, son of Twenty Grand from a 715-lb. 3X 2-yr-old daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Chief. The buyer was E. E. Eckvall, Elgin, Ill. The dam of the calf, Creston Rag Apple Hildegarde (VG), went for $590 to Dr. Don C. Sutton of Chicago.

The two top females went to Ed Welker, Dousman, Wis., who paid $765 for a fresh 5-year-old cow and $610 for an open yearling daughter of Houchholme Sovereign Skyrocket. Mr. Welker was the big buyer of the sale, taking 9 head for a total of $1,060. Another good buyer was Max Newmark, Attica, Ind., who took 8 head for $3,250 and other buyers of tops included George Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis. and I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa.

Auctioneers were Robert Seitz, Francis Darcey and Harvey Swartz, with announcements by W. L. Baird and Frank-En Wegner as leadsman. Following is the list of buyers with their purchases at $500 and over.

**E. E. Eckvall, Elgin, Ill. (3)**
(Male) Creston Twenty Grand Rag Apple (1-12-48) ..... $800
Beverly Ormsby Creator (5-14-42) 605
Shanley Arlene Jewel (5-25-42) .. 565

**Ed Welker, Dousman, Wis. (9)**
White Oak Coleen (1-27-43) .... 765
Lady Rockwood Butter Skyrocket (11-18-47) ..... 610

**Geo. Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis. (1)**
Amulree Rockwood Butter (10-11-41) ..... 600

**Don C. Sutten, M. D., Chicago, Ill. (2)**
Creston Rag Apple Hildegarde (9-19-43) ..... 590

**I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa (1)**
Spring Farm Maggie (7-7-42) ... 550

**Max Newmark, Attica, Ind. (8)**
Arbuta Jamima Rag Apple Ormsby (9-4-41) ..... 540

**Robert L. Hunter, Libertyville, Ill. (1)**
Future Hope Commodora Mutual (1-21-44) ..... 500

Other buyers were: F. Darcey, Watertown; Baird Bros., Waukesha; D. L. Cavey, Elkhorn; Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Adrian C. Theuwes, Bristol; Franklin Wegner, Ixonia; Austen Stoxen, Salem; S. C. Pirie; Lake Geneva, Wis.; G. A. LaMunion, Joliet; Wolf & Fleming, Maple Park; Robert Paddock, Round Lake; R. J. Puhl, Hebron, Ill.; and Gilbert Merritt, Hermitage, Tenn.

Statistical data furnished by W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis.

---

People were surprised when he moved back to town. They thought he was a farmer . . . They made the same mistake he did.—Arcadia News-Leader.


**FOX RIVER VALLEY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS**
*"In the Heart of America's Dairyland"*
**offer**
**SALES SERVICE**
both purebreds and grades—representing over 250 purebred breeders all farmer breeder herds in 8 of Wisconsin's best dairy counties.
**FREE BUYER SERVICE**
**Write:**
**MATH MEULEMANS, Fieldman**
**Kaukauna, Wisc.**

**M. V. MANN**
Sales Agent
**ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDER'S CLUB**
Noted for Type and Production.
**RR4, Aylmer, Ontario, Canada**
**Telephone 21 R 66**

**GOOD HOLSTEINS FOR SALE**
**Cows — Heifers — Serviceable Bulls**
For good Holsteins, either registered or grades—one or a carload—come to Jefferson County, Wis. Let us quote you prices on quality cattle from healthy herds. Free fieldman's service.
**JEFFERSON CO. HOLSTEIN ASS'N**
**Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin**

**C. B. SMITH—**
**LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER**
**Specializing in Holsteins**
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
**Address, Williamston, Mich.**

**J. O. FENSTERMAKER**
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK
Auctioneer
Holsteins a Specialty
**Homerville, Ohio** **Phone 246**

**Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc.**
**Photographers of Animals**
**White Plains—Box 788—N. Y.**

**B & R**
**CATTLE EXPORTERS**
If you desire purebred or grade Holstein cows, heifers or bulls, write or 'phone for particulars.
**Ken J. Brown** — **Salesman**
**J. Herbert Reid** — **Transportation**
**TEL. 82 R 4**
**Georgetown, Ontario, Canada**

**Cash!!...**
**I'll buy your herd . . . or your complete equipped farm . . . no red tape . . . no bother or delay. Just write or telephone.**
**CHARLES VOSBURGH**
**Cortland, N. Y.** **'Phone 605**
P. S. If you prefer, will conduct your dispersal, handling all details.

**Notice**
**HOLSTEIN MEN**
- **We will buy your herd, or**
- **Furnish COMPLETE Auction Service.**

**Registered Cattle for Sale**
**One or a Carload**
**BACKUS BROS.**
**OLIN BACKUS CHAS. BACKUS**
**Mexico, N. Y.**

**When in Canada**
plan to visit our herd of linebred Rag Apples. Also commercial cows.
**Hardy Shore**
**(Telephone Byron 16R-181)**
**GLANWORTH, ONTARIO**

**JAMES W. FERGUSSON**
Buyer's Agent
**Oxford County Holsteins**
One or a Carload
Telephone 78-W
**Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada**

**FRED C. WETMORE CO.**
**Livestock Photographers**
**4323 W. 143d St.,**
**Cleveland 11, Ohio**
**Phone — Winton 5520**

**S. C. SPRUNGER**
**"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"**
**Kidron, Ohio**
**Phone 37**

**DANE CO. HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION**
Offers new sales service on grade and purebred cattle from one of Wisconsin's dairy counties where over 10,000 cattle are on DHIA test and more than 15,000 are bred artificially. For information, write—
**FRANK E. CAIRNS, Fieldman**
**353 W. Johnson St., Madison 3, Wis.**
**Dial 6 - 0513; Res. Fairchild 9748R**

**LAUXMONT STILL SELLING BLACK AND WHITE**
You Holstein owners of Lauxmont stock should own a Black and White Lauxmont Collie as a mascot for your herd. Puppies and grown stock usually available.
**DR. GEORGE T. PACK (Owner)**
**LAUXMONT FARMS, WRIGHTSVILLE, PENNA.**

## SOMETHING NEW HAS BEEN ADDED —

As of Jan. 1, 1949, we are pleased to announce the employment of MR. MERLE R. CAMPBELL on a full-time basis, and the extension of our service to pure-bred Holstein Breeders in both AUCTION SALES and SERVICE IN BUYING AT PRIVATE SALE. "Merle" and his family have already taken up residence in Oconomowoc.

For more than 25 years we have specialized in the holding of DISTINCTIVE DISPERSALS and Breed-promotional CONSIGNMENT SALES. The same high-class, result-getting service is now offered over a much wider area. **Whenever we can be of service to you please write, wire or phone.**

**A. W. PETERSEN AND ASSOCIATES, Oconomowoc, Wis.**

**544 LaBelle Ave., — Phone 470**

**FOR THE WESTERN STATES**
**(or wherever good Holsteins grow)**
**We Offer**

## COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

Our growing list of satisfied customers in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Arizona might be of interest to you in planning dispersal or consignment sales.

**RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.**
**706 New World Life Bldg., Phone 2678,**
**Seattle 4, Washington**

# DEPENDABLE
## *SALES and SERVICE*

We have devoted over 29 years of continuous service to breeders in the marketing of pure bred Holstein cattle, sometimes in public sale, sometimes at private treaty.
If you wish to sell your entire herd or even a small number, we will be glad to advise or consult with you as to the best means of obtaining the largest net results from your cattle.

**- - - Write - - -**
**W. L. BAIRD, Waukesha, Wis., or FRANCES DARCEY, Watertown, Wis.**

# Holsteins Are Our Business

**SELECTING — SHIPPING — BUYING**

**Our Life-Time Experience**

We would be glad to help solve your requirements. If in a hurry, phone us, if not, please write us.

**Hays Limited, Export Dept., Oakville, Ont., Phone 1308**

Hurry, hurry, don't be late
February has but twenty-eight.
An order now, means less delay
So write to us, right today.

* * * * * *

**NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY**
**A. Waschow, Mgr.**

**Waukesha, Wisconsin**


## Pennsylvania State Meeting

A sizable crowd jammed the banquet room of the Penn-Harris Hotel in Harrisburg for the luncheon and annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Holstein-Friesian Association, January 12th.

After lunch Furman Gyger, Jr., Kimberton, chairman of the luncheon committee, got the program off to a good start while introducing the toastmaster, Ken Hood. Mr. Hood is a delightful raconteur and kept the members and guests thoroughly amused with his remarks interspersed between introductions of the officers and day's speakers.

In the agenda of the business meeting were reports by treasurer Paul G. Longenecker, Strasburg, and associate fieldman William Rider.

Main speaker was Robert Rumler, assistant executive secretary of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. Mr. Rumler, a native of Pennsylvania, expressed his pleasure at once again being in his home neighborhood and devoted most of his talk to a discussion of the status of the Association business. He also spoke briefly concerning the oleo-butter controversy, extension activities of the Association, and the new program of blood-typing of bulls, a field that offers untold possibilities for research and development. He mentioned that Pennsylvania accounted for roughly 10% of the business in the national office during 1948 and expressed optimism regarding the future of the dairy industry. He also mentioned that in 1948 there were 1721 active Pennsylvania members in the National Association.

1948 state president, Timothy H. Gehman, Macungie, gave an interesting review of Pennsylvania Holstein activities with appropriate credit to secretary-fieldman J. A. Fairchild and associate fieldman William Rider. He also spoke well of the work of Howard Dodge as editor and publisher of the state association's official paper.

A feature of the meeting was the awarding of Progressive Breeder Plaques and Certificates to E. Page Allison, West Chester; J. Fred Davison, Chambersburg; and Isaac S. Gross, Plumsteadville. Year bars for plaques were given J. H. Wilson & Sons, Clinton, and Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, (5th successive year); Pennsylvania State College and A. S. Hallock, Laceyville (4th successive year); and Norman E. Rishel, York (3rd successive year).

The nominating committee, headed by Joe Canby, introduced the names of the new State directors (to be published in the next issue), and Howard Dodge gave a summary of the 1st place winners and champions at the Farm Show. A trophy was given to the winning County 4-H Club group, won by the County 4-H Club group, won by the Lancaster group in 1947 and again this year, and by the Cumberland group in 1948.

The meeting was completed with a premiere showing of the movie, "Holstein-Heritage," which was filmed under the auspices of the National Association.

At the meeting of the new directors the following officers were elected for

1949: John S. Wehr, Mifflinburg, president; Earl A. Moore, Greencastle, vice president; Paul R. Anthony, Strausstown, treasurer; and J. A. Fairchild, Berwick, secretary-fieldman.

**Holstein Awards at Dairymen's Banquet**

The following awards were made by the Pennsylvania Holstein Association at the Dairymen's Banquet, the evening of January 12th.

Highest registered cow in fat (2X): E. D. Comes & Sons, Smethport, for N. Admiral Ormsby Lyons—8y 6m, 305d, 18,289 milk, 788.6 fat.

Highest registered cow in fat (3X): L. A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, for Princess Boast Ormsby Dean—5y, 305d, 25,019 milk, 955.8 fat.

Highest registered and grade Holstein herd (2X): F. W. Ingram & Son, Bellefonte—11.82 cows, 15,382 milk, 3.29 test, 506.4 fat.

Highest registered and grade Holstein herd (3X): Western Penitentiary, Bellefonte—85.07 cows, 16,022 milk, 3.63 test, 582.4 fat.

Highest registered cow in milk (2X): Milbrook Farm, Mill Hall, for Milburlk Model Chief Helga—5y 4m, 305d, 18,821 milk, 680.8 fat.

Highest registered cow in milk (3X): L. A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, for Princess Boast Ormsby Dean (see above).

Highest registered Holstein herd (2X): Isaac Yates, Sr., Newtown—17.16 cows, 15,661 milk, 3.65 test, 571 fat.

Highest registered Holstein herd (3X): L. A. Zimmerman, Lehighton—27.43 cows, 17,156 milk, 3.73 test, 639.2 fat.

---

**NEW SIRE FOR SHAUGER BROS.**

Shauger Bros., Ogema, Wis., have recently purchased a new herd sire prospect from George Kieffer of Auburndale, Wis. The new sire, Elmwood Ormsby Rock, was born last June. He is a son of the intensely Admiral-bred show bull at Kieffer's whose oldest offspring are attracting much favorable attention. The dam has several records up to 500 lbs. fat with tests as high as 4.4%. The dam's full sister was grand champion at several Wisconsin shows, and is now owned by Cornell Farms, Winfield, Ill., where she is expected to make 700 lbs. fat this year. Her first three official tests range from 4.2% to 4.6%. These two big (1800-lb.) cows are both by Admiral Ormsby Fobes of Rock, former Kieffer herd sire, who was out of a 900-lb. 4% daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes himself. A granddaughter of "Rock," also at Cornell Farms, has recently completed a new Illinois State record of 803 lbs. fat on 2X.

Mr. Kieffer announces the recent completion of a 3-year-old record of 656 lbs. fat, 4.4%, 2X on another "Rock" granddaughter in his herd, and another with 665 lbs., 3.8% as a 2X 4-year-old. He has about 40 "Rock" descendents in all, with many good records now in progress.

Shauger Bros. have used five sons or grandsons of "Rock" and they have one of the leading herds of "Admirals" in the state, with 2X records up to 675 lbs., and a herd average close to 4% test. One of their former sires was a maternal brother to their new sire, a bull that did an outstanding job in their herd on type and whose daughters are now milking up to 50 lbs. on 2X with first calf.

---

The quickest way to wipe out friendship is to sponge on it.

# AMBITION

# EXPERIENCE

# SERVICE

Eldon J. Hans, Manager

Our story of success is written in only 3 words. Let us help you merchandise your breeding stock.

**Individual Pedigrees** **Sale Catalogs**

## WATERLOO PEDIGREE COMPANY

Box 252 5291½ Commercial St.

WATERLOO, IOWA

WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

**Purebred and Grade Holsteins**

Selected for Type and Production. T.B. Accredited — Blood tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds.

Service of

W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE

**INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N**

BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

## LELAND J. OSBORN

Auctioneer and Sale Manager

Specializing in Registered Holsteins

My years of experience with Holsteins at your service. Have experienced office force to aid in handling registration papers, catalogs and advertising.

When planning a sale, often your life work is at stake. Be sure to employ competent sales people. A few dollars spent wisely can make you hundreds in return.

Phone or write—

## Osborn's Sales Service

Complete and Competent

WARSAW, INDIANA

Phone — 1560 P. O. Box 3

# Holstein-Friesian World

## The Newspaper of the Breed

VOLUME 46, NUMBER 4 FEBRUARY 19, 1949

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... Est. 1885
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916

**Published at Lacona, N. Y., the first and third Saturday of Each Month, by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.**

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
FAY C. BARNEY, Associate Editor
ROBERT H. HASTINGS, Associate Editor
MABEL C. CHASE, Editorial Assistant

Subscription price for the United States and Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions $3.00 per year. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year; Air Mail subscriptions (U. S.) $24.00 per year.

The figures following the address on the mailing label of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answers the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration. The WORLD subscription list is filed geographically by town and state. Accordingly, when you change your address, **please be sure to give us your old address as well as the new.**

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close nineteen days in advance of publication dates.

**FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES:**
March 5-19; April 2-16, 1949

**Directory of Officers and Fieldmen of**
**The HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA**

**President** ..... Owen D. Young, Van Hornesville, N. Y.
**Vice-President** ..... S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oregon
**Executive Secretary** ..... H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
**Director of Extension** ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
**Counsel** ..... Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio
**Export Advisor** ..... Harvey F. Farrington, Lowville, N. Y.

**NATIONAL FIELDMEN**

Allen N. Crissey, 369 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
H. Allen Shumate, Helena, Montana
G. Raymond Appleman, Linn, Kansas
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa
John Morris, McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Robert J. Howard, Box 472, Geneva, Illinois

**FULL-TIME STATE FIELDMEN**

W. D. Brown, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 203 North Aurora St., Ithaca, N. Y
A. T. Personius, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio
J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., Berwick, Pa.
L. H. McDaniel, 622 College Ave., Fresno 3, California

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**Terms Expire 1949:** Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine; J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.; Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah.
**Terms Expire 1950:** Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; I. W. Youngquist, Bow, Wash.; Herbert G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.
**Terms Expire 1951:** Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; M. R. Moomaw, Canton, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wisconsin.
**Terms Expire 1952:** Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill, N. Y.; Frank L. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.; T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.; Thos. H. Benton, Blairstown, N. J.

## Cowphilosophy — by Mark H. Keeney

(Now in the 3rd Printing of the Second Revised Edition).

Here is the most practical of all the dairy husbandry books—written in cowman's language by a Master Breeder, internationally known for his work with the famous Overbrook herd. A text book for everyone interested in dairy husbandry. Now being used by the hundreds in Veterans' on-the-job farm training courses.

**VETERANS!** IF COWPHILOSOPHY is not being used in your farm training course, please ask the instructor to write for information about this leader in the field of dairy publications.

**PRICE $3.00,** postpaid in U.S.A. Special discount to schools.

**Prompt Delivery — Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.**

**Order from**
**HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, Box V,**
**Lacona, New York**

# Smiles—

**Makes A Difference**

Two strangers had been paired in the golf club tournament. One was Colonel Thunder, red of face, wild of stroke, free of tongue. The other was a meek man introduced as Dr. Plywell. At the first bunker Colonel Thunder took a long, silent look at his ball, then turned and exclaimed—

"Pardon, me, doctor, but before I tackle this lie, would you mind telling me if you're a D. D. or an M. D.?"

**Homemade Remedy**

Night found them far from town, so they decided to sleep beside a haystack.

"What are you going to use for a pillow?" asked the first.

"This old piece of drain pipe," the other one said.

"Drain pipe," the friend exclaimed, "that'll be too hard, won't it?"

"Dummy," said number two, "I'm going to stuff it with hay."

A city boy and a country lad were walking down a street. Coming toward them was a product of the beauty parlor—permanent wave, scarlet fingernails, drugstore complexion and gaudy lipstick.

"Now, what do you think of that?" asked the city boy.

The farm boy looked carefully and observed: "Speaking as a farmer, I should say that it must have been mighty poor soil to require so much top dressing."

He could neither read nor write, but when a distant relation died and left him a small fortune he started to make a splash. He acquired a checkbook, but instead of signing his name on checks he put two crosses and the bank paid.

Then one day he handed the cashier a check signed with three crosses.

"What's this?" demanded the cashier. "You've put three crosses here."

"I know," was the reply, "but my wife's got social ambitions. She says I must have a middle name."

"I understand he takes her to mystery plays instead of dances."

"Yes, they love each shudder."

**Conversational Lapse**

A Small boy was asked to dine at the home of a distinguished professor. Upon his return his mother questioned him at length, asking him if he had been perfectly polite.

"Well," said the small boy, "when I was trying to cut my meat, it slipped off onto the floor—but I made it all right."

"What did you do, dear?" the mother asked.

"Oh, I just said carelessly, 'that's always the way with tough meat!' "

# A 75% SON OF GEORGE

**KYLAND FOBES BURKE 30th**
**Born May 7, 1948**

**Sire:** **KYLAND FOBES BURKE (George),** whose first six daughters average 610 lbs. fat as two-year-olds. George is our son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, Gold Medal Proven Sire, from Alverno Fobes Segis Burke, with 1114.2 lbs. fat, 4.1%, 3X, Wisconsin State Champion.

**Dam:** **A Daughter of GEORGE** one of the best ones in our herd, making 659 lbs. fat from 18875 lbs. milk, 3.5%, 3X as a junior 2-year-old and also qualifying a 305-day record of 564 lbs. fat. She was 6th prize 2-year-old at Wisconsin State Fair 1947.

**Dam's Dam:** **KYLAND RECOVERY BELLE,** with 410 lbs. fat 2X as a junior 2-year-old, she a granddaughter of the Gold Medal Proven Sire, Recovery.

**Third Dam:** **PIONEER HOME BELLE,** with 519 lbs. fat at 8½ years, 2X in 365 days, also with 498.8 lbs. fat at 5½ years 2X in only 303 days.

**Nearly Ready for Service and Good Enough to Head a Good Herd**

**PRICE $500.00, FOB Oconomowoc, Wis.**

**Write for Further Details**

# KYLAND

PUREBRED HOLSTEIN

W. D. KYLE, JR., OWNER
FRANK CASE, MANAGER

ROUTE 1 *Oconomowoc, Wis.*

# Three New Headliners Come to Butterfly

**Three Good Ones Were Added to the Butterfly Herd from the Amcana Dispersal**

DAM OF ANU

**NEWMONT ORMSBY PEARL**
3y 365d 2X 18233 M. 4.0% 722.6 F.
(New England Champion)
3y 305d 2X 16726 M. 3.9% 655.4 F.
(Former World Champion for fat)

Her year record stood first on the 1942 Honor List and was then 4th for all time. She was the leading Honor List Point Winner of 1942.

## 1. Butterfly Anu Lochinvar

**Born April 11, 1945**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2y 3m 365d 2X — 13615 M.** | **3.7%** | **498.1 F.** |
| **2y 3m 365d 2X — 12195 M.** | **3.6%** | **442.0 F.** |

This record was started five weeks after freshening and her 305-day record is 10 lbs. fat ahead of that of her famous dam in the same class.

ANU is classified "Very Good" and was third prize 2-yr.-old at Eastern States Exposition, 1947.

She is sired by **MONTVIC LOCHINVAR,** thus bringing to eleven the number of Lochinvar daughters now at Butterfly.

Her dam is Newmont Ormsby Pearl, pictured here with her record-shattering production figures. Pearl made these records in the Robert Eddy herd, milking up to 100 lbs. a day on 2X in heifer form.

Even more impressive, however, is Pearl's proven transmitting ability. One daughter made 638 lbs. fat at 3 yrs. on 2X and was classified "Excellent" until it was remembered that she was only a first calf heifer. This heifer topped the Eddy Dispersal at $2,700 and became one of five daughters of Pearl that have averaged $2,170.

Pearl also has two sons, one siring type, production and high test at Loomis Institute, Windsor, Conn., the other a baby calf born just the other day at Butterfly where his dam is still alive and active. This calf, marked like his mother, is sired by Butterfly Barney Lochinvar, the Butterfly herd sire.

## 2. Amcana Duchess Anu

**Born September 27, 1948**

After purchasing ANU, we just could not resist the temptation to own this lovely little daughter of hers, sired by Monogram Duke, the son of Montvic Monogram (XXX-Extra) from a double granddaughter of Montvic Champion Abbekerk (see picture). Duke topped the Amcana Dispersal at $4,100, to the Waterloo Bull Association, Ontario, Canada.

This beautiful heifer writes a magnificent pedigree that carries 17 crosses to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, three crosses to Montvic Champion Abbekerk and four crosses to Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk, famed All-American Aged Cow of 1927, and with records up to 1061 lbs. milk, 4.11%, 3X.

We are proud to own eleven granddaughters of Montvic Champion Abbekerk and so were especially pleased to get this lovely calf carrying three crosses of her blood.

DAM OF LOCHINVAR

**MONTVIC CHAMPION ABBEKERK**
7y 365d 3X 21620 M. 4.19% 905 F.
Res. All-Am. 3-yr.-old 1935. Dam of two "Excellent" daughters with 780 and 1019 lbs. fat.

## 3. Baker Rag Apple Cavalier Nig

**Born August 30, 1945**

Classified "Very Good" with first calf, she was first prize 2-yr.-old at N. Y. State Fair and stood second to the All-American 2-yr.-old at Ohio State Fair 1948. In 1947 she was Reserve All-Canadian and Honorable Mention for All-American Senior Yearling, being junior champion at the C.N.E. and second at the Royal.

Her sire, Montvic Rag Apple Cavalier, is a 93 3/4 per cent brother to Montvic Lochinvar.

We consider her a wonderful heifer in every respect.

**BAKER R. A. CAVALIER NIG**
365d 29m 3X 19100 M. 620 F.
Record just completed. This milk record exceeded by only 6 or 7 junior 2-yr.-olds last year.

# Butterfly Farm - Mexico, N. Y.

**R. AUSTIN and JAY W. BACKUS, Owner — GILBERT WELCH, Herdsman**

ILLEHEE BELLE (Excellent) 705-lb. fat cow making 800 lbs. this year, sold in the Amcana Dispersal for $1,000 to Mr. H. J. Szold, Washingtonville, N. Y. Her dam and maternal sister both at Butterfly.